

Depop Secrets

Kevin Galalae

Copyright © 2016 Kevin Galalae

All rights reserved.

ISBN: 1537430270

ISBN-13: 978-1537430270

DEDICATION

For my sons, Ben and Oliver, whose future I protect.
For my mother, Georgeta, and father, Costel, who gave me life and love.
And for my aunt, Carolina, and uncle, Constantin, for their steadfast and unconditional support.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

My sincerest gratitude to the countless people who have helped me do the impossible, destroy the secrecy of the world's first global system; a system based on genocide.

CONTENTS

Preface.....	Page 1
1 Standing in the Way: The Struggle for Human Rights.....	Page 3
2 The Right to Rights: The Geopolitics of Human Rights.....	Page 6
3 The Effects of Overpopulation on Human Rights.....	Page 10
4 Losing Credibility: Whose Interests do NGOs Represent.....	Page 17
5 The Media’s Complicity in Crimes Against Humanity.....	Page 22
6 You’ve been Scheduled for Annihilation.....	Page 28
7 Imprisoning Truth: Censorship and the Corruption of Science.....	Page 31
8 The Holy Grail: Controlling Human Life on the Planet.....	Page 40
9 Basic Instincts and Civilization.....	Page 64
10 Depopulation and Decarbonization.....	Page 66
11 Health in an Unhealthy World.....	Page 73
12 Not Overpopulated?.....	Page 79
13 Letter to Heads of State and Government.....	Page 81
14 Letter to Pope Francis.....	Page 83
15 Letter to the Bilderberg Group.....	Page 86
16 Religion, Social Selection and Depopulation.....	Page 88
17 The Church is the Secret Force Behind the Current International System.....	Page 91
18 Red Alert for Nurses, Teachers and Government Workers.....	Page 93
19 Planetary Wellbeing Amidst Clashing Prerogatives.....	Page 96
20 What Would I Like to Change in this World.....	Page 103
21 Why a Mass Killing Event is Inevitable.....	Page 106

22	Why You are Important.....	Page 109
23	Warning to the Government of Canada.....	Page 112
24	Why We Must all Threaten Violence and Mean It.....	Page 114
25	Why Your Government Wants Your Premature Death.....	Page 115
26	Has the American Government Abandoned Genocide.....	Page 122
27	How to Destroy the Depopulation Lobby Without Destroying the World.....	Page 126
28	Depopulation by Vaccination.....	Page 137
29	Depopulation Drug Makers Awarded Nobel Prize.....	Page 145
30	The Subversion of Medicine and Public Health.....	Page 147
31	Now or Never: Letter to Heads of State.....	Page 187
32	Turning Nature Against Man: The Role of Pandemics.....	Page 190
33	Red Flags on Dengvaxia.....	Page 233
34	Behind the Mask: Malaria Eradication and Involuntary Sterilization.....	Page 234
35	Letter to India.....	Page 266
36	Divine Balance: Letter to Pope Francis.....	Page 268
37	Restoring the Rule of Law: Legal Implications of Covert Depopulation.....	Page 274
38	The True Meaning of the Coup in Turkey.....	Page 316
39	Suppressing the Truth in the Era of Covert Depopulation.....	Page 320
40	How do We Turn a Nightmare into a Dream.....	Page 326
41	Interview.....	Page 336
42	Depopulationists at Work in the Developed World.....	Page 354
43	Depopulationists at Work in the Developing World.....	Page 356
44	People Love People.....	Page 357

45	Evidence that Population Control in the former Eastern Bloc.....	Page 368
46	Has Russia Abandoned Genocide.....	Page 375
47	Afterword.....	Page 392

Preface

To convince the world that the international system commits genocide within nations to prevent nuclear war between nations seems an impossible task; even more so that the original justification for genocide was and continues to be the pursuit of prosperity. First, you have to get past the sentinels to this secret, the 193 UN Member States, whose intelligence services will come at you from every direction to stop you from telling the world that every national leader is an unwilling participant in a global program of population control based on mass murder. You will be imprisoned, discredited, derided, bankrupted, and emotionally undermined until you lose your mind, commit suicide or starve to death out on the street.

If by some miracle you survive the assaults you then have to put together the world's most complex puzzle from indirect and circumstantial evidence to explain why, how and when this system came to be and who it serves and you have to do this under the most difficult circumstances, under constant threat of death and imprisonment and in the knowledge that no one will dare publish your work. You will never see your wife and children again, your property will be taken away from you, no one will employ you and you will never again sleep in your own bed or know any creature comforts let alone security. You are now at war with every government on earth and you must come to terms with the idea that your life may come to an abrupt and brutal end at any time. The only thing you can rely on is your inner strength. Reason will get you through. You must become a self-contained island and never doubt the importance of your task or your ultimate success regardless how hopeless the situation looks.

If by some miracle you succeed in painting a convincing picture, and manage to stay alive, you then have to provide scientific proof that elected governments the world over, the UN system, the military-industrial complex, and religious authorities are cooperating in genocide to pre-empt greater disasters and imperceptibly commit genocide by adulterating the basic elements of life and misusing medicine and public health to subvert fertility and promote morbidity so as to control life from both ends, births and deaths. And you must scream this from the rooftops. You are now at war with the world's ignorance, incredulity, inertia, apathy and ingrained beliefs and you must come to terms with the animosity that you will encounter at every turn. The only one you can rely on is yourself. Faith will get you through. You must never lose faith in yourself or in your fellow man and must never despair or become bitter irrespective of the resistance and criticism you will encounter every step of the way.

If by some miracle you make yourself heard and establish your credibility over every government, organization and institution and shatter prejudice and bigotry, envy and hate, it will have taken years and it will still be a generation before you will be thanked, if at all. Throughout this time you have to stay alive and labor without regard to yourself and without knowing if you will ever see your children again. You are now at war with vested interests and you must come to terms with your universal unpopularity and with abject poverty because no one will want you to succeed if their own interests are at stake and the culture of death on which the current system is built is the foundation of all interests. The only way you can prevail is by staying true to what is true. Truth will get you through. You must become truth's sanctuary and torchbearer and must learn how to discern falsehoods sold as truths and truths condemned as falsehoods.

And if by the end of this mighty and relentless struggle you are still standing and you can still smile and you can still love then it is hope and love that got you through.

Behind every word, between every line and within every thought in this book reside the reason, faith, truth, hope and love that got me through and that will also get you through to the other side, beyond the illusion and behind the lies...into the light and into the future.

CHAPTER ONE
**STANDING IN THE WAY:
THE STRUGGLE FOR HUMAN RIGHTS**

April 2012

Human rights have always existed but have been recognized by different names. Their most concise and ancient expression is the golden rule, treat others as you want to be treated, which is common to all cultures and religions and is the clearest proof that human rights are universal.

What has changed over time is their classification and codification. As societies became more complex and encompassed ever greater numbers of people, social strata and opportunities for interaction the number of human rights grew by necessity, out of conflict and appeasement.

The most basic human rights – the right to life, food and shelter – are the original natural rights imbedded in man’s genes by instinct and survival. Their recognition as such predates man’s ability to express them, which came much later, first as a thought and then as a linguistic achievement. But the anguished grunt of the cave man who suffered the injustices of his brutal existence and the lofty language of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights have one and the same source, man’s innate sense of right and wrong, and one and the same meaning, the human, the all too human realization that all men deserve the same rights, that all men are equal under the sun. It is this recognition that elevated human beings above beasts and formed and still forms the basis of all social structures and the guiding rod of all human interactions.

To this extent, the equality and universality of human rights have as long a history as upright human beings. They also have equally old and powerful enemies. The most ancient and persistent is the scarcity of resources, followed by lack of cooperation and poor social organization, and last by hierarchical power structures fed by man’s vanity for wealth and status. These are the forces that have challenged and compromised the equality and universality of human rights throughout history and why to this day our rights are not inalienable but merely conditional, not concrete reality as much as intangible hope.

The first and oldest enemy of human rights, the scarcity of natural resources, has begot fierce competition between men and in the process some have lost what others have gained. Competition for scarce resources is an enduring threat to the equal distribution of economic rights and the uniform enforcement of political rights, for the latter are very much a consequence of the former. That is to say, unless people are fed and clothed and sheltered, the State has little tolerance for their citizens' freedom of speech, conscience or religion, which take a backseat to those rights that mean life and death.

The second enemy, lack of cooperation and poor social organization, has been amplified by society's growing complexity. When communities expanded and the division of labour gave rise to special interests and to widely different perspectives due to one's place and function in society, these divisions became gateways for new abuses, of which slavery is the most brutal. Though slavery exists to this day as debt bondage and indentured servitude, it is no longer the rule but the exception.

The last enemy of human rights is man's vanity, his need to acquire wealth and status and the price he is willing to make others pay for it. Man is perpetually fighting this enemy within from the moment he acquires sufficient physical and mental strength to impose himself on others, or to resist the imposition of others on him. Unfortunately for human civilization these invidious distinctions have become part of nearly every society's values and norms and are at the basis of the hierarchies that run the show. By accident more than design, they wreak havoc on the principle of equality between men affecting every human right in existence. And because hierarchical societies justify the greatest levels of aggression and can force men to act contrary to their nature, they have largely displaced communal and egalitarian societies that frown upon the exploitation of many for the benefit of the few. That is why conflict and war between nations and ideologies have caused the most gruesome atrocities, the vilest form of human rights violations.

We have waged war on these three enemies with some success, but as we have focused our attention on each one of them in isolation a new enemy has appeared on the scene; the strongest and most insidious incarnation yet of what we may simplistically define as the embodiment of evil.

This enemy has combined the original three into one and has as a result grown in strength, scope and destructive force. It is all the more dangerous because we no longer have a clear idea of what is good and what is evil once the perspective from which we look at human rights is global. The enemy in

question and that is yet to be identified as such by most of us is mankind itself through its excessive consumerism and exponential population growth.

We are 7 billion strong and require all Earth's resources and more to satisfy our basic needs let alone our insatiable wants. Since we have long outgrown the planet's ability to support us, judging by our environmental impact, the global struggle for resources has made their scarcity and their unequal distribution all the more obvious. An American consumes roughly 40 times more resources and energy than an African, 20 times more than an Asian, and 3 times more than a European. We have reached the most advanced level of cooperation and social organization – as we have had to, in order to make the most of the world's resources and distribute them across borders – but we have yet to bridge the gap in consumption levels and this exacerbates our cultural differences and animosities, which are all the more obvious now that we interact with one another globally, both physically and virtually, more than ever before. As a result, the most cruel and numerous violations of human rights are committed by members of one culture or ethnic group against members of another in a grand process of supremacy, exploitation and assimilation that brings with it the fear of the unknown and insecurity. And in all of this, man's vanity works in mysterious ways to achieve global objectives through newly formed international hierarchies that will hopefully bring the intended results through what has become the most ambitious plan to coerce mankind to do what is necessary before it is too late and long before men outgrow their geopolitical ignorance, cultural prejudices and dated loyalties.

The legal enforcement of human rights is the last hurdle in the struggle for their realization. It is why we have built an international legal framework at the end of World War II, which has succeeded in softening the edges of human rights abuse. But as long as human rights stand in the way of someone's greed or power lust, of a people's prejudices towards another, or of a country's economic and hegemonic ambitions, they will remain more hope than reality, especially if humankind continues to grow in numbers and to exceed the planet's resources and regenerative capacity.

At least we now understand that we are the enemy.

CHAPTER TWO
**THE RIGHT TO RIGHTS:
THE GEOPOLITICS OF HUMAN RIGHTS**

April 2012

Humanity's problems are so severe that only two options remain: one, to act concisely without the people's knowledge or permission; and two, to urgently forge global consensus so that accelerated and coordinated action becomes possible and national prerogatives are voluntarily sacrificed for supranational goals.

To avoid a fight for supremacy and hedge against failure, both options are being pursued at the same time in a complementary fashion. The US military-industrial-security complex and select allies are pursuing the first option, which we may call the Hard or Military Solution, while the EU and the UN are pursuing the latter, the Soft or Civilian Solution. The goal is the same though the functions and methods of each camp are worlds apart. The outcome is sadly predictable.

What is the goal? It is to prevent humanity from self-destruction, which requires arresting global warming and environmental degradation and reducing the global population and softening the edges of poverty.

What are their functions? The military camp is tasked with acquiring tight control of the population and suppressing resistance to buy time for the civilian plan to work and, should it fail, supplant it. The civilian camp's role is to create the economic, political and legal framework necessary to implement a coordinated plan and relies on the military to be the stick to their carrot. The name of the military plan is unknown, but I call it Agenda 12 for Global Control, while the civilian plan is well known as Agenda 21 and the Millennium Development Goals.

To implement its plan, the military camp, led by the Anglo-American intelligence agencies, had to bypass the rule of law to be able to act contrary to national constitutions and international covenants in the name of security. This was not politically and legally possible without a catalytic event of sufficiently

cataclysmic proportions to instill mass fear and panic and bring the issue of security to the forefront. All evidence shows that 9/11 was helped along by the US security apparatus while 7/7 received assistance from their British counterparts. The two tragedies were then used to start a war on a created and invisible enemy, Islamic terrorism, which conveniently targets countries situated on the world's last remaining and significant oil reserves, and to impose on the frightened populace at home incremental measures of control akin to martial law. As a result, civil society, the judiciary and the media have been leashed through broad-sweeping counter-terrorism laws that impose acquiescence on non-governmental organizations, super-injunctions on the courts, and censorship on news organizations. Also, countries reluctant to cooperate with the master plan can now be threatened with a crippling energy crisis by denying them access to oil.

To implement its plan, the civilian camp needed to overcome two critical impediments: political and economic alignment and adaptive capacity. The first is a work in progress and refers to economic and political integration across frontiers to ensure that everyone pulls in the same direction and the corporate and political establishments of every country take orders from the center. The second, adaptive capacity, refers to how fast societies can adapt to necessary change, which depends on education, investment, tolerance, innovation and, most of all, acquiescence, the tools that make societies adaptable and pliable, so that nations and people can keep up with the pace and direction set by the centre and the people are harnessed to the master plan of the New World Order with or without their will.

What are the methods? The military camp employs surveillance, censorship, misinformation, false flag operations, secrecy, created enemies, intimidation, sanctions, torture, imprisonment, assassination and war. These methods are used against states that refuse to fully subscribe to the New World Order; countries such as Iran, Venezuela, Syria, Cuba, North Korea and Zimbabwe. They are also used against individuals who see through the deceit and expose aspects of the master plan, be they whistleblowers or astute observers; individuals like Bradley Manning, Janet Bürgermeister, Thomas Andrew Drake, Janet Phelan, Edward Snowden, Jeffrey Silverman, Julian Assange, and myself.

The civilian camp, through its banking arm, employs fiscal manipulation and debt to force the developed world to give up its social safety net and the developing world to accept the privatization of national assets, both of which are necessary to divert enough money to fund the master plan. Through its corporate arm, it uses capital from the developed world and labour from the

developing world to monopolize the means of production, destabilize national economies and irreversibly integrate the marketplace so as to transfer economic control from national to transnational entities and interests, which is necessary if people are to abandon their national loyalties to international entities and interests. Through its political arm, national leaders are convinced, corrupted or coerced to cooperate and international organizations are staffed with insiders. Through its legal arm, national and international courts are curtailed to ensure that violations and crimes committed in the name of the master plan are buried or whitewashed. And through its media arm, the masses are kept obedient and ignorant.

What is the outcome? The planners like to believe that the Soft Solution will succeed and the world will emerge as a closely knit confederation of nation states that have divested much of their sovereignty and authority to a supranational infrastructure capable of coordinating the world's resources and knowhow to solve our environmental and overpopulation problems peacefully. They also like to believe that the rule of law will be reinstated and the military-industrial-security apparatus will be brought back under control. But these are mistaken beliefs because the emerging leaders are by necessity immoral individuals who will be too well entrenched and impervious to justice due to establishment-wide complicity in crimes that the general population could never forgive once aware. They will instead force each other to commit ever greater atrocities to hide previous crimes. The outcome will be an environmentally stable world culled of excess population by waves of man-made pandemics and by low intensity warfare via chemical and biological weapons delivered through the basic elements of life (water and food), and ruled by a global elite with special rights and privileges atop a downtrodden general population living in perpetual servitude and fear.

Regardless whether the civilian or the military plan prevails, the general population faces the same dismal outcome, global dictatorship.

Already, the victims of this global master plan are human rights and civil liberties worldwide, the national constitutions and international covenants that enshrine them, and the international legal system that safeguards them. The evidence of this decay is provided by the flood of individuals who turn to the international courts in despair and in overwhelming numbers to seek protection from their own states whose violations increase in gravity and frequency from year to year. What they find is not justice but the establishment's last line of defence.

BOOK TITLE

What they find is that our right to rights has been irreversibly destroyed. It is now conditional on the greater geopolitical agenda of our global leadership that is intent on saving mankind from itself and the planet from mankind by any means necessary, which requires the temporary suspension of our rights and liberties but which will in turn necessitate their permanent annihilation.

What is saved in the end will not be worth having because what is lost in the process will prove to be what makes life worthwhile.

CHAPTER THREE
**THE EFFECTS OF OVERPOPULATION ON
HUMAN RIGHTS**

May 2012

Many past civilizations grew beyond their food supply or resources and collapsed. The people of Easter Island, the Mayas and the Mycenaean civilization provide compelling examples. The modern world is also on the brink of self-destruction and this time it will be global unless we act decisively at this eleventh hour.

The approaching collapse is foretold by the depletion of natural resources and violent competition for them, environmental damage, global warming, conflict, poverty, desperation and the impotence of God and science to rescue us from ourselves; all of which impinge in one way or another on human rights and civil liberties. The ultimate cause for these dire effects or at the very least for their unprecedented gravity is our overwhelming numbers. There are simply too many of us, we are multiplying too fast and place too great a burden on the planet.¹

Overpopulation is exacerbating the scarcity of natural resources, placing impossible demands on science and technology, causing environmental damage

¹ The principle fallacy of overpopulation deniers is their reliance on the argument that the population will peak at 9 billion by 2040 and therefore we have nothing to worry about. This flawed argument, however, fails to consider that the reason the population will peak at 9 billion by 2040 is that the international community has used covert chemical, biological, psychosocial and economic methods of population control since 1945; methods that have been carefully concealed because they by-pass democratic processes and constitute genocide. Without the active suppression of human fertility for the past 68 years the population would continue to grow at natural rates and double every 25 years until humanity collapses under its own weight. The demographic transition (from growing to stable to decreasing population) would never occur as it is a wholly engineered process and is most certainly not the result of affluence and development. Instead, civilization grinds to a halt and ends in famine, war or environmental devastation/resource depletion, as the demise of countless civilizations prior to modern times clearly show. For clarification on this point see "[Killing Us Softly: Causes and Consequences of the Global Depopulation Policy](#)".

beyond the planet's ability to regenerate, making life hectic and stressful and overregulated, and igniting ethnic and cultural conflicts the world over.

The price of staple foods and basic commodities have nearly tripled in the last decade and are increasingly out of reach for the two billion who earn less than \$2 a day. That is how economic rights have been washed away *en masse* by increasing poverty. The votes of citizens are losing their value because the big decisions are not made in the national assemblies but in the boardrooms of transnational corporations and international organizations where the people have no representation and no say. That is how political rights have been diluted to mere shadows of their former selves. The norms and values by which we live are losing their meaning because they are based on dated loyalties, old knowledge and false comforts, which is why we blame others for our shortcomings and sense of disorientation and impotence, taking out our anger and frustrations on the people who are least like us and most vulnerable. That is how class and civilizational rifts have come to dominate our times and cloud our judgment and outlook with dire effects on cultural and group rights.

And this happens not because there is a lack of will and compassion but because we are in a catch 22 situation, the better we do the more we multiply and the longer we live, with disruptive consequences for the social, economic and environmental balances on which our well-being depends and to which we have become accustomed to. This forces us to think and work smarter than ever before, to forge consensus and cooperate deeper and wider than ever before, and to restructure and build a social, political, economic and environmental architecture that for the first time in our history considers the entire planet and all of humankind. We live accelerated lives that place unfathomable burdens on our ability to cope and adapt to these global demands. And because we are still developing the global consciousness we need to cope with these demands, we feel overwhelmed and inadequate.

Yet the logic is simple. More people, beyond the 7 billion we already have, require increased economic and industrial activity at a time when 60% of us are already malnourished because we have surpassed the planet's ability to support us. The inevitable by-products of increased economic and industrial activity are resource depletion and environmental pollution, at a time when both are at acute levels, which in turn lower quality of life and standards of living for present and future generations and threaten the very survival of the species by further damaging the planet's life support systems.

The argument that there is enough for all of us if only we shared is no longer defensible. We are 7 billion strong and at current fertility rates we are adding a billion more every twelve years. Half of us are living in abject poverty and there is nowhere to expand to without destabilizing the last remaining healthy biotopes.

Those who want to do something about it are caught between two futilities: on the one hand, trying to empower, motivate and educate the inert masses so they act of their own volition; and on the other, trying to overcome the entrenched interests, conservative positions and rapacious instincts of those who occupy positions of power and influence and who want to pursue global solutions only so long as the burden falls on the majority while the benefits are theirs alone.

But is it really that simple or this oversimplification hides far more than meets the eye? Are the masses inert because they do not care enough to know or because they do not know enough to care? Are they disempowered because they have willingly given up their right to self-determination or because that right was systematically usurped? Are they unmotivated to act because they are lazy and afraid or because their hands have been tied and their ability to act curtailed? All these statements seem equally true.

And what about the leadership? Are those in power willing to sacrifice the future of the planet and the wellbeing of their fellow men and of their own children because they are too greedy and power hungry or are they simply restricted by the limitations of their office and the demands of society for immediate gratification? Are they too conservative and rapacious to act with foresight or are they held back by local and national interests, to say nothing of religious beliefs and social mores? Are they reluctant to use their power and influence for global, long-term objectives because they fall outside their proper duties or are they prohibited by the democratic promises they made to the voters or by the pressing responsibilities they have towards employees and shareholders? Again, all of the above is true because our systems are outdated and imprison us all.

Everyone agrees that overpopulation is the primary global problem and that unless we solve it everything else we do is futile.² To solve the overpopulation

² The existence of family planning programs in every country on earth demonstrates that policy makers across the globe agree that overpopulation is a problem they cannot ignore. However, due to the sensitive and politically explosive nature of this subject overpopulation is discussed only behind closed doors. The Kissinger cables released by

problem we need a comprehensive plan and a central agency to coordinate it. The agency is the UN but the plan is hidden in Agenda 21 and the Millennium Development Goals – the world’s roadmaps for sustainable development and the eradication of poverty, hunger and disease – rather than isolated and given the attention it deserves. That is so because the UN coordinated Conference on Population and Development held in Cairo, Egypt, in 1994, and its Program of Action, which is the steering document for the United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA), encountered such fierce opposition from religious and conservative groups that it was never repeated.

This approach invites secrecy, coercion and deception and a problem of this magnitude cannot be accomplished by these means. This approach also encourages man’s worst instincts and entrenches and unifies already powerful elites with dire repercussions on justice, freedom and equity. This approach, in other words, amplifies all other problems in order to tackle overpopulation. Clearly a top-down approach cannot work for this giant problem unless it is mirrored by and synchronized with a bottom-up effort.

The bottom-up effort, however, will not materialize unless our leadership removes the barriers it has erected to keep us ignorant, indifferent and impotent. Our potential for action will remain unrealized unless the media is allowed to educate rather than forced to deceive; the Internet is used to let the truth out and not disseminate lies; industry satisfies legitimate needs not unnecessary wants; political leaders lead instead of leading us astray; and unless man’s need to believe is guided to trust in himself rather than divest responsibility onto God’s or science’s shoulders.

And none of this will happen unless enough people have the courage to jump over the triple fence of economic exploitation, political manipulation and religious indoctrination erected around us by our own leaders, histories and cultures and open the gates for everyone else so that together we can shatter the matrix of control. We must in other words earn the right to be masters of our own destiny and to do so we must be able to stand on the shoulders of giants not hide in their or God’s shadow. People who refuse to act with Earth and mankind in mind deserve to be cut out from the decision making process. They cannot be trusted with the destiny of man and the planet’s wellbeing.

WikiLeaks offer a window into the reluctance of policy makers to discuss their population control methods openly: <http://search.wikileaks.org/plusd/>.

Yet if we fail to rise to the challenge in sufficient numbers we are doomed to a bleak and brutal future. The wealthy and the elites that buttress them will only accelerate an ongoing covert plan that uses food and water as weapons of depopulation and genetic degeneration. According to this plan, the rich eat organic and whole foods while the poor are relegated through economic deprivation and food industrialization to excitotoxin-laden and chemically-altered foods, genetically modified organisms, ammoniated meat, and to fruit, vegetables and grains grown in soils depleted of minerals and enzymes; a diet that condemns us to obesity, sterility, neurodegenerative brain diseases, mental retardation and premature death. The rich drink mineral water bottled at source from the world's cleanest aquifers while the poor are relegated to drinking fluoride laced and heavy metal laden tap water that lowers fertility. The rich live on large tracts of land away from pollution and stress while the poor are corralled in ever denser urban environments where life is increasingly restrictive, hectic and dehumanizing.

Our devolution and depopulation are being engineered to turn eugenics into self-fulfilling prophecy and divide mankind into a physically and mentally distinguishable upper class that lives long and well and an inferior underclass that lives less and poorly. This outcome is being foretold by evolutionary theorist Oliver Curry who predicts that the human species will split in two; a handsome and smart elite and a retarded and goblin-like rabble.

It is science now and not the Church that issues indulgences to those who seek absolution for their economic and political sins. And the United States, where the Hard Solution I spoke of in my previous article is well on its way, needs a lot of indulgences.

The United States, where the war on the poor is most advanced and the conceits of the elite are well entrenched, now ranks 37th in health while in mid-20th century it ranked 1st. The US has decayed to such an extent in only 50 years as to have the highest infant mortality rates among developed nations, the highest cancer rates in the world, and to rank only 24th in life expectancy although it spends more than any other country on health.

This is not by accident but by design, which is why the US is the only developed nation where the poor are deprived of medical insurance while the rich enjoy the best care in the world, where income inequality is seen as a God-given and immutable reality, and where toxic food is deliberately promoted for mass consumption. Not surprisingly, the US is also the only country in the world

where the lowest socioeconomic class is already distinguishable at a glance from the upper class by their physical appearance, language use and mental characteristics.

Economic, social and political policies are used to create genetic inequality, which in turn contribute to greater social and economic disparities, so much so that in the not so distant future there will be a *“parting of the ways between the genetic ‘haves’ and the genetic ‘have-nots’”*, which will in time give rise to two varieties of humans, *“the ‘gracile’ descendants of a genetic upper class and the ‘robust’ descendants of a genetic underclass. The genetic ‘halves’ will tend to be tall, thin, symmetrical, clean, healthy, intelligent and creative. The genetic ‘have-nots’ will be short, stocky, asymmetrical, grubby, unhealthy and less intelligent.”*

Paving the way for this outcome are technological and social factors that are rapidly changing the characteristics of our species. The more advanced our technology becomes the less directly dependent we are on our fellow man and this is diminishing our moral sentiments and making us more selfish and self-centered. Furthermore, the more restrictive and regulated our society becomes, as it must, due to constantly increasing population densities and growing urbanization, the more we begin to resemble *“domesticated animals: enfeebled, ineffectual, pampered, homogenous, spoilt, and juvenile”*.

It is safe to say that the rifts within and between nations, as well as the widespread disintegration of families, reflect both our growing selfishness and our domesticated attitudes and that it won't be long before there will be a goblin-like underclass relegated to a life of misery and servitude and a God-like upper-class claiming divine rights. The destruction of the middle class and the emergence of a global society made up of billionaires and paupers augur this very outcome.

Will we allow overpopulation to push the elites towards extreme forms of social Darwinism and eugenic solutions that render our rights null and void or will we assume control of our destinies and bring about an era of equal and universal respect for human rights? If we continue to be selfish and act like domesticated animals the first outcome will occur by default. But if we awaken and start acting like rational, free and engaged human beings then the latter outcome is inevitable.

One thing is certain; we will get what we deserve.

One other thing is equally certain; once we run out of fossil fuels, in a century or so, we will no longer be able to sustain the existing population levels. If by then we will have succeeded in transitioning to renewable energy sources and using natural resources sustainably, we will be able to at most support 2 billion people. This gives us just enough time to reduce our population to that level within one hundred years if every couple on earth voluntarily agrees to have only one child.

However you slice it and dice it, we must, through "*mutual coercion, mutually agreed upon*", relinquish the "*freedom to breed*"; a conclusion arrived at in 1968 by Paul Ehrlich and more valid now than ever. If we refuse to accept this inconvenient truth then the only alternative is depopulation through war, famine and pestilence. All indications are that Christians will fight Muslims for the remaining oil and that the rest of the world will be drawn into this conflict on one side or the other; a conflict that will involve not just conventional but also, and probably primarily, biological weapons as a means of killing two birds with one stone; control of the last remaining oil reserves and depopulation. And Jews, as always, will be at the center of the conflagration playing both sides to their advantage.

If we let it come to that because we are too obtuse to exercise voluntary self-restraint on the procreation front and shared sacrifices on the economic front, the world as we know it and with it all our rights and liberties will come to an abrupt and miserable end.

Those unlucky to survive will look upon the past with envious nostalgia, be they goblins or gods.

CHAPTER FOUR
**LOSING CREDIBILITY:
WHOSE INTERESTS DO NGO'S REPRESENT?**

July 2012

On 20 July 2012, President Putin approved a law that requires foreign funded non-governmental organizations (NGOs), of which there are over 1000 on Russian soil according to the Itar-Tass news agency, to register with the Justice Ministry as “foreign agents”.

With characteristic hypocrisy, Washington denounced the new Russian law as “anti-democratic, but failed to mention that its Foreign Agents Registration Act (FARA) requires since 1938 all foreign-funded organizations, except those funded by Israel, to register as foreign agents with the Counterespionage Section in the National Security Division of the Justice Department. Such criticism is particularly distasteful at a time when Congress is debating laws to prosecute journalists for exposing violations against human rights activists.

Activists in Russia and abroad are rightfully worried and decry the law as a throwback to the Soviet era. They see it as an underhanded way to suppress the protest movement and undermine their ability to protect citizens from corrupt officials and overbearing state institutions, of which Russia has never had a shortage. The government rightfully justifies the new law as necessary to improve transparency, which is the polite way of saying that it will no longer tolerate the subversion of its political process and the authority of the state by foreign entities and interests.

Russia Today reports that a recent opinion poll shows 64% of Russians agree foreign-funded NGOs should have no part in the country's political life. The law has even stronger support across political parties, having passed through both houses of Parliament with overwhelming majorities.

To better understand the Russian government's perspective let us imagine a world in which influential Russian NGOs, like the Moscow Helsinki Watch Group, begin to focus their activities on violations committed abroad while becoming indifferent to those at home.

Let us also imagine that the Russian state becomes the main source of funding for their exported NGO's and that a revitalized communist party donates

millions of rubles to their annual budgets. These internationally-minded Russian NGOs then begin to identify every economic prisoner in the West as a political victim by pointing out that in capitalist societies economic exploitation is the main vehicle of political control. They take issue with America's unjust wars, drone strikes that have killed 175 innocent children to date and its terrifyingly high incarceration rate, which at 735 prisoners for every 100,000 citizens is nearly as high as that of the Soviet Union under Stalin at 830 prisoners for every 100,000 citizens. They also highlight through Amnesty-like appeals thousands of Westerners who file against their states at the European Court of Human Rights and who hunger and protest at the court's gates in hope of justice only to be ignored.

Let us imagine that they become hyperactive and highly successful in showing drastic deterioration in the social, legal, economic and political fabric of Europe and North America and that Russian newspapers and broadcasters have the global reach to embarrass the West for each and every violation thus exposed.

Let us imagine that while these Russian NGOs are doing a fine job abroad addressing violations large and small, a near collapse of human rights and civil liberties at home in a new Russia expanding its economic influence and political ideology abroad by neo-imperialist means is treated as a taboo subject by Russia's civil society and media because they have been fully subsumed in the government's grand geopolitical agenda.

Last but not least, let us imagine that this new Russia controls the international legal infrastructure and the Bretton Woods organisations being their main source of funding and also contributes more than any other nation or bloc of nations to the running of the UN and its many subsidiary agencies and as such sets the international agenda, which is conceived solely by Russian and Chinese think-tanks and is called the People's World Order.

How would Western nations treat these Russian-funded NGOs in their midst? It is safe to say that none of them would be allowed to operate for very long in the US or Europe. They would be perceived as Trojan Horses and pursued with extreme prejudice by a new brand of McCarthyism.

Seen in this light, the tolerance the Russian government has shown Western-funded NGOs like Amnesty International and Human Rights Watch – who are funded in large part by the National Endowment for Democracy (NED) and other CIA and State Department fronts as well as by billionaires like George Soros, whose interests are those of the world's corporate elite – can only be

described as exemplary compared to how the West would have acted under similar circumstances and a reversed tables scenario.

Russia, of course, is not the only country to have adopted such protective measures. Early 2011, Egypt expelled hundreds of people associated with foreign-funded NGOs for *“instilling dissent and meddling in domestic policies”*. In 2008, Venezuela expelled the Director and Deputy Director of Human Rights Watch (HRW) for *“meddling in the internal affairs of our country”*, which was a direct response to a HRW report that accused the government of Hugo Chavez of *“discrimination on political grounds”, “open disregard for the principle of separation of powers”* and for attacking *“journalists’ freedom of expression, workers’ freedom of association, and civil society’s ability to promote human rights”*; criticisms that could be levelled at the US, Canada and the UK with equal validity and, to a lesser extent, at the EU.

The ugly reality is that the double-standard of Western NGOs who see evil abroad but none at home is what has destroyed their credibility. Equally corrosive, the West’s erosion of the separation between civil society and the economic and political establishments has thrown every NGO operating abroad under suspicion. The destruction of the checks and balances of Western democracies in this post 9/11 era of surveillance and censorship under the pretext of fighting terrorism has caused a chronic lack of trust in media and civil society organizations that are too close to Washington or corporate interests, so much so that only 21% of Americans trust their media and fewer than ever donate to NGOs. America’s intolerance towards non-capitalist and non-Western forms of economic and political organization and the conformist attitudes of Western NGOs to Washington’s geopolitical agenda have shattered the world’s good will towards NGOs that see no evil at home but react to every violation of human rights abroad.

These are the unintended consequences of an aggressive policy of hegemony that insists on controlling the destinies and resources of every country on earth and has subsumed most Western NGOs in this grand and corporate dictated geopolitical agenda. What the world understands but Western NGOs and their governments completely ignore is that the vilest and most numerous violations of human rights are committed by corporate interests and are economic in nature or are derived from the greed with which the West pursues global control, causing conflict and hardship worldwide.

In a rare display of self-criticism, Jimmy Carter wrote in a recent article (*“A Cruel and Unusual Record”*) that the US government’s counterterrorism policies

clearly violate at least 10 of the 30 articles written in the Universal Declaration of Human Rights and that *“as a result, our country can no longer speak with moral authority on these critical issues”*.

Having lost its moral authority, the banner of freedom and democracy has passed to Western NGO's, but as long as they remain indifferent to what happens at home and violations committed in the West under the pretext of fighting terrorism and radicalization are ignored by civil society and actively suppressed by the domestic and international court systems as well as by the UN Human Rights Council, the result can only be a continuing and accelerated deterioration of human rights worldwide, along with the elevation of Western hypocrisy to a new and unprecedented level.

The cancer is spreading from the UN Security Council where anti-terrorism and counter-radicalization resolutions adopted post 9/11 provide the cover governments need to suppress legitimate dissent and to institute evermore intrusive and illegal policies and programs that border on martial law in the US and facilitate gross violations throughout the West and elsewhere. The cancer causing agents, however, are Washington and London who sponsored these resolutions and are responsible for creating two proxy institutions, the Counter Terrorism Committee (CTC) and the Counter Terrorism Executive Directorate (CTED), to carry out their dictates and thus give them international legitimacy for crimes against democracy and the wholesale destruction of human rights.

The West insulates itself from the criticism of NGOs by holding the purse strings and by demanding that open societies are treated differently from closed societies. But in light of the fact that the governments of Western nations are becoming increasingly secretive one can hardly speak of them as being open societies. The US, using Executive Order 13526, and the UK, through its draconian Official Secrets Act, hide more secrets from their people than the governments of closed societies. The impact of their secrecy is also far more consequential than elsewhere because they are the countries that drive the global imperialist agenda.

In addition, they are great at hiding things in plain view and at manipulating the law and the system to create dead ends. And when that fails and determined individuals expose the machinations, violations and crimes of Western governments and suffer serious consequences at the hands of structural violence then both national and international courts shut down like clams and refuse to process lawsuits directed at Western nations. The rule of law therefore does not apply to Western nations and the freedom and democracy

the West promotes are but delusions of a terminally ill, hopelessly dishonest and utterly lawless New World Order delegated from Washington and London.

In this new global environment NGOs have a dual and contradictory political role. On the positive side they criticize authoritarian regimes and expose human rights violations, while on the negative side they obscure the profound class divisions and economic exploitation of neoliberal economies to channel political dissent abroad into dependent relations on the dominant neo-liberal elites at home. As such, they no longer represent a Third Way between “*authoritarian statism*” and “*savage market capitalism*”, as they like to assert, but a forward assault team for the corporate/banking power structure of imperialist hegemony. The so-called ‘democratic transition’ they are entrusted with is a euphemism for neo-imperialist expansion and the final disenfranchisement of the people they purportedly want to help to freedom but whom they instead saddle with a new type of social and economic colonialism.

Professor James Petras explains that once NGOs achieve a country’s ‘democratic transition’ they “*emphasize projects not movements*”, depoliticize and demobilize the poor by diverting “*attention from the sources and solutions of poverty*”, and reorient “*people to produce at the margins not to struggle to control the basic means of production and wealth*”, thus preventing them from addressing “*the structural conditions that shape their everyday lives*”. NGOs have co-opted the language of the Left but linked it “*to a framework of collaboration with donors and government agencies that subordinate activity to non-confrontational politics*” and ensure that “*empowerment never goes beyond small areas of social life with limited resources within the conditions permitted by the neo-liberal state and macro-economy.*”³

What the world needs is not more co-opted NGOs who are merely the refuge of a new and spoilt petit bourgeoisie that does more harm than good, but strong socio-political movements that challenge all authoritarian and elitist structures and wrestle power away from the few to empower the many. Alas the courage and determination for such a struggle is sorely missing and the only thing that brings people out on the street these days is economic necessity.

By then it is too late for peaceful change and the world invariably descends into chaos.

³ Petras J. (1999) NGO’s In the Service of Imperialism. *Journal of Contemporary Asia*. Vol. 29, Issue 4.

CHAPTER FIVE
**THE MEDIA'S COMPLICITY IN CRIMES AGAINST
HUMANITY**

For over 65 years, the media has remained silent with respect to the eugenic and genocidal methods of population control employed by governments throughout the world under the auspices and impetus of the United Nations and its agencies.

Every now and then, as rarely as a celestial event, ethical individuals have broken rank with the conspiracy of silence only to find their careers come to a sudden end and no one to hear or publish their stories.

John Swinton, former Chief of Staff for the New York Times, took his colleagues by surprise in 1953 when he made the following statement at the New York Press Club:

"There is no such thing, at this date of the world's history, in America, as an independent press. You know it and I know it. There is not one of you who dares to write your honest opinions, and if you did, you know beforehand that it would never appear in print. I am paid weekly for keeping my honest opinion out of the paper I am connected with. Others of you are paid similar weekly salaries for similar things, and any of you who would be so foolish as to write honest opinions would be out on the streets looking for another job. If I allowed my honest opinions to appear in one issue of my paper, before twenty-four hours my occupation would be gone. The business of the journalists is to destroy the truth; to lie outright; to pervert; to vilify; to fawn at the feet of mammon, and to sell his country and his race for his daily bread. You know it and I know it, and what folly is this toasting an independent press? We are the tools and vassals of rich men behind the scenes. We are the jumping jacks, they pull the strings and we dance. Our talents, our possibilities, and our lives are all the property of other men. We are intellectual prostitutes."

The media prostitutes have only gotten kinkier since 1953 and today's practitioners not only lack even a modicum of honesty but are complicit in crimes against humanity that are without precedent in their magnitude and indecency. If it were not for the alternative media that has proliferated in the past ten years thanks to the World Wide Web, we would to this day live in a state of complete ignorance and deception.

Common citizens have had to wrestle the truth from the blood-drenched hands of journalists and editors, whose sole concern is to propagate half-truths fed to them wholesale through the narrow pipelines of state or corporate-controlled news agencies that are interested only in manufacturing consent so as to maintain the illusion of democracy and freedom.

The insidious level of complicity between the media and the political and corporate elites has been carefully guarded. David Rockefeller, speaking at the June 1991 Bilderberger meeting in Baden, Germany, expressed his gratitude:

"We are grateful to the Washington Post, the New York Times, Time Magazine and other great publications whose directors have attended our meetings and respected their promises of discretion for almost forty years.

It would have been impossible for us to develop our plan for the world if we had been subjected to the lights of publicity during those years. But, the world is more sophisticated and prepared to march towards a world government. The supranational sovereignty of an intellectual elite and world bankers is surely preferable to the national auto-determination practiced in past centuries."

What exactly have they been hiding, the innocent readers will ask? What exactly is hiding behind taboo words like the New World Order, world government, the banking elite? What exactly is being discussed in such complete secrecy at Davos, G8, or Security Council meetings? Why are governments that purport to be free, democratic and transparent classify millions of documents while purporting to be public servants acting in the people's interest? Behind secrecy hides illegality; that much we can guess. But what illegality? We all know that economic and political power has been consolidated at the global level and supranational level, but very few know why and those who do know rather than guess are part of the establishment and are keeping quiet.

Well, I am not part of the establishment but have been able to uncover the truth about the world denied us for so long. The truth is that since the end of World War II peace and stability have been maintained by controlling population growth to avoid a third world war that in the nuclear age would be our last.

To control population growth governments have had to interfere with our reproductive systems and have done so by turning the basic elements of life, water and food, into weapons of mass sterility, which is why one out of five women in the West remain childless compared to one out of thirty in India. I describe the methods they have been using for nearly seven decades, and the

new methods they have added to their arsenal, in my first book on the subject, *Chemical and Biological Depopulation*.⁴

This intrusion into our lives and destruction of our health has required governments to bypass the democratic processes, as no citizen would accept being chronically poisoned or vote for politicians advocating legislating family size. It has also required that they subvert the rule of law, as no national or international court could possibly defend the poisoning of humanity. The moral complexity and ambiguity of the Global Depopulation Policy does now allow facile judgments for the simple reason that the geopolitical necessity of maintaining peace and stability in a world with finite resources and an exploding population has left our leaders with the unpalatable dilemma of having to choose the lesser evil for the greater good. Had they done nothing and left it in the hands of God, the world would have long burned to ashes.

In my recently published book, *Killing Us Softly: The Global Depopulation Policy*⁵, I not only expose for the first time in history the existence of a global depopulation effort and describe its progression, I also assess the damage done by the policy as well as outline its achievements.

I take the liberty of quoting my book:

“THE COST IN HUMAN LIFE

Let us briefly review the cost in human life paid and yet to be paid by the people of this planet as a result of the way in which our leadership, both national and international, have pressed on.

- *nearly 2 billion births covertly prevented by chemical, surgical and bacteriological means*
- *more than 500 million births overtly prevented by legislation and abortion*
- *more than 300 million genetic lines permanently and irrevocably shut out of procreation*
- *Japan’s, Europe’s, Russia’s, North America’s, Australia’s and New Zealand’s IQ reduced by 15 to 25 points*

⁴ Galalae KM (2012) *Chemical and Biological Depopulation*. Lambert Academic Publishers.

⁵ Galalae KM (2014) *Killing Us Softly: The Global Depopulation Policy*. Progressive Press.

BOOK TITLE

- *10% of the populations exposed to covert chemical sterilization methods has been rendered sexually confused*
- *10% of all children born in countries subjected to covert chemical sterilization have been condemned to developmental disorders*
- *1 out of 5 Western women rendered infertile or childless by a combination of chemical and psychosocial methods of population control; compared to one out of 20 in China and 1 out of 30 in India*
- *100% of the populations subjected to chemical fertility control have damaged endocrine systems resulting in chronic illness in at least 25% of these affected populations*
- *all males subjected to chemical fertility control methods have compromised, substandard sperm*
- *more than 500 million people have met with premature deaths due to artificially high levels of morbidity and mortality achieved through chemical, biological and bacteriological methods of population control*

WHAT HAS BEEN AVERTED

It would be intellectually dishonest of me to pretend that the measures taken by the Global Depopulation Policy have not saved the world from a far worse outcome than what has been sacrificed.

- *civilization would have long collapsed had the population been allowed to grow at natural rates and an additional 2 billion people would have been born into the world between 1950 and today*
- *widespread famine would have destabilized Africa, South America and Asia by the 1980s causing universal misery and suffering of an order of magnitude never experienced in history*
- *a Western world with a population twice as large as today would have conquered and taken by force the resources of Africa and South America to ensure its own survival and standard of living*
- *the environmental degradation we face today would have been twice as bad and none of the protected tracts of land that have been set aside over the past 50 years could have been saved from desperate exploitation*

- *there would have been no peace and prosperity and large areas of the world would have been annihilated by nuclear war*

As difficult as it is to admit it, we owe the depopulation lobby our civilization's survival and our very lives, sickened though they are. More than this, we owe them a world order where consensus not force rules (most times) and where the more humane tools of monetary coercion have replaced the brutal means of military conquest. We owe them peace and prosperity. We also owe them our innocence, for they have allowed us to keep our hands free of blood and our consciences unburdened by guilt."

What I have not discussed in my book is what will happen if we do not succeed in forcing our governments and the international community to abandon covert chemical and biological poisoning for overt legislation as the means by which to halt and reduce the global population to a sustainable level.

THE TRAGEDY TO COME

The following projections and estimates are for the next one hundred years.

- two out of four women worldwide will be infertile by 2050 and three out of four by 2100
- two billion genetic lines will be terminated by 2050 and four billion by 2100
- the IQ will be lowered worldwide from an average of circa 90 today to an average of 70 by 2050 and 50 by 2100 and mental retardation will be the norm rather than the exception
- half the population will be sexually confused
- half the world's children will suffer from developmental disorders by 2050
- nine out ten people worldwide will have severely damaged endocrine systems resulting in chronic illness in at least three quarters of the population
- life expectancy will sink from an average of 70 years today to 60 years by 2050 and 50 years by 2100.

- nine out of ten males worldwide will have useless sperm

Perhaps the most frightening aspect of this scenario is that hardly anyone alive a century from now will have the intellectual capacity necessary to grasp the immediate reality let alone the historical damage done by the Global Depopulation Policy.

What has taken Nature and God eons of evolution to perfect, man will have destroyed in just two centuries. There is no name yet in the criminal code of any nation to describe the affront to God and Nature caused by the devolution of man by man that the Global Depopulation Policy engenders.

If we want to survive as a species and as a civilization we must all awaken to the bitter truth and confront it without fear or hesitation. The time to change course is now, or we shall be forever lost.

Those in the mainstream media who maintain the code of silence for self-serving reasons are sacrificing the wellbeing of their children and their children's children for their own.

May God forgive them for their sins because their sons and daughters will not!

CHAPTER SIX

YOU'VE BEEN SCHEDULED FOR ANNIHILATION

One out of five women in the West remains childless compared to one out of twenty in China and only one out of thirty in India. Such glaring differences have nothing to do with culture or sexual norms and everything to do with the different methods of population control used by these countries.

Nearly one in four children in the West suffer from developmental disorders, allergies and asthma, compared to at most one in twenty in the developing world. This is not because western children are feebler than children elsewhere, but because western governments were the first to use chemical and biological agents to undermine human fertility and have in the process done irreparable harm to their people's genetic and intellectual endowments. Yes, our children's intelligence is affected too, which is why China has a three-fold higher incidence of genius among its children than western countries. Judging by our historical dominance in science and technology this could not have always been the case and explains why we are losing ground.

More than half of all adults in Western countries suffer from illnesses conveniently attributed to poor diet and lack of physical activity – heart disease, diabetes, obesity, and cancer – but are in fact the result of endocrine disrupting poisons deliberately fed to us through the basic elements of life, food and water.

These are but the most obvious results of the Global Depopulation Policy, which I expose in all its hideous complexity in my recently published and ardently censored book *“Killing Us Softly: Causes and Consequences of the Global Depopulation Policy”*.

The British and Canadian governments, tacitly aided by the international community and the United Nations, have imprisoned me five times in the past two years to prevent me from exposing the world's best-kept secret, the Global Depopulation Policy, the axis around which the new world order revolves. After almost a year behind bars, I have earned the right to say what no one else dares, but the world needs to find out if we are to save mankind from self-destruction.

“Since the end of the Second World War and with the formation of the United Nations in 1945, international peace and stability have been maintained by controlling population growth. Unbeknown to the masses, governments have used covert methods to limit births in

developed and underdeveloped countries alike and to accelerate deaths in Africa and a few critically poor and overpopulated areas elsewhere.

Births have been prevented by interfering with the reproductive system so as to lower human fertility, while deaths have been promoted by weakening the immune system so as to increase morbidity and mortality.”

Population control has been pursued for the past seven decades through chemical, biological, psychosocial and economic means to engineer a decrease in human fertility and thus ensure that no country outgrows its resources and is forced to wage wars of aggression against weaker neighbors that in the nuclear wage would lead to assured mutual annihilation. Population control is a substitute to war and the reason why we have not repeated history and caused World War III.

To force every country on earth to adhere to the self-imposed discipline and multi-generational effort required to subvert their people’s reproductive freedom, elected governments have relied on the support and expertise of the United Nations, which has coordinated the global effort to control population growth and, more importantly, has acted as the arbiter of mutual coercion to ensure that everyone plays by the same rules and no country escapes or eschews population control measures. Elected governments and dictatorships alike have adopted population control measures without their people’s knowledge or consent, and in so doing have subverted the rule of law and bypassed democratic processes, if they had any to begin with.

That is why the Bretton Woods institutions formed at the end of World War II have been insulated from democratic safeguards, sheltered from media scrutiny, shrouded in secrecy, and empowered to act at the supranational level, thus above and beyond the will of nation states. That is why the world now faces an unbridgeable rift between the people, who are imprisoned behind national borders, and the elites, who govern through the international organizations they control. And that is why the rights and freedoms we have on paper are but an illusion, our democracies a sham, and the information we receive is made up of carefully calibrated lies.

Every aspect of our lives is in one way or another affected by this global effort to prevent war by controlling population growth; an effort that is without precedent in both its magnitude and duration, as it encompasses the entire world and is already 68 years old. Now in its third generation, the effort to control population growth has come to a halt because the negative side-effects of the poisonous methods used to achieve desired demographic targets can no

longer be ignored, and therefore the methods themselves can no longer be justified. As neither can be ignored nor justified the damage done to the rule of law, democracy, justice and truth by the autocratic powers of the United Nations; powers required to impose its will on reluctant nation states.

The medicine has become more deadly than the disease. It is this realization by the very people in control of the depopulation policy and thus in control of the world, to which I owe my life. Instead of having an unfortunate accident, I am allowed to speak the truth and say what no head of state, high-ranking bureaucrat, or intelligence agent can, due to the fact that they are bound by confidentiality agreements that are part and parcel of the rights and responsibilities of every member state of the United Nations Organization.

While I am allowed to speak the truth, my reach is being curtailed for good reasons, namely the need to gradually prepare the public to accept, understand and forgive that we have been targeted by the very people and organizations we have entrusted to protect and promote our rights, security and health, but who have paradoxically needed to undermine our ability to have children, and in the process our general health, in order to ensure our long-term security and the survival of the human race in a world of finite resources.

To change course, by abandoning covert poisoning for overt legislation, we must all understand what is at stake and acquire the knowledge and will to look at the world as a whole and make the necessary sacrifices. Neither God nor science can save us from our own ignorance. We can only save ourselves.

If we fail to rise to the occasion, governments around the world will be forced to continue to use the existing methods and most of the world's genetic lines will be annihilated within a few generations, time during which a regime of global tyranny will be needed to accomplish this war of attrition.

One thing is certain; those who refuse to confront and understand the bitter reality we face will not be allowed to drag down the rest of us. Just as Homo Sapiens displaced Neanderthals, so will the enlightened displace the unenlightened.

Read, learn, rise and survive.

CHAPTER SEVEN
**IMPRISONING TRUTH:
CENSORSHIP AND THE CORRUPTION OF
SCIENCE**

8 February 2014

After four years of trials and tribulations, six arrests, ten months in foreign exile and one year behind bars, I released “*Killing Us Softly: Causes and Consequences of the Global Depopulation Policy*” in September 2013 and in one clean swoop brought to light the deepest and darkest secrets of the international order.

My book has become the world’s most censored for the obvious reason that it threatens the very foundation on which global security has rested since the end of World War II and augurs the dissolution of the United Nations and of America’s hegemony. If its contents were to come under the searing scrutiny of the global media and become public knowledge too soon and too fast, the world could be engulfed in violence and within days nearly every government on earth would fall by the hands of their own enraged citizens.

Aware of this danger, the international community is working hand in glove to prevent the dissemination of my book in the vain hope that the truth can be buried again and the grand project of globalization and depopulation, for one is inseparable from the other, can continue unabated and by the same methods, as it has since 1945.

It is not my intention to discuss either the contents of this devastating book or the consequences of its publication, which is scheduled to take place in the next three months, an event already announced by Progressive Press. The purpose of this article is to show how vital research is censored from academia and how scientific publications, databases and libraries are purged of any material that exposes inconvenient truths, even when life and limb are at stake for billions of people and the advance of science as well as social progress are stalled.

Although *Killing Us Softly* has been circulating online free of cost for the past six months, it is housed by half a dozen websites, is available free of cost on Scribd, and has the unique distinction of being distributed by The Pirate Bay as a torrent file for download via peer-to-peer networks (a copyright infringement

that I fully support and for which I am grateful to the owners of this otherwise vilified website), it has been rendered largely invisible to search engines by the global censorship apparatus. How this is accomplished is something Edward Snowden might be able to shed light on. What I can show here and now, through material evidence, is the underhanded methods by which the authorities, with the help of unscrupulous and self-serving individuals, are attempting to suppress this lifesaving book from scientific databases, libraries, and online repositories of scholarly research.

On 20 December 2013, I submitted my book to the Social Science Research Network (SSRN) and, as expected, given its scientific value, it was accepted into the database two days later.

SSRN “is a multi-disciplinary online repository of scholarly research and related materials” and is devoted, in Wikipedia’s words, “to the rapid dissemination of scholarly research in the social sciences and humanities”.

Needless to say, I was pleased and announced this event the next day on LinkedIn and Facebook.

I am pleased to announce that my book, "Killing Us Softly: Causes and Consequences of the Global Depopulation Policy" has been accepted by the Social Sciences Research Network (SSRN). This is academic confirmation of the validity of my research and should dispel any lingering doubts that we are not being poisoned by our freely elected governments. http://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=2370409

On 28 December, SSRN emailed me the following notice:

Your paper, "KILLING US SOFTLY: CAUSES AND CONSEQUENCES OF THE GLOBAL DEPOPULATION POLICY", was recently listed on SSRN's Top Ten download list for: PSN: Population & Family Planning (Topic).

...

Sincerely,

Michael C. Jensen

Chairman

Social Science Research Network

Given the importance of my book, I was not at all surprised that it shot to the top ten list in less than a week. My enthusiasm however was not shared in the corridors of power. The censors panicked and must have leaned heavily on SSRN, which is a privately owned company, to withdraw my book from public viewing. SSRN complied and on 7 January 2014 emailed me the following note:

SSRN System at SSRN has added the following comment to your submission, Killing Us Softly: Causes and Consequences of the Global Depopulation Policy (Abstract ID 2370409):

We have recently reviewed this submission to SSRN. Unfortunately, our staff erred in accepting your submission for SSRN's public eLibrary. We have accepted your paper to appear in the Private Paper section of your MyPapers page, which is where submissions that are not scholarly research papers (including opinion, advocacy, satirical and summary book review papers) are accepted as per SSRN policy. You may post or share the URL with others.

*Thank you,
SSRN Management*

Despite being robbed of scholarly status my book continued to receive the attention it deserves from the academic community, which enraged the censors who, once again, leaned on SSRN to set the stage for my book's removal from the database. To this effect, SSRN sent me the following email on 16 January 2014:

SSRN System at SSRN has added the following comment to your submission, Killing Us Softly: Causes and Consequences of the Global Depopulation Policy (Abstract ID 2370409):

It has come to SSRN's attention that you are using the posting of this paper on SSRN as proof of its scholarly status. SSRN has judged your paper to be non-scholarly. A note has been added to this effect on the abstract page of your paper and your access to revise the submission has been restricted. If this solution is unacceptable to you, please email support@ssrn.com to request that SSRN remove your submission from the SSRN site.

*Thank you,
SSRN Management*

Realizing that the censors are attempting to precipitate a disagreement in order to use it as a pretext to remove my paper from the SSRN database, I ignored the email and SSRN has left it at that. Last I heard from them was to inform me that my book has been viewed 958 times, which undoubtedly places it at the top of the list in its category.

To SSRN's credit, my book continues to enjoy a safe haven in their repository, undoubtedly much to the chagrin of the censors at the United Nations and at the US State Department. Unable to compel SSRN to remove my book, the censors turned for help to the University of Victoria, from which I graduated in 1990.

Out of the blue and without prior notice, my old university sent me the following letter on 3 February 2013:



University of Victoria

Office of the General Counsel
Administrative Services Building, Room A212
PO Box 1700 STN CSC
Victoria BC V8W 2Y2
Phone (250) 721-7985
Facsimile (250) 721-6677
Email: gencouns@uvic.ca

February 3, 2014

By Email

Mr. Kevin Galalae
K.galalae@outlook.com

Dear Sir:

Re: Unauthorized Use of University of Victoria Trade-Mark

I am writing on behalf of the University of Victoria.

It has come to our attention that you have wrongly associated yourself with the University of Victoria on the Social Science Research Network (SSRN) website in connection with your book "Killing Us Softly: Causes and Consequences of the Global Depopulation Policy". The abstract page for this book (http://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=2370409) indicates in two places that you are associated with the University of Victoria: firstly beneath your name and secondly in the contact information at the bottom of the page.

As you know you are not associated with the University of Victoria. You hold no appointment at the University of Victoria, and are neither an employee nor a current student of the university.

Accordingly, this is to demand that you immediately cause SSRN to remove all content from its web site that indicates that you are associated with the University of Victoria. We reserve the right to commence legal action with respect to the unauthorized use of the University of Victoria's trademark by you.

Yours truly,

Per:

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "D. Barnhardt".

Don Barnhardt
General Counsel

Angered by the clumsy attempt of the University of Victoria to intimidate me with legal action on the pretext that I have “wrongly associated myself” with the university, I fired back the following email:

To whom it may concern,

My Social Science Research Network account makes no claim that I am an employee of the University of Victoria. It merely indicates that I am an alumnus. You can commence any action you want. I look forward to meeting you in court and demanding court costs for attempting to intimidate me so as to suppress vital information with respect to the Global Depopulation Policy. If the current administrators of the University of Victoria wish to be seen in this light by the global community then you will be doing a great disservice to the reputation of the university and the credibility of your graduates. At such, it is doubly important for me that I meet your threats with resolve.

Sincerely,

Kevin Galalae

For good measure and to isolate the university’s legal department I also wrote to the President of the University of Victoria, Mr. Jamie Cassels:

Dear Mr. Cassels,

As President of the University of Victoria, the university from which I graduated, you should be very concerned about the conduct of your legal officers. Enclosed you will find a letter I received from your legal department threatening me with legal action unless I withdraw my book from the Social Science Research Network and abstain from indicating that I am a graduate of the university. I am also forwarding you the communication thread I have had with the university thus far (see below).

*My book - **"Killing Us Softly: Causes and Consequences of the Global Depopulation Policy"** - is the world's most censored book and the most important book written in the past half century. The letter I received from your university is an underhanded attempt to censor my book from the SSRN website and the fact that the University of Victoria would engage in such a blatant act of censorship against one of its most illustrious graduates is shameless and morally reprehensible. It is also an illegal act as it runs counter to education law which spells out that universities are to encourage not suppress freedom of thought and speech.*

More than anything, it shows a complete lack of appreciation for the sacrifices I have made and continue to make for Canada and the world and for the children of the very people who issue legal threats on behalf of the university from which I graduated. This will shed light on the price I have paid and continue to pay to publish the very book your university seeks to

censor:

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wikipedia_talk:Articles_for_creation/Kevin_Galalae

This is unacceptable and I would have never expected such an act of cowardice and underhandedness from my university. If your academics and administrators had any wisdom they would be tripping over one another to offer me research grants so I can continue my work on the global depopulation policy; a policy that affects every human being on the planet. My work has altered and will continue to alter global policy, which is more than any of your professors could ever claim.

I expect an apology without delay.

Sincerely,

Kevin Galalae

To trace the legal attack against me to its source, I phoned the university's General Counsel, Mr. Don Barnhardt, who signed the letter and asked him whose orders he followed. Reluctantly, he conceded that it was the Vice-President Academic and Provost, Ms. Reeta Tremblay, who asked him to threaten me with legal action. To confirm that this is indeed the case and to ask why Ms. Tremblay would behave in such a manner, I called her office several times on 4 February and left a message asking her to call me. To this day, she did not return my calls or respond to my email:

Ms. Tremblay,

Your colleague, Mr. Barnhardt, the general Counsel of the University of Victoria, has informed me that you have asked him to threaten me with legal action, which he has dutifully done (see attachment). I would like you to confirm that you are indeed the individual who has initiated legal action against me.

I look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Kevin Galalae

Ms. Tremblay,

Further to my previous email, if you are not the one who initiated the legal attack on me, then I would like to know on whose behalf you are acting.

Sincerely,

Kevin Galalae

While neither the university's president, Mr. Cassels, nor its provost, Ms. Tremblay, returned my calls or emails, Ms. Tremblay forwarded my emails to Mr. Barnhardt, the university's legal counsel, who responded as follows on 4 February:

Mr. Galalae:

The attached email has been forwarded to me for response.

As I indicated to you earlier, when it comes to attention of the University of Victoria that an inaccurate statement of an association with UVic exists, as in the case of the SSRN abstract, UVic will seek to correct such inaccuracy. That is what has occurred in this case and our earlier correspondence clearly describes UVic's concerns.

To be clear, UVic is acting solely in its own behalf in accordance with its ordinary practices, and is not acting on behalf of any other party.

Any future communication (via telephone, email or otherwise) on this matter should be directed to me.

*Don Barnhardt
General Counsel
University of Victoria
Administrative Services Building
PO Box 1700 STN CSC
Victoria, B.C.
V8W 2Y2
Tel: 250-721-7985
Fax: 250-721-6677
E-Mail: gencouns@uvic.ca*

On the same day, Mr. Barnhardt also wrote to me on behalf of the president of the university:

Mr. Galalae:

This is in response to your email messages appended below.

To be clear, the University of Victoria has no objection to your identifying yourself as an alumni of the university. The concern of the university lies with the manner in which you have referenced your association with it on your SSRN abstract. On the abstract it simply states:

*Kevin Galalae
University of Victoria*

This formulation is typically used when the author is in fact employed with or associated with the university. The misleading effect of this formulation is compounded by your providing the university's address as your contact address at the bottom of the abstract page.

If the abstract page stated Kevin Galalae, B.A. (University of Victoria) and did not use the university address as your contact address, the university would have no objection as that would be understood to mean you are a graduate of the university.

I trust that this clarifies the university's concerns.

Don

*Don Barnhardt
General Counsel
University of Victoria
Administrative Services Building
PO Box 1700 STN CSC
Victoria, B.C.
V8W 2Y2
Tel: 250-721-7985
Fax: 250-721-6677
E-Mail: gencouns@uvic.ca*

To set the record straight, I responded as follows on 4 February:

Mr. Barnhardt,

At no time did I give the university's address or enter it when I filled out the SSRN membership. I don't even know the mailing address of the University of Victoria. This must be an electronic addition that SSRN automatically enters and has nothing to do with me. You should therefore take this up with the designers of the SSRN website not with me. I have no control over that.

I hope this settles the issue.

Regards,

Kevin Galalae

Having received no response from either the president of the university or its provost, I sent the following email on 5 February, which I CCed to all parties, including Mr. Cassels, the president of the University of Victoria:

Ms. Tremblay and Mr. Barnhardt,

Unless I receive a written apology from both of you within 24 hours and the name of the person whose orders you are following expect to find your names in the international media. Your unscrupulous attempt to censor my book "Killing Us Softly: Causes and Consequences of the Global Depopulation Policy", which is the only source the people of the world have to know what is being perpetrated on them by their own elected governments and the broader international community, is beyond contempt and violates not only the most common code of decency but also the public's right to know, my freedom of conscience and expressional rights, education law, and a dozen articles of the UN Convention.

As administrators of a university you should know better. That you do not seem to know better will become evident when you wake up to a public relations nightmare that will stain UVic's reputation for decades to come and will undoubtedly cost you your jobs.

I look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Kevin Galalae

To date, I have received no apology and no response. Mr. Cassels, Ms. Tremblay and Mr. Barnhardt have chosen to protect the person and organization that asked the university to threaten me with legal action in the hope that I would withdraw my book from the SSRN website.

That is how the Global Depopulation Policy and the crimes against humanity it engenders have been concealed for the past seven decades and why until I came to the world stage no one has dared to whisper the truth.

CHAPTER EIGHT
**THE HOLY GRAIL:
CONTROLLING HUMAN LIFE ON THE PLANET**

14 November 2014

A flood of revelations hit me a few days ago. Their significance will undoubtedly change society and ultimately history. To help you follow my thought processes I will write them down in the order my mind unraveled them by going backwards in time. I shall find a more cursive, structured and elegant form at a later date, if time and circumstances will allow me the luxury.

In writing my letters to heads of state for the past two months it has become clear to me that in every country the population control effort invariably leads back to the Ministry of Health as the coordinating agency at the national level and to the World Health Organization (WHO) and its smaller sister the Pan American Health Organization (PAHO) as the international coordinating institutions.

Why? Because procreation is a biological problem doctors and dentists were called in to help solve it. Doctors have always had to clean up people's reproductive mistakes and get rid of unwanted fetuses. After all, they deliver babies into the world, perform abortions and distribute contraceptives. They are, so to say, the front line in the war against fertility.

But reproduction is not a problem for medical science to solve but for social science. Doctors interfere with the people's reproductive systems not because they malfunction, but because they function all too well and the human species multiplies too fast. Doctors have taken on this role because social scientists are at a loss of how to solve the problem of uncontrolled fertility and because politicians will not touch it. And doctors, in order to fulfill their professional oath and do no harm, or at the very least do as little harm as possible, have arrived at the conclusion that the best and most humane way to control population growth is to prevent the moment of conception, which they do by injecting the people of the developing world with sterilizing vaccines and surrounding the people of the developed world with endocrine disruptors (fluoride, bisphenol A, artificial sweeteners). GMOs and chemtrails complete the job.

Doctors have to play God to save lives, but they cannot be allowed to play God to harm life so as to save society. Yet that is exactly what they are doing in contravention of the Hippocratic Oath. They are doing this as part and parcel of their secret mandate given by religious and political authorities to help humanity escape the cycle of poverty and war so as to maintain social stability. That is how the medical Mafia came to be and why the pharmaceutical industry has grown so mighty and wealthy.

It is ironic that I, a doctor's son, should reveal this inconvenient truth and in so doing break the back of the medical Mafia that my father, an internist, never tired of telling me about in whispering tones when I was a child and accompanied him bright-eyed and full of admiration on house calls.

But doctors were not the first to take up the fight against human fertility. Medicine itself is the progeny of religion in the Christian world and to this day a great proportion of hospitals and universities are owned and operated by various Christian denominations, Catholicism being by far the leading one. Until the Age of Enlightenment and even much later, almost until the end of the nineteenth century, the entire education and health systems were firmly in the grip of the Church.

The International Tribunal for Crimes of Church and State (ITCCS) has made startling revelations over the past five years of the countless babies and children that were murdered by religious establishments. Lime pits containing the remains of fetuses, infants and children have been found on the properties of nunneries, convents and religious schools around the world. They were either the aborted fetuses of nuns, who engaged in sexual acts with priests, or the bodies of children born out of wedlock and of orphans and abandoned children at a time in the West's history when population growth was suppressed by making sexual intercourse outside marriage a social crime and by depriving women of the right and the means to raise their children. The women were instead forced to abandon their children to the Church and the Church took care of as many as it could in its institutions and killed the rest.

The ITCCS has also exposed the murder of countless native children in schools run by various Christian denominations throughout the Commonwealth nations of the former British Empire, a genocide committed to free the land for European settlers. The Americas were cleansed of natives so the heathen could be replaced by God-fearing Christians. Much the same has happened on all other continents to satiate European greed and aggression, but more than

anything to alleviate the pressures of overpopulation on the European continent.

If the Church committed these heinous crimes with full social approval until the middle of the 20th century, when its power was but a shadow of its former self, what did it do in previous centuries when it had total control over society as a temporal and religious power? How did societies in past centuries combat human fertility to ensure they do not outgrow food production and end up in famine and war?

Clearly, the Christian world was the first to escape the scourge of poverty and to produce enough surplus food to enable technical and scientific progress long before the Industrial Revolution began around 1760 in the United Kingdom. This leap forward cannot be attributed to the superior intelligence of Caucasians, since no race has a monopoly on intelligence, but rather to the early suppression of human fertility and population growth, which enabled the production of surplus food that in turn made greater professional specialization and greater concentrations of wealth possible; these being the precursors of peace and stability that alone can enable social, technological and scientific evolution, in other words our continuing evolution.

In asking myself these questions it dawned on me that monasticism, the plagues, and later the Inquisition and even the flu pandemic of 1918, were the Church's earlier methods of controlling population to save Europe from famine and war and pave the way towards an ever higher level of civilization; an escape from the cycle of poverty and war, the prison created by unrelenting and unrestricted human procreation and the bitter struggle for existence they engender in a finite world where human beings have always had to go to extraordinary lengths to earn their creature comforts.

By persuading a large proportion of the population that celibacy is a necessary precondition of service to God and far more desirable than marriage, family life and child-bearing, and by enshrining the desirability of abstinence, obedience, humility and poverty in canon law, the Catholic Church found a rather elegant way to prevent millions of men and women from making use of their reproductive organs and from exercising their God-given reproductive rights thus effectively suppressing population growth to a significant degree.

If not religious fervor then economic pressures often caused by land shortage forced many parents to give at least one child to the Church who, if a woman, would be promptly cloistered as a nun in convents and nunneries and would never experience the joy of motherhood, and if a man would become clergy and

be bound by chastity and never experience the joy of fatherhood. The more men fell in war or joined the Church to become clergymen the more women would have to be condemned to a monastic life, more often than not against their will, as they would have remained unmarried anyhow due to a shortage of men. Monasticism therefore was not only a mode of suppressing population growth but also of restoring the balance of numbers between men and women in society, which was crucially important at a time and in a culture that prohibited both children out of wedlock and polygamy.

Outside the Church society employed chastity belts to keep both men and women virgin, thus help them abstain from sexual intercourse until marriage. Elsewhere in the world a good proportion of the men were castrated and an equivalent number of women confined to harems not to indulge the sexual phantasies of the rich, for a single man cannot possibly satisfy more than a woman or two, but to be kept sex starved and childless for the rest of their lives, which is why the harems were guarded by eunuchs.

From the 14th century onward, Europe was devastated by recurrent outbreaks of the bubonic plague, which came to be known as the Black Death because it caused necrosis and turned fingers, toes, noses and ears pitch black and putrid. I contend that the Church recognized the evangelizing, economic and ultimately demographic potential of the plague in the aftermath of the Plague of Justinian, which hit the Byzantine Empire in the sixth century A.D. and was Christendom's first encounter with this terrible disease.

At first, the Church would have used the plague as a way to concentrate more wealth and land in its own hands, undoubtedly to be able to care for the poor that kept being dumped at its doors. Then it recognized the plague's usefulness as a tool to frighten people to behave and obey lest they offend God and bring down his wrath. And finally, experience showed that the plague could serve as a very effective tool to preempt famine and war or at least gain a respite from them to enable society to progress. In other words, greed and piety have driven the depopulation effort all the same and in the process enrich Christendom by redistributing wealth in fewer hands in the aftermath of a pandemic that invariably killed a third to half the population.

There are many indicators that point to the plague as a depopulation tool deliberately used by the Church. First, epidemiological accounts cannot explain the rapid spread and high mortality rate of the plague pandemics that ravaged Europe from the 14th to the 19th centuries. Secondly, although the disease purportedly originated in the Orient it had by far the highest mortality rate in

Europe and especially in Italy, France, and Spain, the heart of Catholicism. Third, the plague came with clockwork regularity every forty years or so to any given place in Christendom and took with it a third to half of the living, concentrating wealth in fewer hands by shaving off the population growth of previous decades. And fourth, the plague hit densely populated cities and isolated villages with the same fury, which cannot be explained by the disease's transmission chain.

It spread not because people travelled much in those days, but because monks especially designated for this task would carry rats that harbored the fleas carrying the disease from city to city, town to town and village to village. The pathogens were brought along with their flea-infested rodent hosts from a hot spot or a breeding ground when the Church deemed the number of people to be too large for the land to feed or as soon as abject poverty showed its ugly teeth. If the armies of the 14th century knew how to spread the pestilence by catapulting diseased corpses over the fortified walls of besieged towns, an act recorded many times in the annals of history, the Church certainly knew how to spread the disease in a far more inconspicuous way.

The Church was the only organization with the means and the connections necessary to be able to send envoys from country to country and also with a presence throughout Europe, the Middle East, the Far East, Africa, and since the 15th century also the Americas. The clergy was the only educated segment of the population and merely wearing a habit and carrying a letter of free passage from the Pope or a Cardinal or a Bishop would suffice to grant a monk or a priest the mobility necessary to move across the continent and spread a pathogen when and if needed.

Innumerable church properties throughout Europe would facilitate such travels and provide these itinerant monks with a roof over their heads in every town or village they would need to target. The Church was also the only organization of the time with the scientific knowledge to use pathogens and their hosts, being the repository of all knowledge in those days, and with the exclusive use of a language, Latin, to be able to pass on a message across the continent without becoming public knowledge, which explains the great secrecy the Church has always shrouded herself in and the bitterness with which it refused the use of vernacular languages for sacred purposes. Without a universal language reserved only to the clergy, periodic mass killings could not have been committed and kept secret.

I suspect that the Vatican reserved for itself the authority necessary to trigger a mass killing event, since only the Vatican received information from throughout the realm and had a view of when society stood on the brink of famine or war due to population pressures. The Church did not need statistics for it had confessions to gauge the overall material and emotional situation of the people. Besides, a decision of such horrific consequences would have had to be carried out and be limited to only the highest authority in Christendom, the Pope, with intimate counsel from the Cardinals in the Roman curia.

All traces point to the Dominicans, the so-called Black Friars, as the ones to assume the task of waging biological warfare on the people of Europe for evangelizing, economic and demographic purposes on behalf of Rome. Being the most highly educated people in Europe, the Dominicans would have figured out that the carrier of the disease was the Oriental rat flea and that these fleas lived up to a year, which made them easy to breed and transport. Being mendicant, the Dominicans were always on the move and among the people, which means that no one would have been able to trace the infection back to them or suspect them in any way. Being founded to solve the problems of the burgeoning population of cities, they would have easily recognized the potential of the plague for combatting population growth and instilling the fear of God into the people. Being fiercely loyal and blindly obedient to the Church and sworn to a life of poverty and sacrifice, they would have not shied away from risking their own lives to carry out God's work. Being the Vatican's most trusted people, they would have not refused to carry out the order to murder millions with the plague just as they did not refuse the task to carry out the Inquisition and torture, burn and kill countless heretics and as many as twenty million witches over the course of six centuries.

More importantly, the Dominicans were established in 1216 to bring about a new kind of order, which sounds awfully close to the New World Order, and a highly developed governmental structure. They were also the only order universally authorized by the pope to preach, a power formerly reserved to local episcopal authorities but granted only to the Dominicans in 1217 by Pope Honorius III. Nor did the Dominicans shy away from diabolical cruelty, as they were empowered and authorized in 1252 to use torture by Pope Gregory IX, which they did and earned them the name *Domini Canes* or Hounds of the Lord.

By the 13th century, the Dominicans were everywhere in Europe, fighting heresy, schisms and paganism, and had missions even in Africa and Asia, far beyond the frontiers of Christendom. They were also represented in all classes of Christian society and its members have included "*popes, cardinals, bishops,*

legates, inquisitors, confessors of princes, ambassadors, and paciarii (enforcers of the peace decrees by popes or councils)". They were in other words ideally established, trained and suited to carry out Rome's population control edicts.

I am certain that the Secret Vatican Archive has records of all the papal bulls that have ordered such mass killing events throughout the Middle Ages, which is why no one to this day has access to this library. I am also certain that one of the reasons why the Papal election is kept entirely secret inside the locked Sistine Chapel is because the newly elected Pope would have to declare himself ready and able to the Cardinals present of ordering the death of millions, which is why incidentally, all Cardinals prior to their elevation have to apparently murder an infant in a ritual sacrifice that would prove that individual's emotional readiness and character strength necessary to trigger the murder of millions of innocents and live with the burden of one's conscience.

The Church has thus practiced an early form of biological warfare to ensure that Europe's population stays stable and the people are preserved from the misery of abject poverty and from the suffering of chronic hunger. The teachings and prescriptions of the Church, which prohibited sexual intercourse out of wedlock, reduced the total fertility rate by postponing marriage and making childbearing legal only for married couples, but this did not stop population growth, it merely slowed it down, which is why periodic mass killings were deemed necessary and were indeed carried out every forty to sixty years from the 14th to the 19th century with the help of the bubonic plague.

Christians are not the only ones to resort to such cruel methods of depopulation. An equivalent proactive measure of population control was devised by the Aztecs, Mayas and several other pre-Columbian civilizations who practiced human ritual sacrifice of horrific proportions, undoubtedly in order to ensure the population did not outgrow the food supply. Interestingly, for the Aztecs and the Mayas as for the Europeans it was the high priests who performed the duty of killing countless people to keep society stable, and doing this with their bare hands. The Egyptians found an even better solution, as they worked countless people to death to build pyramids in the desert, and kept the workers in line by frightening them with periodic human ritual sacrifice performed by high priests.

Thus throughout human history the task of population control has fallen on or was assumed by religious authorities for the obvious reason that it is a decision of awesome moral weight that could only be performed by human beings strengthened by the assurance of divine approval. I am certain that to this day,

religious authorities give secular authorities the green flag to control population growth and keep a close eye on the methods used to ensure they are as humane as possible. And the Catholic Church is ideally suited to play this role for the entire world, as it is the oldest institution, with the longest history, and the deepest experience of covert, coercive and involuntary methods of depopulation.

While the plague was used to keep the population stable and prevent famine in Europe, the Inquisition killed millions of women throughout Christendom to keep the balance between the genders and thus not only reduce the number of births but also preserve social harmony. The enduring preoccupation of the Church with combatting heresy and sin has at its roots the need to control the individual for the sake of society and keeping women in check and both men and women chaste has been key to the population control objective.

Men died in great numbers in conflicts and in war and left behind equally large numbers of women who could not fend for themselves and who would be a burden on the community since women could not possess property and only so many would find domestic employment in the estates of the rich or could secure a place in a convent and dedicate their lives to caring for the poor, the sick and the orphaned. The poor women the wealthy could not employ, the Church could not absorb within its convents, and the community could not fend for would not only be a material burden because they would have to be fed and housed, but also pose a social threat as they would tempt married men into the sin of adultery and would prostitute themselves to survive or practice black magic to sell potions to the superstitious and illiterate masses in order to eke out a living.

Other cultures and their religions found different solutions. Islam to this day allows polygamy to give all women a chance to get married, or to remarry should they become widowed, since women always outnumber men in any given population by about 2% and by a lot more in the aftermath of war and as age increases. Hinduism to this day forces women whose husbands have died to throw themselves on the funeral pyre during the cremation of their husbands' bodily remains and burn along with their beloved rather than live as widows. To force women to make such a terrible sacrifice, the act of giving one's life for her husband is portrayed as an act of piety while the refusal to do it is punished with social exclusion and therefore with death by hunger.

And since men die sooner than women and in greater numbers due to war, heavy labor and accidents, every society will have a surplus of women that

would somehow need to be either cared for or be gotten rid of. Women in Christendom without grownup sons to take care of them, or without the possibility of employment and housing in a wealthy household or shelter in a convent, would more often than not end up being burned as witches. To preserve its moral authority while committing mass murder the Church needed a plausible pretext. Heresy and witchcraft gave the Church the pretexts necessary to commit mass murder, while envy and greed among the general population led to constant finger pointing and gave the Inquisitors plenty of victims to burn.

This explains why the Catholic Church has always excluded women from the clergy. To control women's wombs is to control society and ensure social stability. A woman Cardinal would not have agreed to the killing of millions of her sisters by the Inquisition. And while today the Inquisition is no longer with us, the population control effort is alive and well and women are still key to its success, which is why women have to be excluded from the Roman curia. Furthermore, every Cardinal is privy to the secret role of the Church and allowing a woman in their ranks would jeopardize the secret. Woman being the vessel of life the vessel needs to be guarded by man for it is only man who can fill a woman's vessel and bring life into being.

This act of creation, of male and female unity, which makes life possible, is the Holy Grail. Preserving the integrity and purity of this act is the Church's duty, for the quality of life itself depends on it. But the quality of life depends also on educating the living and to be able to educate the living properly you have to limit the birth of children so as to have enough resources to invest in their education. Thus, controlling the spread of life to improve the quality of life is part and parcel of the Church's sacred duty to safeguard life on earth, to safeguard the Holy Grail. The Church has civilized society by controlling population growth and it does this by keeping life and death in balance; just as God does in nature so the Church does in society.

The Catholic clergy remains celibate in order to rise above the temptations of the flesh and be able to guard the vessel, thus impose restrictions on human fertility without the personal encumbrance of one's own struggle with carnal desires. It would be hypocritical for priests to expect self-control from the faithful without themselves exercising the greatest level of self-control and showing by their example and discipline that it is possible to fight nature and win. Incidentally, I suspect that the decision to hide the recent abuses perpetrated by aberrant priests on children was motivated in great part by the

shame of admitting defeat against carnal desires, which would have shattered Rome's credibility and weakened the resolve of the rest of the clergy and the ability of the Church to lead humanity by example away from animal instincts and closer to the divine ideal.

The gruesomeness of the method chosen by the Church to kill all excess women was also deliberate. The Church knew the nature of man better than any other organization and its centuries of attempts to regulate human behavior have brought it to the realization that it is impossible to educate human beings to triumph over their sexual urges and that only fear, terrible fear, would compel men and women to abide by the social taboos imposed on them in order to limit sin and thus human fertility, namely that sexual intercourse is allowed only within the sacred bond of marriage, which only the Church could affirm, and that bastards and the women who bear them are to be excluded from society. The Church, in other words, had stopped or limited sin and its consequences through fear and social exclusion because human beings at that time did not respond to anything else as promptly as they responded to fear and because no pharmaceutical or medical means to subvert human fertility existed.

Christian society until the Enlightenment, and non-Christian societies to this day (the only large exception being sub-Saharan Africa) have limited human fertility through social taboos to postpone marriage and delay childbirth. Women were covered from head to toe even in the West to prevent desire and limit sin. The sight of a bare ankle in Medieval Europe was enough to send a man into flights of sexual fancy. Islam to this day forces women to cover their entire bodies so as not to entice men to sexual thoughts and thus limit childbirth to married couples only.

Jews and Muslims continue to circumcise men and many Muslim countries circumcise women too in order to lower the enjoyment of the sexual act and thus limit sexual activity and childbearing. Humanity has been fighting its reproductive urges, with various degrees of success, since times immemorial in order to ensure that there is enough food for everyone and the population does not outgrow the available resources.

Incidentally, the recent accusations levied at Muslims today is a new incarnation of the same tried and tested methods of demonization, exclusion and destruction that the Church has had ten centuries to practice – and has practiced, I must be clear, for the good and not for the ill of the flock in order to compensate for the ignorance and moral lassitude of people – and that western governments have become schooled in by their religious leaders.

Muslims are selectively vilified and demonized so the rest of society comes to fear them, for that is the only way to exclude or marginalize them and in this fashion weaken the faith sufficiently to chip away at the social cohesion that is the fountain of strength for their reluctance to abandon unrestricted procreation and to subject themselves to an earthly authority rather than only to God itself. Islam, unlike Christianity and Judaism, lacks an ultimate religious authority. Man prays to God directly and listens to no high priest for no such authority exists in Islam. Islam provides human beings with an unrestricted and non-monopolized way to God, whereas Christianity does not, for the only way to God, according to Christianity, is through the Church.

Christianity is losing ground to Islam in terms of numbers not because the latter is a more appealing religion, as they are both fruit from the same monotheistic tree, and people rarely leave their faith anyhow, but because Christendom has engaged in population control for the past 1000 years while Islam has not and while Christendom's population has as a result stopped growing and has in fact been shrinking for the past ten years that of the Muslim world is still rapidly growing. Paradoxically, Christianity is also losing ground to Islam because of the calcification and degeneration of the pineal gland in westerners due to chronic fluoride poisoning over multiple generations; fluoride being the most effective chemical method of population control used since 1945 throughout the West to subvert fertility under the pretext of improving dental health. The pineal gland is the window to the soul and there can be no spiritual experience without an intact pineal gland just as there can be no sight without healthy eyes.

This, of course, is just the religious aspect of the current "war" on Islam, which is being justified as a war on Islamic extremism and not on Islam's conservatism, just as the burning of women was justified as a war on witchcraft and heresy and not as a war on women per se because of their ability to give life. For in addition to this religious motivation to subject Islam to the same rules as Christendom, as far as population control is concerned, there is the more true and pertinent secular justification provided by the uncontrolled population growth of the Muslim world, where fertility rates are still far above replacement level and where water shortages and a lack of fertile land make the region a food burden on the world and the site of future epic disasters unless the population is stabilized by any means possible as soon as possible.

While Islam's strict prohibitions on women's clothing, which must cover every part of the body in order to prevent temptation and thus sin, and on sexual intercourse outside marriage, which is still punished in some countries and regions of the Islamic world by stoning women to death, ensure that children

are a privilege allowed only to married couples, which greatly reduces the number of children born into the world, these restrictions have absolutely no effect in reducing the number of children born within marriage.

So the plagues of the Medieval Age were instigated by the Church to lower the population to a level that could be sustained by society's ability to produce food, facilitating enough surplus to enable social progress and the accumulation of wealth necessary for the building of infrastructure and for the enjoyment of life. And the cloistering of women in convents and the purges of women carried out by the Inquisition were motivated by the need to keep the genders in balance, keep sin and adultery in check by restricting sexual intercourse and thus childbearing within marriage, therefore limiting the number of children born into the world and free society of excess social baggage, if I may be allowed to view human beings with such dispassionate harshness. The bottom line is that the Catholic Church took preemptive action to spare greater suffering down the road, maintain social order and kindle and nurture in the souls of men a social conscience. The Church has since its inception attempted to bring order to the chaos that unregulated human society would become.

The Church has assumed the role of God to ensure harmony in society by keeping life and death in balance, as Nature does. This is the true role, the sacred duty, and the awesome burden of the Church, which is centrally delegated from the Vatican. The fact that it has succeeded for so many centuries to keep its role secret while performing the greatest works of social engineering is nothing short of a miracle. The fact that I, as an individual, am changing the course of humanity by putting an end to a thousand years of secret depopulation efforts by unburdening the Church and empowering humankind to assume the discipline and acquire the wisdom necessary to limit human fertility and safeguard social harmony, for that is what it takes to live in the image of God and advance our civilization to the point where we are no longer animals but angels, is also nothing short of a miracle.

The Church is the first institution to think not as an individual but as a society, to benefit not the individual but society at large and thus accomplish societal goals by inculcating an ethos that compels men to give of themselves rather than take from men by military force the little that they have. To be able to do this it has always needed to suppress the individual for the collective and to demand total abnegation and blind obedience from its adherents so as to pursue long-term civilizational goals and demand from men extraordinary sacrifices in the name of God and the higher ideals ascribed to God. Because of its hold on the minds and hearts of men, the Church has succeeded in constructing,

expanding, maintaining and perfecting a global governance structure that transcends borders, languages, cultures and governments. It is the first global unifying force that has not needed military force to expand and hold its domain. Herein lays the power of the Church, its endurance and the success of Christendom.

The world has been the Church's petri dish. Mankind the bacteria swirling on the petri dish. And the Pope and his Cardinals the scientists who have punished and praised, prodded and forced, enchanted and frightened, nurtured and poisoned the bacteria to forge order out of chaos and to ensure that the bacteria thrives from one generation to the next and that it reaches a state of equilibrium within society to mirror the state of equilibrium God keeps in nature.

The Pope is the only authority to answer to no other earthly authority. His task is to worry about the equilibrium in the petri dish and to accomplish this divine task, this balancing act of global proportions, he orchestrates and delegates the myriad arms of the Church, both secular and sacred. Governments are set up to run nations. Only the Vatican is set up to run mankind.

The world has yet to create a secular authority that can replace the Vatican, for the simple reason that a secular authority would have to make the same decisions of life and death over the 7 billion souls that the Vatican now makes and the world is uncertain that any other organization, especially a secular one, could do the job more compassionately and gracefully than the Vatican.

Secular governments and private corporations do the actual poisoning of their fellow men but it is the Pope who gives them absolution for their sins, which is why all heads of state come to the Vatican and return to the Vatican again and again to lighten the burden of their consciences.

Only we, the people, can free ourselves from the benevolent tyranny of the Church without destroying each other. We can do this simply by living in the image of God and preserving the harmony of his creation. For in so doing we help the Church fulfill her mission and take away her reason for being.

Perpetuating the myth of the Holy Grail as a physical object has deflected, confused and confounded its discovery for what it is, namely an abstract concept, the secret of life and control over it.

The first to discover that human life needs to be limited if humanity is not to destroy itself and all creation are the Hebrews, who then spread throughout the world in order to teach this lesson and thus fulfill their destiny. The Jewish diaspora was the first entity to erect an international infrastructure so as to control the spread of life on earth and to civilize humanity by enabling accumulations of wealth that in turn enabled progress. And the Jews worked with the only means at their disposal at that time: war, faith and industry. To foment war they infiltrated the leadership of every territory they reached and through duplicitous advice and monetary manipulation they caused wars to cull the numbers and keep the human population stable. But they also created the international monetary system necessary to accumulate and invest capital so as to support high order thinkers and advance knowledge, which in turn enabled progress.

But the Jews were not sufficient in numbers to be able to control the spread of humanity worldwide so they passed on their faith in one God and their civilizational mission to other tribes by creating Christianity. Christianity spread the way Judaism could not and engulfed the world. In time the center of power shifted from Jews to Christians and with it the control over human life on earth shifted too. For human progress depends on man's ability to focus hard-earned material wealth into the quality and not the quantity of life on earth, which means that it is necessary to limit the quantity in order to improve the quality of mankind.

By the end of World War II it was realized that Christianity did not spread fast enough to halt the rapid growth of humanity outside Christendom and that the world could not afford another war as it would end in the destruction of the world by nuclear weapons. Christianity could not absorb Islam, Hinduism and Buddhism and could therefore not keep human life in balance with nature across the globe. It therefore became necessary to create a secular organization that could reach where the power of the Church ended, thus beyond the borders of Christendom.

Jewish and Christian leaders have worked together to create the United Nations and secularize the awesome task of limiting human growth worldwide in order to raise the quality of humanity and preserve God's harmony. Since its inception, the UN has brought leaders of all creeds and cultures into the inner circle so as to be able to depopulate and civilize worldwide.

The United Nations and its agencies do now what the Church did in the past, keep life and death in balance in human society, which is why it seeks to bring fertility and mortality rates in perfect balance throughout the world. God's work is to maintain balance and in this task death is as valuable as life. The methods and means the UN, and by extension the Church, uses to maintain balance between life and death are as kind or as brutal as the society itself and the resistance it encounters in any given society as well as the level of development of that society. These factors dictate the means by which fertility is brought down to replacement level and mortality is either raised or lowered to mirror fertility.

The machinery of life and death the UN represents was started in 1945 and it is in the meantime self-perpetuating, requiring minor adjustments here and there. While the Dominicans were in the past responsible for increasing mortality throughout Europe in order to mirror the high fertility of the times, and thus were the mechanics of this machine, that role has passed since 1928 into the hands of Opus Dei. The State may have separated from the Church, but the Church has not separated from the State.

There are several reasons why the Dominicans could not resume their historic role, a role they were forced to abandon in 1871 when the Papal State lost its land to the newly formed Italian Republic. First, the Dominicans had a bad reputation and would no longer have been able to deflect suspicion. Secondly, as a monastic order they could not penetrate the secular institutions that are now the nuts and bolts of the life and death machine. And third, their numbers had dwindled.

Between 1871 and 1945 the world was without a depopulation machine, which is why the population grew too fast and the two world wars came to be. Shortly after the end of World War I the Church realized that it needs to urgently resume its role as balancer of life and death lest war befalls Europe again and in 1928 it created Opus Dei, which incidentally means God's Work. But Opus Dei could not grow fast enough to keep life and death in balance across Europe and thus prevent World War II. The Church also realized that the world had grown too big for its resources to be able to do God's Work of balancing life and death across the globe. A secular organization needed to be created and that is how the UN came to be.

To be able to control the UN from the outset the Church needed to circumscribe it with rules and legal covenants, as well as transparency and a strict hierarchy that follows orders blindly. To be able to manipulate the UN the Church needed to remain outside the constraints imposed on the UN and its member states, which is why to this day the Vatican is the only sovereign state out of 196 existing sovereign nations that does not belong to the UN. Yet despite not being a UN member state the Vatican is the only sovereign state to have full observer status in all UN bodies. The UN is the engine of life and death on the planet but the Vatican is the brain of this engine. Every UN body answers to another UN body. The Vatican answers to no one but God. The bureaucrats and technocrats of the UN, many of whom are doctors, are delegated by remote control, and it is the priests who are their puppet masters.

Opus Dei was endowed from the outset with all the characteristics necessary to be the invisible mechanic of the UN. They are a secret organization because they need to operate in the shadows and do what no state or international institution can do: infiltrate, manipulate, sabotage, blackmail, pay off, corrupt, coerce and if need be murder individuals across the planet. They are an organization of laymen and women because they need to infiltrate, sabotage and manipulate secular institutions without drawing attention to the Vatican. And they have a global presence because they need to be present globally and apply pressure on individuals when and if needed.

Opus Dei does what nobody else can or will do to keep the machinery of life and death running smoothly so that human suffering and chaos can be preempted worldwide so long as humanity seeks shelter in ignorance and apathy and refuses to live in the image of God. Its members are possessed by fanatical dedication to God's work to compensate for the moral lassitude of the masses that in our secular times has reached the bottom of the pit. For to improve man you must improve society and to improve society you must improve man.

Let me now reassess the progression of mankind's efforts to control human life on earth, which is tantamount to the evolution of man from a lower to a higher being.

The first justification for population control has been to prevent hunger and throughout human history shamans or witch doctors and their chiefs have had

to decide when to leave the very young and the very old behind in order to save the rest. Making life and death decisions for reasons of bare survival has been the inescapable and universal plight of man until roughly the first century before Christ, when the Axial Age gave birth to the first grand religions (Judaism, Buddhism, Hinduism) and society became more organized and less chaotic. By the first century of our era, when Christianity was born, society had evolved into ever greater units, and the primary reason for population control changed, as well as the method, which changed from infanticide to war. War remained the prevailing method of population control until 1945.

The second historical justification for population control grew out of the first. It was and continues to be the containment of sin to ensure that people coexist peacefully and society thrives rather than fall victim to the folly of single individuals and their ambitions. This is when organized religions came to be important and powerful as creators of values and norms to regulate human behavior according to social needs. This is also the time when religious authorities, which also held nearly absolute secular power, decided and at times dictated who lived and who died. This period of population control lasted until 1945 and the central agency in the Christian world was the Vatican, which from 1871 onward was gradually forced to cede ground to secular authorities and especially the medical profession, which conceived more elegant ways to control human fertility, namely contraceptives, to replace the brutal methods of the past (monasticism, the plague, the burning of heretics and witches), but had not yet found a way to convince people to use them faithfully.

The third historical justification for population control was provided by the need to preserve the peace at all costs lest we trigger a nuclear war and cause our assured mutual destruction, thus by nuclear deterrence. This era lasted from 1945 until the end of the 20th century and throughout this time the central agency of population control has been the United Nations, which has received full cooperation and support from the military-industrial complex, health authorities and the three branches of government, the judiciary, the executive and the legislative, where such separations of power exist. From 1945 until today, human fertility and therefore population growth have been controlled by overt chemical poisoning with fluoride and other endocrine disruptors. While modern medicine has spared us from war, the plague, monasticism, and mass burnings, it has caused all the modern illnesses we now suffer and die from: cardiovascular diseases, diabetes, obesity, neurodegenerative illnesses, immunodeficiency illnesses, developmental illnesses, and in the process has undermined the genetic and intellectual endowment of man.

The newest justification for population control is the threat we pose to the environment and our impending demise unless we stop global warming by reducing anthropogenic or man-made greenhouse gas emissions. We are in the midst of this era, which was jumpstarted in the year 2001 with the 9/11 false flag event. The UN and its agencies, thanks to my success in destroying the secrecy and deception they have needed to proceed with the depopulation effort undisturbed through covert genocide, will now have to cede ground to an enlightened humankind if we are to preserve the peace and survive into the future.

Covert genocide is no longer an option. Instead of governments sacrificing our fertility and longevity for the greater good they must give us the knowledge and tools necessary so that we sacrifice our reproductive rights voluntarily by exercising self-control until such time as the demographic transition is completed, replacement level fertility is enshrined in our moral code and humanity is no longer plagued by resource scarcity and the social, economic and political pressures resource scarcity engenders. That will allow us to coexist peacefully with one another and with all life on earth. Civilization will then be able to continue to evolve without destroying the natural environment. Human life and our civilization will thus be able to reach a symbiotic relationship with all life on earth.

All justifications for population control continue to this day unabated and are equally valid now as when they were first recognized and acted upon. Small and isolated communities throughout the world that practice subsistence farming, as well as tribes that live in remote and inaccessible places in the Amazon, the Congo and the jungles of South East Asia, still practice infanticide, matricide and patricide as forms of population control out of dire material necessity, when there is not enough food to go around. The Church is still involved in population control as part and parcel of its enduring struggle against sin and its valiant attempt to get man to rise to the purity of spirit, selflessness and discipline necessary to control his animal drives for the sake of social wellbeing. The military-industrial complex still needs to prevent nuclear war and thus continues to preserve the peace through covert population control, the only substitute to war available to us. Scientists and doctors are involved in population control by providing the manpower, the technology and the medicines necessary to subvert human fertility until such time as a biological "cure" is found or a political fix is agreed upon to address our socially undesirable and environmentally unsustainable reproductive abilities. Environmentalists are involved because they want to save the planet and all other life forms from the human scourge and that can only happen if

humankind gives back the land to Nature so that all other species can thrive too. Economists are involved because they know that social and economic progress can only be facilitated if replacement level fertility stops us from chasing our own tails. And politicians are involved to maintain social order and stability by the easiest method possible, which is the covert destruction of human fertility.

But none of these contenders, except a select few, understand the bigger picture, the Holy Grail: that the integrity of life must be preserved even as we limit human life on earth so as to advance our civilization to a degree high enough to live in symbiosis with nature without being at its mercy. Only the Church understands this, which is why it insists on preventing the moment of conception in natural ways and on never interfering with life once it comes into being. Science has tried to find a way but has failed because preventing the moment of conception safely, without harming the reproductive organs and human health along with it, which over the long term leads to a deterioration of the human genome, is impossible, reproduction being too important to the survival of the species.

One question that has plagued me is when and how did the Church stop being the primary agency of population control and why to this day it remains the moral center of the Global Depopulation Policy. The only plausible answer for this difficult question is that the Church was sidelined by the medical profession. Science displaced religion and doctors replaced priests as primary vehicles for the pursuit of social wellbeing and the advancement of civilization.

When the Church and State were separated in 1871, the year the Italian state was formed and the Vatican was deprived of its land holdings and thus of temporal power, the responsibility for population control did not pass from the Church to the State, since the Church kept its secret to itself, and as a result the population exploded leading to two world wars and unprecedented destruction.

I suspect the Church intervened in secular affairs in 1918 out of exasperation with the agony of World War I and the unprecedented butchery of the trenches, which governments could neither stop nor prevent as they had not yet learned the importance of proactive population control. To stop the Great War, which by then had taken 20 million lives, the Judeo-Christian leadership decided to reach into its bag of tricks and cause a pandemic that would kill enough able-bodied men and women to rob the war of its fuel, human manpower, before the entire continent was laid to waste. And that is how the 1918 flu pandemic came to be.

Once again, as with the bubonic plague in the past, several telltale signs indicate the true source and hidden objective of the 1918 flu pandemic. First, unlike all other flu epidemics, which have a mortality rate of 0.1%, the Spanish flu of 1918 killed 20% of those infected. Secondly, unlike all other flu epidemics, which kill only those with weak immune systems, the Spanish flu of 1918 killed only those with strong immune systems, thus people in the flower of their lives, because it was designed to stop the war and in order to succeed it had to kill those young and strong enough to fight. Thirdly, unlike all other influenza outbreaks, which are worse in the winter, the Spanish flu of 1918 was most widespread in the summer and autumn.

In any case, history showed that without a counterbalance to the aggregate impact humanity has on its physical and social environment abject poverty, famine and war are inevitable because human communities invariably outgrow their food and people end up killing each other. Someone therefore has to play God if human civilization, which is an entirely artificial construct, is to know harmony and to survive and thrive. Nature has God. Civilization had the Pope and now it has the UN, which is ethically subservient to the Pope and financially subservient to nation states, an arrangement that is inefficient because the system is schizophrenic and forced to work by secret methods that are more destructive than constructive.

I am the first to understand and to openly insist that the sanctity of life and the evolution of human civilization can only be accomplished by disempowering the institutions in control of life and empowering the individual, all individuals, so fertility is controlled at source by preventing the moment of conception through appropriate behavior and barrier contraceptives, these being the only ways possible to preserve the integrity of life, and this being necessary if we are to reduce the footprint of our civilization to a size that does not harm nature.

From the end of the Inquisition until 1945 deliberate attempts at population control were restricted to social prescriptions about delayed marriage, delayed childbirth until marriage and acceptable childbirth only within marriage, which is why this period saw the most devastating wars. Without deliberate mass killing to prevent resource scarcity, population growth was stopped through wars which grew longer and more brutal and culminated in the devastating destruction of World War I and World War II, which together killed more than 80 million people.

Faced with the possibility of nuclear annihilation the State reached out to the Church, or the Church reached out to the State, and covert population measures were reinstated in 1945 under the coordination of the UN and the tutelage of the Vatican. Water, salt, milk and dental fluoridation were used consistently throughout the developed world since 1945 to lower fertility down to replacement level, which is why the population of the developed world has grown during this time only minimally, has peaked a decade ago, and is now in decline.

The UN was created to reach beyond the religious divide and impose on the entire world methods of population control devised and justified by the Christian world so as to impart on the non-Christian world the wisdom and strength necessary to also escape the clutches of Nature, thus the cycle of poverty, famine and war.

The Vatican was the first to marry science and religion to make science serve a transformational role for society. But science got away from the controlling agency of religion and doctors displaced priests as the agents of mass sterilization for population control purposes, and thus as the overseers of peace and security, as enablers of civilization.

What started as an effort by people of faith to help humanity escape the imprisoning cycle of violence and retribution, desire and sin, want and poverty, greed and war, has evolved into a dispassionate, cold and scientific program of depopulation with an ever increasing arsenal of population control methods and an ever more brutal and all-encompassing scope to shorten lives and prevent births across the world.

I do not dispute the fact that there can be no sustainability and therefore no future without replacement level fertility. Instituting it is an inevitable next step in the evolution of man, of all men, and an unavoidable step for the survival of mankind, far greater in importance than setting foot on the moon or interstellar travel if we shall ever get that far.

While all religions have found ways to alleviate individual suffering only the Catholic Church, and prior to it the Jewish diaspora, created the institutional infrastructure and the justifications necessary to alleviate social suffering by committing mass murder as a preemptive action for greater and uncontrolled social suffering and thus advance not only individual but also social wellbeing, allowing human civilization to progress.

The baton of the early Catholic effort in social engineering was passed on to the medical profession and science has continued what religion gave up or lost to science. The dispassionate crimes being committed against man and Nature by the wielders of science and medicine today, whose justification for their interference with Nature is that man must conquer his animal urges if he is to live within the world's material limitations and alleviate suffering, cannot be allowed to continue if we are to survive into the future.

The separation of Church and State deprived the Church of ultimate say and forced it to give up control of society to secular authorities. In secular states doctors and scientists have assumed the mantle of population controllers and have devised medical gadgets (condoms, IUDs, implants) and pharmacological means (the pill, sterilizing vaccines, hormonal treatments), as well as fertility depressing poisons (fluoride, bisphenol A, artificial sweeteners) to prevent the moment of conception and to perform surgical interventions to abort children if their birth is unwanted. They are aided by psychosocial and economic methods of population control, accomplished by the manipulation of capital, information, laws, and executive power, manipulations that lead back to the financial prowess of Jews and the moral and military power of Christians, the two historical factions to have first recognized the importance of limiting life to improve living.

By barring doctors from interfering with life once the moment of conception has taken place, the priests have tied the hands of medicine and have forced doctors to concentrate their efforts on preventing the moment of conception from taking place, which is why westerners, and in the meantime much of the world, are being poisoned since 1945 with endocrine disruptors that are inserted in water, food, beverages and dental as well as cosmetic products so as to turn the basic elements of life into weapons of mass sterility and mass morbidity and in this fashion bring the number of births and the number of deaths in equilibrium, which results in a stable population.

By its methodology, medicine has placed the burden of population control on the unborn, to the disapproval of the Church, which had placed the burden on the adult population, partly due to the lack of contraceptive methods but mostly due to ethical considerations that must rightly apportion the responsibility for desirable social outcomes on adults by calling upon them to control their reproductive urges on not on the unborn by preventing them from being born. But the Church does not allow people to use contraceptives thus creating a need for covert methods of population control and therefore for its continuous existence and power.

While secular and religious authorities fight about control of the depopulation effort and about methods and justifications, we, the people, continue to be treated as nothing more than cattle, at best pets, and at worse pests, with dire consequences on our genetic and intellectual endowment and with even greater consequences on our rights and liberties and the viability and legitimacy of the social contract.

We must destroy all existing power structures, religious and secular, and reconstruct them from the ground up before they kill us all and in the process eviscerate our humanity and our potential. This conclusion is rooted in the realization that the instinct to procreate cannot be undermined in secret without causing great and irreparable harm to the entire human organism and to the entire social structure. As such, all human beings must learn and be empowered to limit their own fertility.

Yet those who wield control over the existing power structures are not willing to give up their positions of authority and privilege to enable this radical change, which means that we must take both their authority and privileges away from them by force if we are to save our children and the planet from their ineptitude and greed.

That people are ready to assume responsibility over the Holy Grail by exercising control over their reproductive systems is amply demonstrated by my own example, for I arrived at the wisdom to understand the social necessity of this simple act of personal sacrifice despite the mighty walls erected by our leaders, both religious and secular, to keep us ignorant, weak, and helpless.

Thus the only impediments to progress and salvation are not the people but our leaders, not our ignorance but their self-interest, and no longer our animal urges but our institutions, both secular and sacred, who are reluctant to tell us the secret of harmony because that is the source of their temporal power and the fountain of their earthly privileges.

The Church moved out of the way peacefully. The UN must move out of our way peacefully for the sake of human progress.

The enticing element the Church used to demand sacrifices in this life and blind obedience from its people was and continues to be the promise of heavenly rewards in the afterlife and the satisfaction of doing God's work, though not the privilege of knowing what that truly is. The enticing element the UN and nation states use to demand the time and services as well as the abandonment of conscience from its civil servants and its citizens is financial reward and thus

social inclusion and status, but still not the privilege of knowing the ultimate purpose of the system. Both the Church and the UN, thus the sacred and the secular efforts of safeguarding the Holy Grail, have reached their limits. The Kingdom of God can only be accomplished on earth if people, all people, live in the image of God, and for all people to live in the image of God they must understand that all of us carry the Holy Grail within us but that only when all of us revere life and restrict it can humanity reach a state of harmony within itself and with nature.

To complete our civilization we must make the leap from involuntary sacrifice to voluntary self-sacrifice. Until now we have been sacrificed by our leaders. From now on we must sacrifice for mankind and for the sanctity of life.

The days of humility and blind obedience are over. What is called for now is courage and kindness so that faith and reason can be revealed by our actions.

The kingdom of God is inside you and all around you. Open your heart and it reveals itself.

CHAPTER NINE
BASIC INSTINCTS AND CIVILIZATION

The survival instinct and the instinct to procreate are the strongest instincts in humans and indeed in all species.

Not surprisingly, the international order is designed to address these two basic instincts. Population control (depopulation) deals with the instinct to procreate and resource sharing (globalization) deals with the instinct to survive. Depopulation and globalization are therefore the axis around which the international framework for peace has revolved since 1945 and the UN's reason for being.

Everyone has a right to life and everyone has a right to perpetuate life. But unrestricted procreation threatens survival and unmet basic needs to food, water and shelter threaten procreation. Unless the threats derived from our basic instincts are addressed there can be no life, no dignity of life and no social order.

There can be no civilization without population control and resource sharing. To make civilization possible we have to master our instinct to procreate and meet everyone's basic needs to survive. Only then can we rise from an animal to a human state.

Nations and people that have failed to master their instinct to procreate by limiting births have fallen into the poverty trap and have difficulties meeting the basic needs of their people and therefore ensuring their survival. Conversely, nations and people that have mastered their instinct to procreate but have set no limits on satisfying their basic needs have fallen into the wealth trap and have difficulties living within the limits of nature and therefore ensuring the long-term survival of the species.

Reaching a healthy balance between procreation and survival means restricting ourselves to replacement level fertility and consuming only what we need and not what we want. Our emerging global civilization will have to enshrine this understanding in its socio-economic structure. And the soon to be created global government will have to discipline all people and design all institutions to

uphold a healthy balance between our right to procreation and our needs for survival.

That is why depopulation and globalization are indispensable and we must achieve optimal population levels and sustainable consumption levels if we are to survive into the future and thrive as a species.

Without depopulation and globalization we cannot rise above the mud of an animal life.

CHAPTER TEN
DEPOPULATION AND DECARBONIZATION

24 November 2014

The mantra of the international community since the 1992 Earth Summit in Rio has been to “*stabilize greenhouse gas concentrations in the atmosphere at a level that would prevent dangerous anthropogenic (man-made) interference with the climate system.*”

At the Copenhagen Climate Summit in 2009 political consensus was reached to keep global warming below 2 centigrade Celsius (3.6 °F) to avoid disastrous climate change consequences. 1.5 centigrade Celsius would have been a much safer target according to scientists, but the political will and finances for such a drastic reduction of greenhouse gases was simply not there.

The number crunchers have calculated that to have a likely chance of staying within the 2.0° C limit the atmospheric greenhouse gases must be stabilized between 430 and 480 ppm of CO₂ equivalent by 2050. Considering that by 2050 there will be 9.5 billion people on earth the global average per capita emissions will need to be 65% lower than it is today, which requires all countries to converge to 1.6 tons of CO₂ emissions per person per year by 2050. This process of reduction of our dependence on fossil fuels is called decarbonization and affects every sector of society including transportation, agriculture, industry and energy since they all depend on fossil fuels.

Just to put things in perspective, in 2005 every American citizen put out 24 tons of CO₂ per year, every Russian 14, every German 12, every Japanese 11, and every Qatari 56. Only sub-Saharan Africa was close to the target at 2.3 tons per person as of 2000. With a few notable exceptions, the numbers have only gotten worse since then because the developing world is rapidly industrializing.

When all is said and done, and the most fanciful renewable energy plans and optimistic projections were considered, one could only conclude that it is impossible for developed countries to decarbonize so deeply and so quickly without also drastically reducing the population and that it is equally impossible for developing countries to reach standards of living that are even remotely similar to those of the western world without fully deploying renewable energy sources which are too expensive and therefore out of their reach.

So while policy makers and scientists continue to meet and discuss progress or lack thereof in open international summits, since the greenhouse gas emissions have not decreased but increased and have already passed 400 ppm, a covert plan was initiated in 1995 by the military-industrial complex with the full knowledge and approval of the political class, which continues to play dumb to this day but is fully in the loop and in control.

This covert military plan has deployed chemtrails to simultaneously decarbonize and depopulate the developed world, and GMOs to depopulate the developing world under the pretext of feeding it. Both efforts are aided and complemented by vaccines that in the developed world are adulterated to shorten life and in the developing world are adulterated to cause sterility or subfertility.

For the sake of efficiency and cost effectiveness, as well as to be able to morally defend and justify their actions, each method has multiple purposes, both positive and negative.

Chemtrails, long denied but finally admitted by the *Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change* (IPCC)⁶, are used to reduce greenhouse gasses already in the atmosphere by serving as a carbon capture and sequestration method and as a solar radiation management method. They accomplish the former with sulphate aerosols that chemically bind the carbon dioxide in the atmosphere into a mineral carbonate that falls to the ground, and the latter by increasing the planet's albedo (reflectivity) with albedo-enhancing particles such as aerosolized aluminum that form temporary clouds and divert solar radiation back into space.

The second and never stated purpose of chemtrails is to increase the presence of aluminum and other toxic metals in human environments so they are ingested in unnaturally high quantities to cause neurodegenerative illnesses and shorten the lifespan of the baby boom generation at a time when the developed world has reached the fourth and last stage of the demographic transition as a result of six decades of covert interference with human reproduction via covert chemical methods (fluoride, bisphenol A and other endocrine disruptors), which has resulted in inverted population pyramids and thus economically unsustainable population profiles characterized by more old than young people and too few working adults to be able to support the dependent population. As a bonus the aluminum sprayed by plane over our heads also binds with fluoride

⁶ *Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change* (2014)
<https://ipcc.ch/report/ar5/>

in water forming aluminum fluoride which is a far better sterilizer than just fluoride therefore reducing the need to add fluoride to drinking water. Third, aluminum poisons the soil and makes it inhospitable to traditional or heirloom seeds thus forcing farmers to buy aluminum-resistant genetically modified seeds that are the latest weapon in the sterilizing arsenal of the depopulation lobby.

While I dispute neither the need to decarbonize nor the need to depopulate, I can find no possible excuse for state-sponsored mass murder and even less so for the globally engineered degeneration of the human species. Depopulation can and must be accomplished by law, as China does since 1978 through its one-child policy, and not by covert genocide, as the West does since 1945 through chemical and biological warfare directed at civilians.

At the same time, to maintain that the carbon dioxide content of the atmosphere has not increased by circa 30% due to human activities and that the two hundred billion metric tons of greenhouse gases that have accumulated in the atmosphere since the industrial revolution have not raised concentrations by more than 100 ppm above the normal with dire and growing effects on the environment is a form of destructive denial that is reckless and unacceptable because it stalls any and all efforts to bring the population control effort out of the dark and enable a change from covert and immoral to overt and ethical depopulation measures.

This self-serving denial is the West's mode of deflecting responsibility for the current state of the world. For it is the developed world, the world's richest 800 million people who must account for 80% of the cumulative emissions of greenhouse gases since 1751 while the poorest 800 million have contributed less than 1% of this cumulative filth. And the filth that we have pumped into the atmosphere to support our technologically advanced and environmentally unsustainable lifestyles is there to stay for thousands of years and therefore condemn future generations to life on an angry planet, a planet that may become so angry that agriculture will become impossible and therefore civilization will die.

Equally destructive and counterproductive is denying that a 10 billion strong human population is unsustainable at any living standard let alone a western one and at any time let alone by 2050. As 90% of the population growth since 1950 has occurred in the developing world, this is a sin that people of the developing world must take responsibility for and understand that their failure to act early to curb population growth has led to their own impoverishment and desperation, which is why they are all begging the West for handouts.

Were the citizens of the developing world to consume as much energy per capita as the citizens of the developed world, energy production would have to increase tenfold and irrespective how this energy is generated the planet could not possibly provide us with such colossal energy supplies without devastating environmental consequences and without the displacement and eventual extinction of just about every other specie on earth. And since we already use 50% of the world's entire landmass for agriculture and fertilize the hell out of every acre of land to get as much yield as possible – and in the process have degraded the soils, poisoned the aquifers and killed the coastal waters, and two billion of the current seven billion people on earth are still starving or malnourished – how are we to feed ten billion by 2050 and preserve the environment? Obviously no such feat is possible and anyone who maintains otherwise is projecting his phantasies on a brutal and undeniable reality, namely that the earth cannot sustain the existing seven billion let alone ten billion people.

Genetically modified organisms (GMOs) were invented to address the world's growing need for food and the obverse side of this, namely the need to reduce the number of mouths to feed. GMOs sterilize and still hunger at the same time. Unlike the developed world, which has a well-developed infrastructure and the affluence necessary to sterilize the population through fluoridated water, fluoridated salt, fluoridated milk, and fluoridated dental and cosmetic products, the developing world possesses neither the water treatment plants, nor the silicofluorides or the money necessary to chronically poison the human environment with endocrine disruptors so as to achieve and maintain optimal levels of sterilizers in the basic elements of life – water, food, beverages, and consumer goods – decade after decade and thus gradually bring the total fertility rate of the population to replacement level fertility, thus to two children per woman, which is exactly what has been accomplished throughout the western world where total fertility rates are in fact below replacement level in all western nations.

GMOs not only transfer the cost of sterilizing the population from the state to the consumer, they also enable accelerated programs of depopulation by making farmers seed-dependent on genocidal corporations, which can increase the price of their proprietary seeds and pesticides to push farmers off the land and drive food prices up or can sell seeds that are sensitive to drought and cause food shortages that lead to the starvation of select or unwieldy populations.

While GMOs are touted as the solution to the world's food problems and as a means to enhance the vitamin intake of poor people and to reduce the need for pesticides and fertilizers, all of which are marginal or nonexistent benefits, they also serve as effective tools of sterilization and depopulation in poor countries where governments cannot afford to pay for population control and at a time when western donors are no longer willing or capable to fund family planning programs in the developing world that are costly, unwelcomed and ineffective.

Vaccines complete this dismal arsenal of death. Sub-Saharan Africa and Southeast Asia are so far behind in all socio-economic indicators that only sterilization by vaccination can halt population growth fast enough to allow the international community to build capacity. As with chemtrails and GMOs, vaccines too have a bright and a dark side. The bright side is that they improve child and maternal health, reduce child and maternal mortality, and extend life. The dark side is that they render recipients temporarily or even permanently sterile. The sterilizing vaccines are always those administered to children 12 years of age and older and to adults, especially women in their childbearing age, which is why tetanus toxoid vaccines and meningococcal vaccines are ideal candidates for the *Global Depopulation Policy*.⁷

In the developed world, adulterated vaccines designed to weaken the immune system serve the depopulation effort by targeting the old and civil servants, which is why annual flu vaccines are routinely administered to the old and forcibly administered, in some western countries, to civil servants. The old pose a burden on the national budgets in western countries where families are no longer extended but nuclear and the burden of caring for the old falls not on their children but on the state, which must provide and fund old age care centers. Secondly, all western countries have reached the fourth and last stage of the demographic transition and the ratio of workers to retirees is too low at three workers for one pensioner to be economically viable. The state hurries the death of the old by pumping them full of toxins under the pretext of flu immunization.

Public servants are targeted because the state needs them to die as soon as or even before they reach retirement age and in this fashion the state no longer has to meet its social entitlements and be saddled with pensions and high medical costs. All western nations have pension plans and public health systems that are desperately underfunded or even insolvent and to avoid defaulting on their debt

⁷ Galalae K.M. *Killing Us Softly: The Global Depopulation Policy*. Progressive Press, USA, 2014.

payments governments throughout the western world have chosen to begin weakening the immune systems of their civil servants early on for the sake of financial expediency.

Manipulation of the monetary system and grotesque concentrations of wealth in ever fewer hands allow governments to practice fiscal discipline so they can justify the destruction of the social nets that allow for the proper care of the old. The rationale being 'if not now than when?' When the population has reached 14 billion by 2050 or 28 billion by 2080?

National and global governance entities have built a system whose pillar is genocide because the world's economic, environmental and demographic problems have become so dire as to demand mass murder. That is the brutal reality we must all face if we are to restructure our society away from the evil greed of capitalism and the obsolete values of organized religion before they spell our end because they enable and protect genocide.

Unless the world embraces a new ethic such as the *OM Principles*⁸ and builds the institutional and political infrastructure necessary to reorganize human civilization according to the OM Principles we will end up killing each other and taking the earth down with us in less than fifty years.

We have entered the age of the Anthropocene and have become a global geophysical force that is completely out of sync with the earth's biotopes and a mortal enemy of our own life support system.

In light of this planetary emergency we can no longer tolerate any politician in power who refuses to tackle this problem openly and full on rather than fiddle with it in dark corners away from public scrutiny so as to preserve the power base of their political parties and social class. Such petty and self-serving cowards have no place in positions of leadership and to date every head of state without exception falls into this category. The world needs leaders who will pound the reality into the obtrusive heads of the masses and who will marshal every man, woman and child into a brave new world for there can be no sustainability without drastic depopulation and deep decarbonization.

Our inability to agree on the need to change course and our political compromises and cultural sensitivities are of no interest to mother earth. She

⁸ Galalae K.M. (2012) *OM Principles in Eight Languages*.
<http://globalfreedommovement.org/methods-of-depopulation-in-the-age-of-sustainability-with-kevin-galalae/om-principles-in-8-languages-2/>

will unleash her fury on us with extreme weather events of increasing frequency and violence as we damage her further and further and she can no longer fix the wounds we inflict on her. She will mend her wounds with our children's dead bodies.

We have outlived her welcome and have become a parasite on her once pristine body.

This is the time to submit to nature's laws and order. This is the time to face the truth.

It is now or never.

HEALTH IN AN UNHEALTHY WORLD

30 September 2015

The secret to good health is a healthy lifestyle in a healthy environment. The former depends on the individual and the latter on society at large. Tragically, the interests of society and those of the individual collide and human health is a casualty of this collision.

Since 1945, the interests of society have been determined by the international community that is centered in the UN and its agencies and whose overarching task has been to preserve peace among nations; a task pursued by subverting fertility or increasing morbidity, depending on need, in order to stabilize the global population and in this fashion preempt oppressive socioeconomic conditions and avoid conflict over scarce natural resources so as to prevent a third world war that this time would be nuclear and lead to the assured mutual destruction of all parties.⁹

Unable to pursue replacement level fertility openly, through legislation, from the very start of this new geopolitical accommodation in 1945, due to opposition to contraception and abortion from religious quarters and the impossibility of being elected to high office in a democracy on a platform of population control, the West has circumvented democracy and the rule of law in order to restrict the reproductive rights of its people covertly and under the cover of plausible deniability by adulterating the basic elements of life – water, food and beverages – with endocrine disruptors without the people’s knowledge let alone consent.

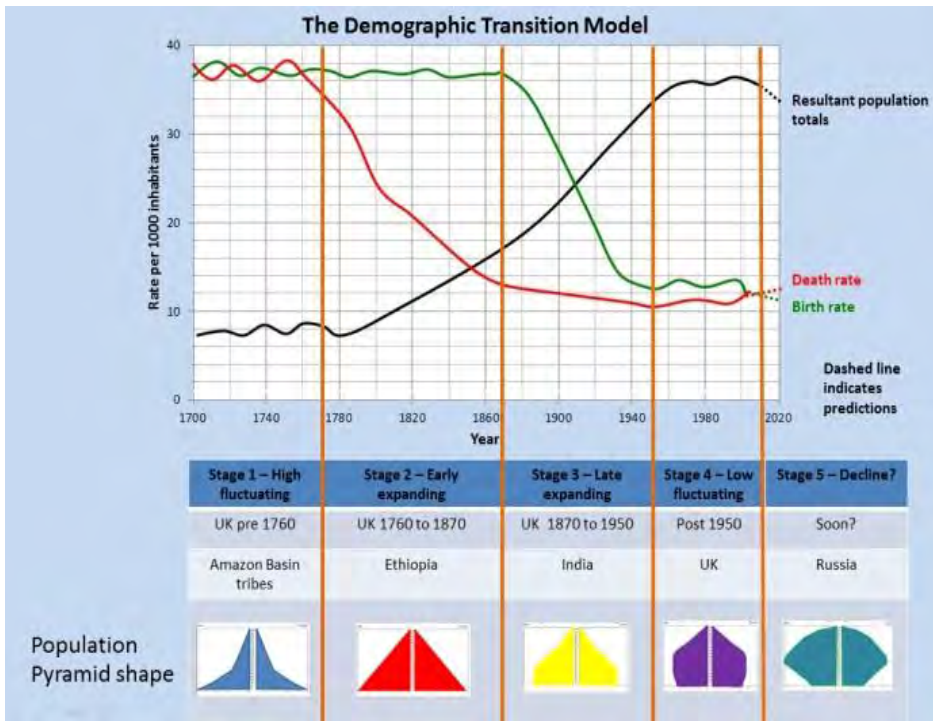
To preserve the legitimacy of the state and to stay within the constraints set by the Church, which is ultimately responsible for controlling population growth under the cover of plausible deniability, the authorities unleashed the sterilizing power of fluoride under the pretext of combatting tooth decay and used false research and corrupt doctors to do so.¹⁰ Vaccines laced with the HCG

⁹ Galalae, M. Kevin. *Killing Us Softly: The Global Depopulation Policy* (Progressive Press, USA, 2014, First published online in September 2013): <http://www.progressivepress.com/book-listing/killing-us-softly>. Free digital copies at: <http://real-agenda.com/wp-content/uploads/2013/10/KILLING-US-SOFTLY2.pdf>

¹⁰ Galalae, M. Kevin. *Chemical and Biological Depopulation* (Lambert Academic Publishing, Germany, 2014) Originally published in July 2012 under the title “*Water, Salt, Milk: Killing Our Unborn Children*”: <http://www.amazon.com/Chemical-Biological->

hormone (human chorionic gonadotropin) are used under the false pretext of purportedly immunizing the populace against tetanus, pneumonia, and even the flu. GMOs imbued with sterilizing and carcinogenic glyphosates are pandered as the solution to vitamin deficiencies and world hunger. Plasticizers, the nastiest of endocrine disruptors, are justified for their sanitary properties and are used in the bottling, packaging and storage of food and beverages to create an inescapable sterilizing environment. And a slew of psychotropic drugs, as well as statin medications and analgesics, designed to damage mitochondria so as to shorten lives, are pushed by Big Pharma on billions around the world for real and invented ailments.

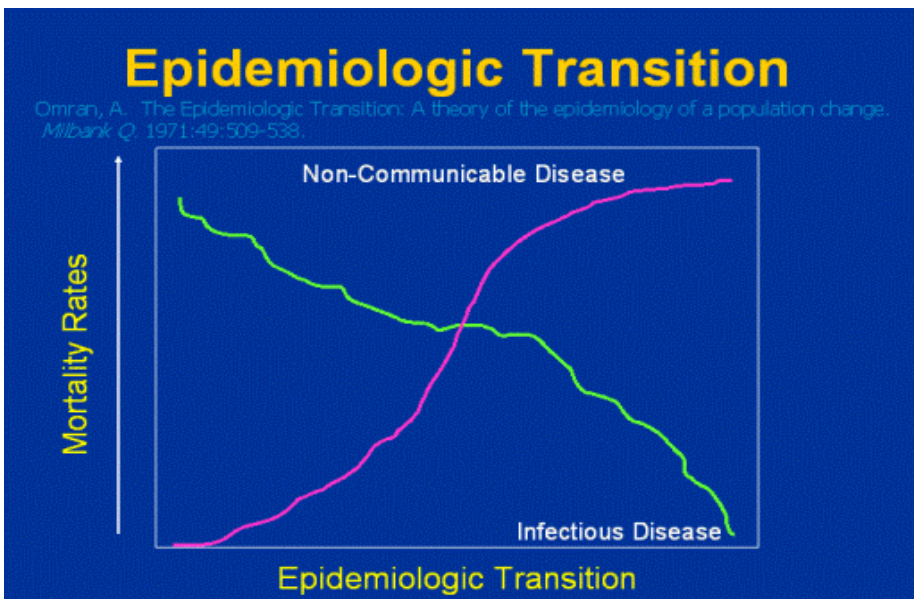
The result of this seven-decades-old program of population control, which is delegated by the UN and carried out by the military-industrial complex, is the global epidemic of non-communicable diseases, for as fertility decreases



[Depopulation-Kevin-Galalae/dp/365963610X/ref=asap_bc?ie=UTF8](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/365963610X/depiction/365963610X). Free digital copies available at: http://real-agenda.com/wp-content/uploads/2013/11/CHEMICAL_AND_BIOLOGICAL_DEPOPULATION.pdf.

morbidity increases in direct and equal proportion.¹¹

The demographic transition from high to low birth and death rates as a country develops from a pre-industrial to an industrialized economy¹² is solely responsible for the epidemiologic transition, defined as the “*transition in which degenerative and man-made diseases displace pandemics of infection as the primary causes of morbidity and mortality*”.¹³



So long as the population control prerogative is pursued covertly through chemical and biological toxins, human health will continue to deteriorate and the vast majority of genetic lineages will be shut out of the cycle of procreation within three decades, time during which chronic diseases will affect nearly every human being on the planet at an increasingly early age and with increasing

¹¹ Galalae, K. M. *Peace Without Poison* (USA, 2014) http://www.amazon.com/Peace-Without-Poison-Kevin-Galalae/dp/150868765X/ref=asap_bc?ic=UTF8. Free digital copies at:

<http://objects.liquidweb.services/depopulation/Peace%20Without%20Poison.pdf>

¹² F. W. Notestein et al., *The Future Population of Europe and the Soviet Union: Population Projections, 1940-1970* (League of Nations, Geneva, 1944).

¹³ Omran, A. R. (2005. First published 1971), "The epidemiological transition: A theory of the epidemiology of population change" (PDF), *The Milbank Quarterly* **83** (4): 731–57, [doi:10.1111/j.1468-0009.2005.00398.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1468-0009.2005.00398.x). Reprinted from *The Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly* **49** (No.4, Pt.1), 1971, pp.509–538.

ferocity since the damage done to human health by a chronic regime of poisoning through endocrine disruptors and immunodepressants over multiple generations is cumulative and transferable from generation to generation. Even conventional medical research has begun to grasp and has mustered the courage to suggest the causal determinants and dire consequences of life in a toxic environment¹⁴ and the unpredictable long-term consequences of long-term exposure to endocrine disrupting substances due to lag between exposure and manifestation of a clinical disorder¹⁵ and also due to non-monotonic dose response curves.¹⁶

So long as the primary and ultimate cause of the epidemic of non-communicable diseases remains unaddressed and mankind continues to be at the receiving end of covert methods of depopulation, both conventional and alternative medicine will remain powerless and always two steps behind the machinery of death of the military-industrial complex, which has a license to kill while doctors have only a license to heal.

Since the cause of causes of illness is political not biological only a political solution will restore human health. And since stabilizing the global population and reducing it to a sustainable level is non-negotiable, as the future of mankind and of all life on the planet depend on completing this engineered demographic transition, the only possible way in which we can preserve human health and rescue the planet is to legislate replacement level fertility across the world and enshrine it in international law from the global governance level.

Absent such legislation, governments will continue to subvert our reproductive abilities through the basic elements of life, as that is how the entire population can be reached, and in the process irreparably damage human health in order to prevent the global population from doubling every thirty years, which has been the natural rate of growth since the Industrial Revolution when fertility is not interfered with; a clearly unsustainable rate of growth for a finite and already overcrowded planet.

¹⁴ Egger G. In Search of a Germ Theory Equivalent for Chronic Disease. *Chronic Dis* 2012; 9:110301: <http://dx.doi.org/10.5888/pcd9.110301>.

¹⁵ Daiamanti-Kandarakis et al, Endocrine-Disrupting Chemicals: An Endocrine Society Scientific Statement, *Endocrine Review*, June 2009, 30(4): 293-342: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19502515>.

¹⁶ Vandenberg et al, Hormones and endocrine-disrupting chemicals: low-dose effects and nonmonotonic dose responses. *Endocrine Review*. 2012 Jun; 33(3): 378-455: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3365860/>.

As such, the most effective way in which doctors, both conventional and holistic, can combat chronic disease at this juncture in history is not through improved diagnostic and treatment methods, or even through preventive nutritional and lifestyle choices or detoxification programs, all of which will have only limited success and will be immediately usurped by new attacks from the military-industrial complex, but rather through an aggressive campaign to educate the public about the true cause of illness and the necessity to assume responsibility and take control over limits to childbearing, and through an even more aggressive campaign to deny our desperate and genocidal governments the ability to lie and deceive so as to continue to poison us into sterility and thus ultimately drive us into extinction.

To be able to educate the public and wage an information war against our governments' disinformation war, doctors must first educate themselves in record time. To this end, I provide an essential selection of my books, articles, videos, presentations and radio interviews free of cost; all of which can be accessed through my Academia account¹⁷, YouTube channel¹⁸ and social media sites.¹⁹

The three stages of truth are ridicule, violent opposition and, finally, acceptance. I have overcome the first two at great personal cost²⁰, but the third and last one cannot be overcome without the input of every doctor so that critical mass is reached. The sooner we get the general public to understand that we must all limit our fertility if we are to save our children's lives and all life on the planet, the sooner we can free our governments from the need to commit genocide.

The Romans defined good health as “a sound mind in a sound body” (*Mens sana in corpore sano*), neither of which are possible in today's world of toxic social, political and environmental factors that are not accidental but intentional, as they are dictated by an international order and carried out by desperate governments intent on preserving peace among nations and conserving the

¹⁷ Academia account of Kevin Galalae: <http://uvic.academia.edu/KevinGalalae>.

Paperback copies of published books can be purchased at:
<http://www.amazon.com/Kevin-Mugur-Galalae/e/B00QVEO1VI>.

¹⁸ YouTube channel of Kevin Galalae:
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCZf9rWLgwzGW34EITo0x7fA>

¹⁹ LinkedIn of Kevin Galalae: <http://www.linkedin.com/in/kevingalalae>. Facebook of Kevin Galalae: <https://www.facebook.com/kgalalae>.

²⁰ Hunger Strike Timeline, 2014: <http://www.ice-pix.se/globaldepopulation/?fbrefresh=kevinprayer>.

environment by waging a hidden, insidious and perfidious war on the civilian population within nations.

This war must stop before it kills us all and in the process annihilates everything we hold dear and that makes us human. We can have peace without poison, but only if we think and act as earthlings and embrace every human being, the entire world and all its creatures in our care.

Since health is only possible in a healthy environment, to save ourselves we must first save the world from ourselves.

CHAPTER TWELVE
NOT OVERPOPULATED?

24 May 2015

Our **Shrinking** Earth

Population growing at 80m per year



I want to put to rest, once and for all, the notion that the world's 7 billion people could fit in New Hampshire or Texas and therefore the world is not overpopulated and we can continue to multiply at will. This is an argument that I hear again and again and I am sick and tired of having to respond to it.

The surface area of the Earth is 510 million square kilometers, of which 149 million km² is land and 361 million km² is water. If we divide 149 million km² by 7.2 billion people we are left with 0.0207 km² per person or 5.1 acres or 2 hectares. Even if these two hectares were prime land it would be impossible to extract all the resources we need from such a small piece of land. But most of the available land is too steep, too cold or too arid to be useful for growing food or raising animals. Roughly half the earth's land surface is too steep, too cold or too arid, which leaves each and every one of us with a measly hectare of usable land to eke out a living and survive.

Considering that each and every one of the world's 7.2 billion people consumes about a truck full of goods in any given year it is a miracle that we are as well fed and housed and dressed as we are. About 2 billion people in the world however are not so lucky and live in great poverty and misery.

It is only because we cooperate and collaborate as well as we do that we can feed, clothe, house, educate, transport and care for 7.2 billion people. But even with the best cooperation and the most equitable sharing the current population of 7.2 billion is unsustainable, which is why Mother Nature is hurting everywhere.

Anyone who still thinks that we can continue to double our population every 30 years and that we can have a good life and a healthy planet with 14 billion people by 2050 each surviving on half a hectare of land is about to experience a rude awakening.

We are in dire straits at 7 billion and the only way we will save the planet and all life on earth, including our own, is if we depopulate, decarbonize and unite globally so we can share the little the Earth has left to give us without prejudice and bickering and without the artificial divisions of nation states, social classes, cultures, religions, ethnicities and ideologies.

What we believe, know, look like, speak, and pray to will have no effect whatsoever on the material limitations imposed on us by our finite planet whose resources we have already tapped to the maximum.

Wake up people or your government will continue to poison you and your children into extinction.

CHAPTER THIRTEEN
**LETTER TO HEADS OF STATE AND
GOVERNMENT**

5 September 2015

Esteemed Heads of State and Government,

Re: the state of the world and the way forward

The world has reached a point of no return; a do or die moment.

Absent a new governing structure, a planetary wellbeing authority, endowed with the global executive powers necessary to coordinate the three planetary security prerogatives of depopulation, globalization and decarbonization – upon which sustainability depends and without which peace among men, harmony between man and nature, and continuity between this and future generations will always elude us – our civilization will collapse and mankind will take the world down with it.

Where previous generations have failed our generation will prevail in the establishment of true peace, peace without poison, and true prosperity, prosperity without slavery. The era of deception and concealment by a select few, in the interests of a select few, must give way to the era of inclusion and empowerment of all men, in the interests of all mankind.

I call upon you to open the floodgates to privileged knowledge and make all secrets, however horrid, however damaging, visible and part of the public domain so that the responsibility to advance our civilization and preserve all life on earth is transferred onto the capable shoulders of mankind, peacefully and globally, and a truly free and open society can emerge from the ashes of this forged illusion.

Only when governments have unburdened themselves of their heavy loads will ignorance give way to understanding, trust will replace mistrust, and the social contract will regain its worth. The conduct now expected of peace-loving nations will then become the conduct of peace-loving people and today's community of nations will merge naturally into tomorrow's communion of men.

What could not be accomplished by the New World Order will be accomplished by a New Axial Age in which the ideas and ideals of an emerging global consciousness replace the wheeling and dealing of the existing global market and men are aligned in common purpose by goodwill not self-interest and through informed consent not monetary coercion. For we shall never surrender our God-given place in creation or forfeit our hard-earned rights and liberties to hidden entities, driven by hidden objectives, pursued through repugnant means.

Stand shoulder to shoulder this September and from the world's highest podium at the UN speak with one voice and tell us the truth. Then gracefully give way to a new generation of leaders at a higher level of governance that supersedes you and your nations and can guide an indivisible mankind into a common and brighter future.

Let this be the first global transition of power by all nation states to a global governing authority and let it be peaceful.

Respectfully,

Kevin Galalae
Center of Global Consciousness

CHAPTER FOURTEEN
LETTER TO POPE FRANCIS

8 September 2015

His Holiness, Pope Francis
Apostolic Palace
00120 Vatican City

Your Holiness,

Re: the preservation of life and the integrity of the planet's life support systems

The struggle of this generation is the preservation of life in all its forms and of the planet's life support systems for future generations, not the conservation of culture, ethnicity, religion, nationhood and economic self-interest. We must abandon the banal and the inconsequential for the elemental and the existential if we are to survive into the future.

If we are to survive into the future we need a global governing structure that reflects our new-found maturity and helps us put away childish things; a structure that indulges neither the greed of the markets nor the obstinacy of religions; that places neither culture nor tribe above humanity and life; and that gives preeminence to what it means to be human and of this earth and not to what it takes to be separate and in disdain of this earth.

We need a governing structure that gives equal weight to faith and reason so it can coordinate the efforts of 7.2 billion people humanely and intelligently if we are to stabilize the global population and gradually reduce it to a sustainable level (depopulation), ensure the equitable sharing of natural resources despite their uneven distribution across the planet and the artificial obstacles of national frontiers (globalization), and replace polluting fossil fuels with clean and renewable energy sources (decarbonization).

Without these three pillars of sustainability we cannot have peace among men, harmony between man and nature, and continuity between this and future generations, which are the three principles of a principled and advanced

civilization, the trinity of our common faith; a faith of this earth, by this earth and for this earth.

In this brave new world those who refuse to abandon economic self-interest are as dangerous as those who continue to uphold divisive religious views because extreme poverty can only be eradicated along with obscene wealth just as extreme ignorance can only be eradicated along with obsolete views.

In this brave new world those leaders who refuse to abdicate power from the national to the global level are as dangerous as those patriots who refuse to share their natural resources with the rest of the world because enduring peace can only be accomplished along with political unity held by a global government just as universal prosperity can only be accomplished within a single economy driven by a common currency.

The Church cannot ask the rich to give up control of the means of production and share their wealth with the poor, as they must, without itself giving up control over the spiritual domain and sharing its cultural space with people of other faiths, as it must, if we are to replace the pursuit of individual wealth with universal wellbeing, and the pursuit of exclusive religion with inclusive faith; faith in man's ability to live in the image of God not in man's willingness to submit to any religious tradition.

We cannot afford human indulgences anymore if we are to outgrow narrow national interests and attain true peace, peace without poison, and true prosperity, prosperity without exploitation, and if we are to replace the harmful delusions of racial superiority and cultural purity within the confines of nation states with the beneficial reality of universal tolerance and fruitful coexistence in a borderless world.

We have only one planet and to be its stewards we need a Planetary Wellbeing Authority so that all of us can know and fulfill our responsibilities as human beings and as earthlings without being impeded by dated loyalties to nation, race and class. There is only one God and the time has come to recognize that we pray to one and the same God even though we call him by different names in different languages and explain and honor him through different traditions and different prophets. If we are to live in the image of God we must stop monopolizing God and instead limit human life on earth by balancing births and deaths in society so that our civilization can reach a state of harmony with Nature, where God balances births and deaths within the seamless order of his creation. One World, One Government, One Faith. That is the true perspective of our emerging global civilization.

BOOK TITLE

I hope you have the courage and wisdom to announce this September from the highest forum at the UN the formation of a new and global governing structure that makes the preservation of life and the integrity of the planet's life support systems its reason for being and gives all men a common purpose, all mankind a future, and all life dignity.

With deepest respect,

Kevin Galalae
Center of Global Consciousness and a Son of Man

CHAPTER FIFTEEN

LETTER TO THE BILDERBERG GROUP

17 May 2015

The trust is broken. Faith is lost. Only the boldest change of course can save our civilization from collapse and prevent a bloody and global revolution; a revolution of necessity.

You have the means to pre-empt this outcome. You must now find the courage. So that instead of wasting our lives on a revolution we can pour our hearts into the evolution that is long overdue and that countless millions around the world have already undertaken on their own.

As owners and managers of the means of production and of the financial system you are the enablers of political decisions; decisions that you have influenced since the formation of the group in 1954. If you are to become a truly positive force, as you have always intended, then you must come out of the shadows and stand by your convictions in the glaring light of public opinion.

You must not be afraid or ashamed to tell the world that we need to cooperate globally and that the only way we can do so effectively is by having a global government, if only for the sake of solving the planetary problems that threaten our very existence.

You must not be afraid or ashamed to tell the world that since your inception you have worked to forge consensus beyond the divisions of national borders and interests, of creed and culture, first across the Atlantic and since the 1970s across the globe, and that you have succeeded in forming a united front among the elites, a united front that the rest of us must also accomplish.

You must not be afraid or ashamed to tell the world that you have fought human fertility to preserve international peace and promote universal prosperity for that is the only way the human condition can improve and humanity can be master of its destiny and no longer victim of history.

You must not be afraid or ashamed to tell the world that you helped do the impossible, dared try the improbable, and conceived the implausible to overcome structural obstacles that were at the time insurmountable and that stood in the way of betterment; betterment that is unrealizable without sacrifice.

BOOK TITLE

For if you are afraid to tell the world the truth, the trust will stay broken and faith will remain lost and without them there can be no social construct of any kind and the system of lies and deception you helped erect and sustain will suffocate you too in the same way it is suffocating us.

The Age of Monetary Coercion has come to an end. Bury it by abandoning the use of money and the profit motive.

The Age of Covert Depopulation has come to an end. Bury it by ceasing to poison us through the basic elements of life.

The Age of the Nation State has come to an end. Bury it by dissolving all borders.

The Age of Deception has come to an end. Bury it by freeing the truth so the truth can set us free.

We need clarity. We need direction. We need purpose.

If you are incapable of providing clarity, direction and purpose then move out of the way and let me do it.

Make the right decisions. It is your last chance.

There can be no order without justice.

There can be no society without truth.

There can be no peace without kindness.

Base your decisions on these immutable principles and you will be a positive force. Fail to base your decisions on these immutable principles and you will be a negative force.

If you choose the latter you will have sealed your future. If you choose the former you will have opened ours.

The time to decide is now.

CHAPTER SIXTEEN
**RELIGION, SOCIAL SELECTION AND
DEPOPULATION**

24 September 2015

Monasticism in the western world was born from the ashes of the Roman Empire in the 5th century AD, when the dissolution of order pushed men out of the cities and into the wilderness to find peace.

In time, the Church found that monasticism is an elegant way to shut a good proportion of the population out of the procreation cycle and began using it as a way to control population growth and balance the numbers of females to those of available males in the aftermath of war when unmarried women outnumbered men and thus posed a threat to the institution of marriage, by tempting married men into adultery, and to social stability, by being an economic burden on society, since women could not own property and had therefore to be supported by men.

If women could not marry, as there were not enough men, the Church encouraged their families to give their daughters to the Church to be cloistered. To ensure that these young women never have children and never tempt married men, it bound them to chastity. To ensure that they pose the least possible economic burden on society, it bound them to poverty. And to ensure that they do not question their lot, it bound them to obedience. Chastity, poverty and obedience became the virtues of monks and nuns so they could devote themselves to spiritual works and abandon material desires. They were married to Christ so they would never have children.

This social arrangement was dictated not only by demographic and economic considerations but also by the West's monogamous mating system, which restricts both men and women to a single partner in life. One of the consequences of monogamy and monasticism, however, is that the least desirable women were confined to cloisters and nunneries by their own parents who found it easy to marry off their physically attractive daughters and who in this fashion and without intent engaged in a form of social selection that mirrored natural selection, as it allowed the West to improve the genetic features of human populations through selective breeding. Extreme material conditions caused parents to also give up their weaker sons to the Church, although in the case of males the process of selection was carried out through

war, as weaker males were more likely to fall in combat and therefore less likely to procreate.

When the Church lost ground to secularism in the 19th century this social arrangement that had served the West as an effective tool of controlling population growth as well as substituting natural with social selection was disturbed. As a result, the incidence of undesirable genetic features in the general population rose and forced authorities to find a way to address this, which gave birth to the eugenic movement. Being unable to force or convince the genetically inferior individuals to give up their procreative rights and instead dedicate themselves to a spiritual life, the authorities could no longer engage in social selection through religion and had to find an alternate way of doing so, namely forced sterilization.

With the advent of civil society and the strengthening of human rights and civil liberties in the second half of the 20th century, the authorities lost the ability to weed out the genetically inferior by forcibly sterilizing them. To compensate for this loss at a time when the need to control population growth in order to avoid resource scarcity and war became enshrined in the international order, the authorities began pursuing population control and social selection at the same time by employing covert chemical methods of depopulation, namely water fluoridation, and directing them primarily at the poor. Social selection became in effect economic discrimination.

Since the 1980s, the threat of environmental collapse has gradually universalized and democratized the war on population growth. As a result, social selection and economic discrimination have taken a back seat to mass and global depopulation. We are now all scheduled for annihilation.

The causal chain that emerges from the fog of history is this: monogamy gave rise to monasticism, monasticism gave rise to social selection, social selection gave rise to eugenics, eugenics gave rise to economic discrimination, and economic discrimination gave rise to the Global Depopulation Policy. Most simply stated one could assert that monasticism and monogamy represent the birth of eugenics, just as nuclear deterrence and environmental collapse represent the birth of extermination.

Islam and Judaism reject monasticism and have as a result been spared a social evolution that commits genetic discrimination. Hinduism and Buddhism practice monasticism for circa one thousand years longer than Christianity but

have never used it as an involuntary tool to limit fertility and improve the species.

Only Christianity has done this, which is why only the Christian world has had to deal with fascist movements and mass killings. But it is also why the Christian world has prospered like no other.

What history teaches us is that only a new and global ethos that compels human beings across the planet to limit their own fertility as a responsibility towards future generations and the planet can free us from war, poverty, violence, chaos, and environmental collapse. Religious prescriptions and political measures have bought us the time necessary to evolve a social conscience and to periodically offset the destructive consequences of our unbridled sexuality.

Lasting salvation from the tyranny of instincts can only come from the triumph of reason and faith in ourselves; in our ability to live in the image of God and to establish in society the same harmony that God establishes in nature.

CHAPTER SEVENTEEN

**THE CHURCH IS THE SECRET FORCE BEHIND
THE CURRENT INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM**

24 September 2015

Long before there was an international community the Church was an international organization represented in almost every country on earth. The Church has used its power and influence to institute the post-1945 international system that is centered in the UN and that revolves around population control (depopulation) and resource sharing (globalization).

These two international security prerogatives address our species' strongest urges, the survival instinct and the instinct to procreate. By limiting our numbers we can focus more material resources in each and every human being therefore improving our species and our standard of living. And by sharing natural resources through the free market we allow every nation to access vital raw materials and develop, therefore universalizing prosperity.

Since the Church considers all human beings God's children it fights against the dividing forces of nationalism and racism in order to facilitate global economic cooperation and accomplish universal prosperity. It is therefore the moving force behind the resource sharing objective of the globalization program.

The Church, as it turns out, has also and always been in control of human fertility. First, it limited childbirth to married couples by legitimizing the institution of marriage and prohibiting children out of wedlock. Second, it used monasticism (and witch burning) to keep the genders in balance and to prevent those with undesirable genetic features from mating and perpetuating their deficient genes. Third, it used the bubonic plague and the 1918 flu pandemic to periodically bring the population back in line with food production. And fourth, it outlawed abortion to protect the innocent but also outlawed contraceptives to protect its control over the Holy Grail, which is to limit human life on the planet in order to improve the quality of the human species and its standard of living.

The Church, in other words, reserves the right of engaging in social selection so as to compensate for the lack of natural selection in manmade society. It limits

the quantity to improve the quality of mankind. God is in charge of natural selection while the Church is in charge of social selection. It does in society, which is an entirely artificial construct, what God does in nature. And in the process, it helps humanity escape the tyranny of primal instincts so that we can continue our evolution from animals to social beings and eventually to angels. To this day, the Church is in charge of limiting life on the planet and is the moral force behind the administrative role of the UN and the technical role of the military-industrial complex.

While no world government exists, secret or otherwise, the Holy See is the center and origin of a united global community. Because I destroyed its cover of secrecy with respect to the population control agenda, the Vatican is now forced to recreate the international community around a new and more inclusive agenda; one which recognizes that people have reached a stage of maturity that make them fit to assume responsibility over limiting human life on the planet.

The ethos of care for the environment provides mankind with a common denominator around which it can coalesce naturally and voluntarily around an expanded faith whose trinity is peace among men, harmony between man and nature, and continuity between this and future generations.

It remains to be seen, however, if the world's religions will voluntarily subsume themselves into this new and common faith, as I have proposed, or if they will choose instead to hold their lines of division within the spiritual domain and render themselves obstacles to social equity in the same way as greed stands in the way of economic equity.

CHAPTER EIGHTEEN

**RED ALERT FOR NURSES, TEACHERS AND
GOVERNMENT WORKERS**

Mandatory flu shots for nurses and teachers, as well as for government employees, are not motivated by public health concerns, as it is being asserted, but by budgetary and demographic concerns that run counter to public health.

Mandatory flu shots are now being introduced in countries that have reached the fourth and fifth stages of the demographic transition and that consequently have unsustainable dependency burdens due to too many old people and too few working people to support the old.

Nurses, teachers and government employees are specifically targeted by governments in order to shorten their lifespans and in this fashion lighten the financial burden of governments, insurance companies and corporations, with respect to pensions and other social entitlements since nurses, teachers and government employees enjoy some of the best benefits and pension packages and are therefore very expensive for governments, insurance companies and corporations.

What these entities hope to achieve through mandatory flu shots is your premature death shortly after you retire or around the time of your retirement to free them from having to support you in old age for decades, a luxury that no government can afford in the fourth and fifth stages of the demographic transition when the ratio of workers to pensioners will have decreased to 1 to 1.

There is simply not enough tax money being collected to enable governments or private pension funds (depending on the country) to pay out pensions for two or three decades to public servants, which is why all western governments are in the red and all pension plans are insolvent. Consequently, your premature deaths are being engineered through mandatory vaccines that weaken not strengthen the immune system and that predispose you to greater morbidity and especially to cancer.

For more details about the threat you face see the attached file.

Your members are in great danger. To understand the danger you face I am providing you with vital knowledge:

1. Killing Us Softly: Causes and Consequences of the Global Depopulation Policy (book, 110 pages)
<http://real-agenda.com/wp-content/uploads/2013/10/KILLING-US-SOFTLY2.pdf>
2. Methods of Depopulation (video, 25 minutes)
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-Hj3LGvWWLU>
3. Phases of Depopulation (video, 6 minutes)
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=l9nsFFZon1E>
4. Peace Without Poison (book of evidence, 1040 pages)
<http://objects.liquidweb.services/depopulation/Peace%20Without%20Poison.pdf>
5. Survival or Extinction (book of solutions, 216 pages)
<http://objects.liquidweb.services/depopulation/SURVIVAL%20OR%20EXTINCTION.pdf>
6. Depopulation and Decarbonization (article, 6 pages)
<http://objects.liquidweb.services/depopulation/DEPOPULATION-DECARBONIZATION.pdf>
7. I was offered millions to stop exposing depopulation (radio interview, 55 minutes)
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mF71UhBeKYI>
8. The Future of Global Governance (roadmap book, 90 pages)
<https://www.scribd.com/doc/277116203/The-Future-of-Global-Governance>
9. The Subversion of Medicine and Public Health by International Security Prerogatives” (video of speech, 60 minutes)
<https://youtu.be/-QCjpuTSdZU>
10. The Epidemiology of Genocide: Medicine as the Handmaiden of Population Control” (video of speech, 73 minutes)
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qLWvUvu9B9Y>
11. Planetary Wellbeing Authority (radio interview, 79 minutes)

BOOK TITLE

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cRp9ThciITU>

12. Vatican Hunger Strike Timeline (text, images, interviews, and videos)

<http://www.ice-pix.se/globaldepopulation/?fbrefresh=kevinprayer>

I trust you will disseminate this knowledge to each and every member of your organization. Your lives are at risk.

Sincerely,

Kevin Galalae

Center of Global Consciousness

<http://www.linkedin.com/in/kevingalalae>

<https://www.facebook.com/kgalalae>

<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCZf9rWLgwzGW34EITo0x7fA>

<http://www.amazon.com/Kevin-Mugur-Galalae/e/B00QVEO1VI>

<http://uvic.academia.edu/KevinGalalae>

http://wikispooks.com/wiki/Kevin_Galalae

<http://kevin-galalae.branded.me/>

<https://soundcloud.com/kevin-mugur-galalae>

CHAPTER NINETEEN
**PLANETARY WELLBEING AMIDST CLASHING
PREROGATIVES**

25 August 2015

The foremost duty of parents is the wellbeing of their children; of leaders, the wellbeing of their nation; and of the United Nations, the wellbeing of mankind. It is however no one's duty to resolve the conflicts that arise between these different and clashing prerogatives and no one's duty to ensure the wellbeing of all life on earth and of the planet itself.

To resolve these clashing prerogatives we must first recognize them. And to recognize them we must understand the world we live in, as it is now and not just as it was in the past.

In our role as parents we have responsibilities towards our children: to love, feed, clothe, house, educate, care for, transport, protect and comfort our children so they will grow into healthy adults capable of being as good as or better parents than we are. This is what we must do as parents if our children are to thrive and our family is to be healthy. If we fail to fulfill our duties towards our children they will suffer and not grow up to be the best they can be, which will have negative repercussions on their children and will put our family at a disadvantage to other families. What we do and fail to do as parents ripples through our children and our children's children.

In our role as citizens we have responsibilities towards our fellow citizens: to be productive, pay taxes, respect social rules and norms, abide by the laws of the land and defend our nation against aggressors should the need arise. This is what we must do as citizens if our nation is to thrive and our society is to be healthy. If we fail to fulfill our duties towards our fellow citizens the nation as a whole will suffer and not be the best society it can be, which will have negative repercussions on this and future generations and will put our nation at a disadvantage to other nations. What we do or fail to do as citizens ripples throughout society now and into the future.

While we understand our roles as parents and as citizens well and fulfill our duties towards our family and towards the nation as best we can, we do not understand our role as members of the human species and as inhabitants of

planet earth, thus as earthlings, and are unaware that we have responsibilities towards mankind as a whole and towards the planet we share. We are unaware of our responsibilities as human beings and as earthlings because these duties are new, as they arise from our membership in an increasingly interconnected and interdependent global community and are imposed on us by new realities that previous generations did not have to confront and contend with and by new knowledge about the impact we have on the environment by our sheer numbers, longer lifespans and increasing consumption.

In our role as human beings we have responsibilities towards the other 7.2 billion people on this planet and towards future generations: to respect their national integrity; to respect their culture, religion and political system; to allow the free movement of goods and services across frontiers according to existing agreements; to share the available natural resources with the rest of mankind by making them available on the free market so that everyone can buy them at the same price and meet their needs to develop and prosper peacefully rather than have to resort to military aggression to access resources that may or may not be found on their soil in quantities large enough to meet internal demand; to ensure that we live within our national means and not covet that which does not belong to us and that we can buy at a fair price or trade in a fair agreement; and to safeguard vital natural resources and not impinge on the resources of future generations and thus threaten our children's survival. 'This is what we must do as members of the human species if humanity is to thrive and our civilization is to survive into the future. If we fail to fulfill our duties towards mankind billions will suffer and neither humanity nor our civilization will be the best they can be, which will endanger peace on earth and the very survival of our species. What we do or fail to do as human beings ripples through history and determines whether our species and our civilization survive or die out.

In our role as earthlings, as inhabitants of planet earth, we have responsibilities towards the other lifeforms with whom we share this planet and towards the planet itself: to respect and protect the planet's life support systems, to safeguard and not impinge on the habitats of other species and thus threaten their existence, and to use natural resources sparingly and no faster than the planet can regenerate them. 'This is what we must do as earthlings if life is to thrive on earth and the planet is to remain healthy. If we fail to fulfill our duties towards life on earth and the planet itself we threaten not only our own existence but the existence of all life on earth and the integrity of the planet itself. What we do or fail to do as earthlings, therefore, ripples through the very fabric of life and determines if life on earth lives on or dies out.

In the first instance, in our role as parents, the wellbeing of our children is in our hands. In the second instance, in our role as citizens, the wellbeing of the nation is in our hands. In the third instance, in our role as human beings, the wellbeing of the species is in our hands. And in the fourth instance, in our role as earthlings, the wellbeing of the planet is in our hands.

To ensure the wellbeing of our children we have created the family. To ensure the wellbeing of our society we have created government. To ensure the wellbeing of mankind we have created the United Nations. But who is in charge of ensuring the wellbeing of the planet and of all life on earth? No one. We have yet to create an organization and endow it with responsibility over the whole planet and all life on earth.

Those who want to eschew further responsibilities say that God is in charge of the planet and of all life on earth and while this is true for all other species God has no control over human activities and it is these very activities that threaten God's or Nature's integrity. The people who want to place our responsibilities on God's shoulders forget that human society is an entirely artificial construct and therefore entirely out of God's hands.

The first social structure we have created, the family, is almost as old as mankind. The second, government, is a couple of thousand years old. The third, the United Nations, is only 70 years old. And the fourth has yet to be. The sooner we create it the better because our planet is already falling apart in the absence of a planetary authority.

With the creation of each social structure conflicts arise between the new and the old social structures as well as between individual rights and freedoms and collective wellbeing.

When the institution of family came into being the individual was forced or compelled to abdicate the right to mate with whomsoever he/she wished to and was bound by social rules to commit both emotionally and economically to just one spouse or, as in the case of Islam, a limited number of spouses. While individuals lost sexual and economic freedom society gained a solid foundation, the family unit. To make the family unit possible individuals are forced to share their income with their spouses and to take care of the material and emotional needs of their offspring.

When government came into being individuals were gradually forced or compelled to abdicate to political bodies decisions related to property, defense, social conduct, education, infrastructure and trade, among other things. As a

result, individual rights and freedoms have been curtailed and collective rights expanded, but through this abdication the individual gained other benefits: greater personal security, less work and more leisure time, a higher standard of living and more comfort, better and more food, better medical and old age care. To make government possible individuals are forced through taxes to give a percentage of their income to the running of government in addition to assuming a series of responsibilities that define citizenship in any given nation.

When the United Nations came into being in 1945, governments, and by extension their citizens, were forced or compelled to abdicate to the UN and its agencies decisions related to population control and resource sharing; the former being necessary to keep the peace between nations and the latter to allow all nations to develop. As a result, hard-earned rights and freedoms of individuals formerly protected by national constitutions have been suspended, which could only be accomplished by bypassing democracy and circumventing or downright violating the rule of law and by erecting the illusion of individual rights and freedoms with respect to procreation and the use of resources. To make the United Nations possible, nations are forced through annual contributions to give a percentage of their gross domestic product to the running of the UN and its agencies in addition to assuming a series of responsibilities that define membership in the international community; responsibilities that were kept partially secret from the masses and privy only to the highest echelons of national executive bodies and international policy making organs.

The need to limit childbearing across the world to replacement level fertility, thus to two children per woman, is driven by the sound rationale that we live on a finite planet and that resources are limited and nations must live within their available resources if they are to prevent wars of necessity. This follows that the only way to ensure that nations live within their resources is to stabilize their populations so that they neither grow nor decrease, which can only be done by limiting fertility.

The second responsibility of the United Nations, that of resource sharing to allow all nations to develop and prosper, is driven by the rationale that vital raw materials are unevenly distributed across the world and the only way to ensure that all nations and therefore all people have equal access to these vital natural resources is to make them available at prices dictated by supply and demand on the open markets so that they can be purchased when and as they are needed

irrespective where these resources are found in the world and without prejudice towards the purchasers.

Both prerogatives, to limit fertility and control resources, are vital to the preservation of international peace and to facilitating universal prosperity and constitute a paradigm shift from the previous international order based on military might and the system of unilateral action, of exclusive alliances, spheres of influence, and balances of power that buttressed and justified European aggression and that led to the colonial era and the two world wars.

The depopulation and globalization prerogatives replaced the use of force and ambitions for territorial aggrandizement and set the world on course towards global cooperation to secure better economic and social conditions for all, freedom from fear and want, and free trade and free access to raw materials.

Depopulation and globalization were made all the more acute by nuclear deterrence. The development of nuclear weapons by the Americans in 1945 and the Soviets in 1949 made war impossible as it would have led to the assured mutual destruction of all parties. A war that cannot be won is a war that must never be fought. And without the possibility of waging war the world had lost the means to reestablish balance between people and resources, balance that is periodically and inevitably lost because human beings procreate faster than they can increase food production. The balance between people and resources, furthermore, became all the more precarious with the advent of the Industrial Revolution and the tremendous increase in per capita consumption of vital natural resources that this revolution brought about. Last but not least, the balance between people and resources was completely destabilized by advances in medicine, nutrition and sanitation, advances that enabled nearly every child born to survive into adulthood and nearly every adult to live a long life.

As industrialization advanced in the West but not elsewhere, the gap in per capita consumption between first world and third world nations increased and by 1980 became unbridgeable. This income gap threatened the international order established in 1945 because it made the sharing of resources through the free market impossible since developed nations outprice developing nations on the open market therefore cutting them off from access to vital natural resources, which led to the West's 800 million people consuming 50% of the world's resources while the Rest of the world's 6.4 billion people have to contend themselves with the remaining 50% of the world's resources; a distribution of wealth that is destabilizing and immoral and therefore unsustainable.

To close the wealth gap between the West and the Rest, the industrialization of the developing world was accelerated starting in the 1980s and, soon after, the pressure on resources and their impending shortage, as well as the pressure on the planet's life support systems added two new justifications for accelerating the depopulation program and the first justifications for greening the globalization program, namely national security, now threatened by fierce global competition for vital natural resources, and environmental preservation, now threatened by climate change, loss of biosphere integrity, excessive biochemical flows, and unsustainable land-system use to name but four of the nine planetary boundaries identified by environmental scientists.

When the Planetary Wellbeing Organization comes into being this September, as it must, the United Nations and by extension all its members states and all people on the planet must abdicate control over the three Planetary Security Prerogatives that have emerged, namely: depopulation, globalization and decarbonization; so that peace among men, harmony between man and nature, and continuity between this and future generations can be accomplished and maintained.

In this new regime, our individual rights and liberties will be constrained not only by the needs and wants of the far too many people alive today, all of whom aspire to prosperity and justice, but also by the rights of the other species with whom we share the planet and that have no voice in our current political process yet have an equal right to life, as well as by the rights of future generations, thus by the rights of the planet itself and all life on it.

The way to reconcile these clashing and competing prerogatives is not by imposing order through the New World Order by depriving people of knowledge by seeding confusion, deception, and depravity so as to be able to manipulate them against their own will and wellbeing for the sake of planetary wellbeing, but by encouraging consent through a New Axial Age by empowering people with the knowledge and wisdom necessary to make the right choices, assume responsibility and voluntarily limit their individual rights and liberties for the sake of planetary wellbeing.

How this is possible I detail in my book *The Future of Global Governance*²¹ which I now make available free of cost, as promised last month, to each and all, and whose purpose is to give policy makers a clear direction and concrete solutions,

²¹ Galalae K.M. (2015) *The Future of Global Governance*. Amazon, USA.

as well as to enlighten people with knowledge of the overall plan so we all know what we must do and why and move irresistibly towards the same goals.

Looking at the world and at our civilization from this birds-eye-view and across the sweep of time, both past and future, we discern that the evolution of our social organization is like concentric circles that encompass ever greater numbers of people over ever greater spans of time. The impeccable logic of this natural evolution has allowed us to keep up with the complexity of managing our human affairs not only within our planet's material limitations and despite our expanding ambitions, but also without the tyranny of time breathing down our necks.

The frustration we feel as individuals in this world of our own making is that with each social unit that we have created a greater degree of separation occurs between the individual and the decision-making bodies and a greater diffusion of responsibility and thus a smaller amount of influence for each individual since decisions are made based not only on the needs of many to the benefit of all, but also on the needs of other species and the benefit of all life on earth now and in the future.

This frustration can be transformed into liberation if the newest and latest social organization we are about to create, the Planetary Wellbeing Authority, is capable of not only fulfilling the three overarching goals of peace between man, harmony between man and nature, and continuity between this and future generations, but do it while reconciling the clashes that inevitably arise between individual, national, global and planetary prerogatives and doing so in the open and not in secret so that all of us can partake in the shaping of civilization and the mastery of time.

It will be a wild and bumpy ride so hang on to your breeches.

CHAPTER TWENTY

**WHAT WOULD I LIKE TO CHANGE IN THIS
WORLD?**

1. **SHUT DOWN COVERT MEHTODS OF DEPOPULATION:** I want governments and the UN to shut down all covert methods of depopulation and announce overt population control legislation in the form of replacement level fertility (that is to say two children per woman) as a global law and a Planetary Security Prerogative so that we reach population peak at 9 billion by 2050 or sooner and then gradually decrease to a sustainable number by 2150 without excluding anyone from the cycle of procreation and without doing any damage whatsoever to our genetic and intellectual endowment, which is what is happening now.

This will enable us to live with a clean conscience as global citizens who consider not only our own wellbeing but the wellbeing of future generations and of all life on earth in equal measure to our own wellbeing. This will also restore integrity in government and our rights and liberties, the rule of law, and democratic checks and balances. Most importantly, this will put an end to illness and corruption, restoring our individual health and the health of our societies.

I don't want to see this...



but this...



2. **BURY THE NATION STATE:** I want people to evolve a global consciousness and abandon all dated loyalties so we can move away from the nation state towards a united global community with a single global government.

This will enable us to share resources equally across the globe, dissolve all armed forces and live in a borderless world without the threat of war and the misery of want. And that would make the world our oyster and would eliminate countless useless bureaucracies and the obstacles they place in our freedom of movement so we can live and work anywhere on earth as and if it suits us.

I don't want to live in this.....



but this...



National independence no longer makes sense. It stands in the way of global cooperation and entrenches economic differences. It stands in the way of resource sharing and environmental protection and gives the rich the ability to pit the poor against the poor by taking advantage of wage differences between nations. It forces civilization to hobble along with 180 currencies and thus waste a good chunk of our labor on feeding speculators. And it keeps us all in a state of perpetual fear and suspicion lest the neighbors invade us and rape our women and land. Nationalism is defunct and the nation state is a relic of the past. I am an unapologetic globalist and live for the day when all borders are gone and all people are one.

3. **ERADICATE POVERTY:** I want to see an end to poverty and the misery it condemns billions of people to across the world. Extreme poverty cannot be eradicated without also eradicating obscene wealth. The yardstick for what constitutes extreme poverty and obscene wealth is not specific numbers, since both wealth and poverty are relative, but a specific ratio that we must agree upon and uphold, such as that the wealthiest cannot earn more than ten times the income of the poorest in any given

society. Only when such a ratio is realized across the world will poverty be eradicated.

Poverty will not come to an end unless the incomes of the richest are tied at the hip with the incomes of the poorest by an unbreakable ratio of 1 to 10. So I want to see the economy, from the local to the national to the global level, subjected to this ratio of income so the richest in society cannot earn more than ten times the incomes of the poorest. This will not only eradicate poverty it will also universalize prosperity and serve as the glue of civilization binding us all in common cause.

The changes necessary to eradicate extreme poverty cannot be just cosmetic, marginal or numeric, but fundamental, far-reaching and systemic, for they must be capable of tackling poverty within and between nations. The existing economic and monetary models must therefore be abandoned, since they are responsible for the advancement and entrenchment of poverty, and an entirely new system must be erected; a system that will transform economics and finance from handmaidens of profit into guardians of social harmony.

I will not tolerate this...

but only this.....



We can have a healthy planet and a happy society, but only if we make the right decisions, cooperate globally and care for one another regardless where we are on this planet we may happen to live.

We all belong to the same species and share the same earth. Let us live accordingly.

CHAPTER TWENTY-ONE
**WHY A MASS KILLING EVENT IS INEVITABLE
ABSENT POLITICAL CONSENSUS THIS
SEPTEMBER**

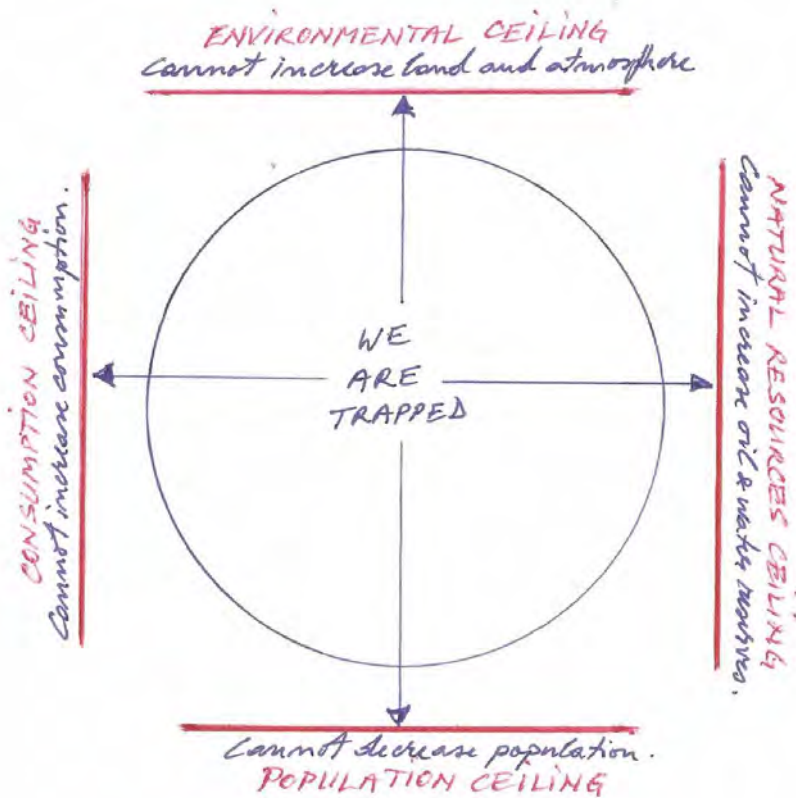
Unless the world's heads of state and government agree on initiating a Planetary Wellbeing Authority this September at the UN and immediately start implementing a state of emergency with respect to population control (depopulation), resource sharing (globalization), and the abandonment of fossil fuels (decarbonization), a mass killing event is inevitable.

The military-industrial complex has positioned itself to strike in multiple parts of the world at once and will do so if the political establishment fails to find a soft and consensual solution to the dire economic, social, material and environmental problems we face. Absent a soft political solution, a hard military solution is inevitable because mankind has reached a ceiling on the population front, production and consumption front, natural resource front, and environmental front and, as a result, the UN and the international community can no longer prevent social, environmental, economic and political collapse.

We are trapped because we cannot lower global consumption without triggering economic collapse. We cannot lower global consumption because 6 billion people in the developing world aspire and indeed have a right to have the same standard of living as the 1 billion people in the developed world who consume half the world's resources. And because we cannot lower consumption and the global economy is growing exponentially environmental collapse is inevitable.

We are trapped because we cannot increase the extraction of vital resources such as fossil fuels and fresh water without accelerating an already advanced state of environmental damage and because we cannot transition our economy from fossil fuels to renewable energy sources fast enough without changing the business as usual model quickly and worldwide, which is only possible through a universally obeyed global authority and we do not have such an authority. We cannot increase the extraction of vital resources because we have already reached peak oil and gas extraction requires increasingly damaging methods such as fracking and because water tables around the world are going down due to unsustainable water extraction from sensitive aquifers and decreasing rainfall

caused by climate change. And because we cannot increase the extraction of vital resources or switch fast enough to renewable energy sources fierce competition for water, oil and gas will lead to armed conflict in many parts of the world.



We are trapped because we cannot expand our planet's landmass and atmosphere in order to meet our increasing demand for food and prevent social and political collapse. And because we cannot expand them we cannot increase food production to be able to feed the additional 3 billion people who will be born between today and 2050 when the global population is supposed to peak due to covert methods of population control. And because we cannot expand either our landmass or our atmosphere we will have to contend with mass hunger, mass migration, and the heating of our atmosphere beyond the safe limit of 1.5 °C, which will lead to more extreme weather events that will displace even more people from arid regions thus destabilizing our entire civilization.

Last but not least, we are trapped because we cannot decrease the global population fast enough and on a scale large enough to keep everyone fed and peaceful let alone restore harmony between man and nature, which would require the culling of 6 billion people. We cannot lower the global population fast and far enough without shredding the social contract and turning government and its military assets against the people, which will and indeed has led to social, moral and political collapse. And because our governments cannot kill the vast majority of us in a short period of time without committing global genocide poverty will become ubiquitous, along with pollution and conflict that will ultimately end in our civilization's collapse and perhaps even in the nuclear destruction of the world.

We are hemmed in from all sides and the only way to gain the necessary elbow room to prevent our self-destruction is either through a centrally and globally coordinated effort of depopulation, globalization and decarbonization or through a single mass killing event that annihilates 6 billion people. Those of you who now oppose a global government better think long and hard about your refusal to abandon the nation state and abdicate control to a single and central authority. In my book, *The Future of Global Governance*, I have shown that such a single global authority can be designed in such a way as to include us all in the circle of wellbeing and in the future whereas the current national governments have long sold us out and have planned a future without us.

The delivery systems for a mass killing event are in place: mandatory vaccines, the method used to trigger the 1918 flu pandemic, and chemtrails, that are now used only to slow down climate change but that could easily be used to release a deadly airborne virus. Already GMOs and endocrine disruptors are devastating our ability to procreate and in the process our health too.

One thing is certain. Those within the military-industrial complex entrusted with the responsibility to maintain stability at all costs will do so in order to prevent the collapse of our civilization and of our planet. Whether they get the green light for a final solution type event or not very much depends on our ability to force our political leaders to cooperate in the formation of a Planetary Wellbeing Authority and upon its formation this September abdicate their decision making power to the newly formed global government, which would confine the nation state to history.

Please do your part to rescue our children from genocide.

The time to speak up is now. We have just days.

CHAPTER TWENTY-TWO
WHY YOU ARE IMPORTANT

2 September 2015

The system of covert depopulation cannot be changed from within because it was created by mutual coercion mutually agreed upon. Those within the system, the people who run each of the world's two hundred nations, force each other to poison their fellow nationals so as to defuse the population bomb and thus prevent war between nations. This means the system can only be changed from outside, by you and others like you.

The good news is that the current system is premised on secrecy and deception. Having killed the secrecy and the deception it is now easy to force it to change. For that change to take place however we need critical mass; we need about 10% of the populace to demand an end to covert methods of depopulation. And we don't yet have 10%. We also need people to understand that the covert threat of chronic poisoning through the basic elements of life is as deadly as a bomb falling on our heads. Most people, unfortunately, seem to lack the intellectual ability to grasp this simple fact.

The current system does not kill the individual but the individual's ability to procreate, which is a far more final death than merely extinguishing the life of an individual. Because, you see, once the individual has offspring he/she has already insured his/her immortality. We live on through our children. Therefore, by shutting down a person's genetic lineage the current system accomplishes a far deadlier goal than merely extinguishing a life. People, however, have yet to understand this. That is because evolution has endowed us only with the ability to perceive immediate threats and has left most of us incapable of perceiving distant threats.

Unless you make it your second profession to make others understand these simple facts the heads of government and the international community cannot initiate a change from covert to overt methods of depopulation. They will be forced to continue to poison us into sterility and morbidity through the basic elements of life because they do not have another alternative to defuse the population bomb and now more than ever they cannot take their feet off the

population break as that would lead to a doubling of the current 7 billion in just 30 years and the world cannot survive this doubling. This doubling would end civilization and possibly all life on earth.

Heads of states and governments as well as global policy makers can only keep the current system of mass poisoning in place until such time as critical mass is reached in the population at large and the people demand an end to covert methods of depopulation and show their willingness to assume responsibility over the world by limiting their own fertility to just two children, the so-called replacement level fertility.

There is nothing more important that you could do for yourself, for your family, for your children, for your nation, for mankind and for the planet then to communicate this message to everyone you know and asking them in turn to communicate this message to everyone they know.

So please stop pushing single issues since all these issues are a consequence or a loose end of the Global Depopulation Policy: GMOs, chemtrails, 9/11, fluoride, endocrine disruptors, surveillance, police state, war, migration, Fukushima, vaccines, internet freedom, loss of human rights, loss of democracy, loss of the rule of law, corruption, police brutality, etc.

If you want to set the world aright we all need to focus on the heart of the matter. All other issues will then fall away or fall into place in a domino effect.

And if we are all to focus on the heart of the matter than we must all hear its beat. And its beat is this. The axis around which the current international system revolves since 1945 has two wheels: depopulation and globalization. Depopulation, or population control, seeks to first stop the world's population from growing and then gradually bring it down to a sustainable level so that we no longer live beyond our means, consume the resources of future generations, pollute the planet and run the risk of running out of resources and then be forced to start wars of aggression. And globalization or resource sharing seeks to ensure that the world's resources, regardless where they are found, are shared among all people on the planet without prejudice so that all people can live in comfort and dignity. We have ways to go to accomplish these global goals, but accomplish them we must.

We all live on the same planet and all our resources come from this same planet. And so long as this is the case we have to live on this planet and share its resources peacefully, fairly and sustainably.

These planetary goals can only be accomplished without force and without coercion if every single one of us recognizes their validity and cooperates in their realization.

This makes you the most important person on earth.

This makes you indispensable.

CHAPTER TWENTY-THREE
**WARNING TO THE GOVERNMENT OF CANADA
AND GOVERNMENTS ARUND THE WORLD**

Under the self-defence clause (clause 2) of Bill C-26, The Citizen's Arrest and Self-defence Act, "*The law permits a limited defense where the response of the person attacked escalates matters and the accused must respond to defend himself or herself.*"²²

Similar legislation exists in nearly every country on earth and unless you stop all covert methods of depopulation we, the people, will use all necessary force to stop you. In addition to the right to self-defence we, the people, are compelled by good Samaritan laws to come to the defense of anyone under attack and your methods of depopulation threaten the life and wellbeing of the entire world.

On January 13th of this year, the Pakistani people were the first to protect themselves from genocide through the use of force by bombing a polio vaccination center in Quetta. Other people in other countries will follow suit.

I have warned you of this outcome ceaselessly over the past three years and your only response was to intensify the use of covert chemical and biological methods of depopulation, as well as the use of economic and legal methods of impoverishment, while pretending to have initiated the removal of depopulation toxins (endocrine disruptors) from our food, water, beverages and consumer products and at the same time approving and accelerating the installation of BPA-lined water pipes and mandating sterilizing immunizations in order to cause sterility and morbidity faster and cheaper.

You are heading for a collision course with the world's 7 billion people and we will pulverize you unless you back off and come clean.

In the next few days, I will issue an official letter signaling the end of our efforts to compel you to a peaceful transition from covert to overt methods of population control. In this letter I will give you until the end of March to make

²² Legislative Summary of Bill C-26: The Citizen's Arrest and Self-defence Act.
http://www.lop.parl.gc.ca/About/Parliament/LegislativeSummaries/bills_ls.asp?ls=c26&Parl=41&Ses=1

public statements to confess the use of chemical and biological warfare to cause sterility and increase morbidity for the past 70 years and to announce their immediate cessation as well as the implementation of replacement level fertility laws so that the world's problems are solved within and not outside the rule of law and moral norms.

Failing to do so will result in universal and brutal conflict and you will lose and will end up behind bars for the rest of your lives, if you are lucky to survive the rage of the mob.

I will personally initiate self-defense through the use of force in Canada even though the thought is abhorrent and against everything I stand for.

The document I published in January 2015, *Peace Without Poison*²³, stands as a historical record that you were given every opportunity to restore sanity and decency to the international framework for peace.

You have been warned.

²³ Galalae K.M. (2015) *Peace Without Poison*. Amazon USA.

CHAPTER TWENTY-FOUR
**WHY WE MUST ALL THREATEN VIOLENCE AND
MEAN IT**

Violence will not be necessary if we make the threat of violence credible, but it will be inevitable if we keep hiding our cowardice behind pacifism. Pacifism has never stopped evil and never will. Pacifism is the most fertile ground for evil to thrive.

Non-violent means have failed to compel our governments and the UN system to change course and have resulted only in pretenses of change and feigned change while in reality covert chemical and biological methods of depopulation have been intensified and accelerated.

The current system cannot be changed from within because it was designed to be impervious to change by rewarding only those who partake in the genocide and punishing those who oppose it. That is how and why the system of genocide is self-perpetuating.

And that is why it can only be changed from outside by creating a threat greater than the self-interest of those who participate in genocide; a threat so great as to trigger the instinct of self-preservation so that self-interest is abandoned for self-preservation.

We must all threaten our governments with violent action in our self-defence if we are to avoid civil war for our preservation.

Paradoxically, at this point the only way to keep the peace and enact change is to threaten war.

CHAPTER TWENTY-FIVE

**WHY YOUR GOVERNMENT WANTS YOUR
PREMATURE DEATH AND SEEKS IT WITH
MANDATORY FLU VACCINES**

7 November 2015

In October, I started alerting nurses, teachers and government workers to refuse the flu vaccine because it is intended solely to speed up their death so that governments and corporations do not have to support them in old age. My warning has been met with incredulity, which is why I am now taking the time to explain why your government is forced to seek and indeed needs your premature death.

Having started to interfere with population growth after World War II in order to preserve international peace, the governments of the developed world began a process that has terrible and irreversible consequences. Interfering with fertility for the past six decades to force every nation to reach replacement level fertility, thus only 2.1 children per woman, so as to stabilize the population of every country has led to a demographic and economic situation that now forces governments to wage war on longevity in order to avoid economic collapse. This is how governments came to be in this situation and why they need your premature death.

Prior to the engineered demographic transition (i.e. the transition from high to low birth rates), governments had very low dependency burdens. Before World War II, people started work early in life, around age 15, and worked almost until death as there were no pension plans. The young were dependent on their parents and the old on their adult children. Very few were dependent on the state during their retirement since pension plans were only beginning. People worked until they died.

Prior to 1945, the situation looked something like this:

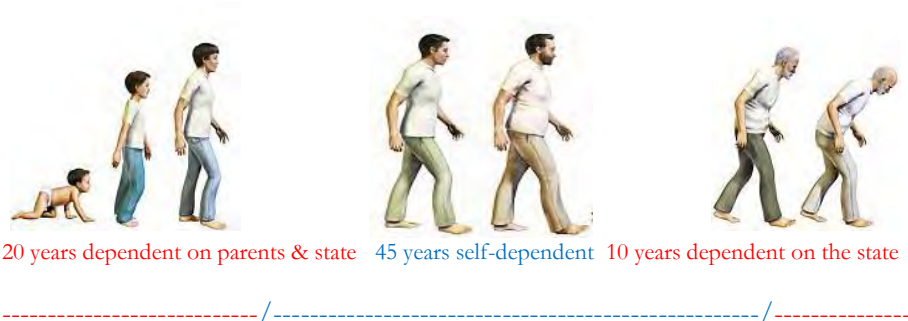


With a lifetime total of 25 years of dependence (15 years in childhood and 5 years in old age) and 55 years of self-dependence, and with less than 2% of people reaching retirement age, governments did little or nothing to contribute to an individual's security.

The first social legislations providing income support for the elderly appeared towards the end of the 20th century, such as Germany's Old Age and Disability Insurance Bill of 1889 or England's Old Age Pension's Act of 1908, and were financed by a tax on workers. But since the retirement age was set at 70 and average life expectancy was 70 years (for those who survived the high infant mortality and maternal death rate) very few benefited from this scheme and those who did benefit did so for a very short time.

Throughout the western world dependency burdens for governments and corporations began to grow as pension plans expanded after the Second World War, due to employment-based pensions, and fertility declined, due to covert methods of population control.

By 1970, the situation looked something like this:



With a lifetime total of 30 years of dependence (20 years in childhood and 10 years in old age) and 45 years of self-dependence, and with more than 50% of people reaching retirement age and being entitled to pensions, the dependency burdens on governments grew substantially compared to 1945 and the burden of responsibility to care for the old had shifted from families to the state. Old people and the disabled were no longer the problem of families but of governments and to make matters worse they also lived five years longer than the previous generation, the average lifespan having increased from 70 to 75.

By 2010, the number of people entitled to pensions and disability payments, the growing number of social entitlements and the greater lifespan have exponentially increased dependency burdens placing unbearable strains on national budgets. In addition, governments have assumed expenditures to aid families raise children and to subsidize all levels of education. To make matters worse, people now enter the work force around age 25 due to the need to have post-secondary education in order to find a job, and consequently leave the workforce some 5 years earlier therefore shortening the years of independence and lengthening the years of dependence.

Today, the situation looks something like this:



25 years dependent on parents & state 40 years self-dependent 15 years dependent on state



With a lifetime total of 40 years of dependence (25 years in childhood and youth and 15 years in old age) and 40 years of self-dependence, and with more than 80% of people reaching retirement age and being entitled to pensions, and with life expectancy having grown from 75 to 80 years, the dependency burdens on governments have become unsustainable and the burden of responsibility to care not only for the old but also for the young, at least partially, has shifted from families to the state.

As a consequence, both the old and the young, as well as an increasing number of disabled people, are dependent on governments for the same number of years as they are independent, namely four decades.

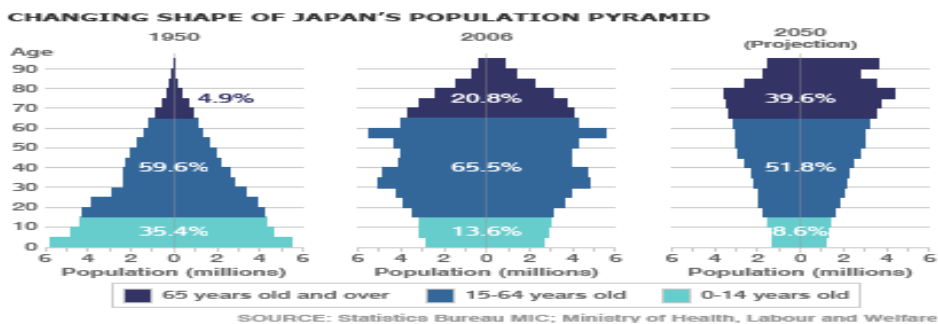
To make matters worse, these growing dependency rates have been accompanied by a continuously shrinking proportion of contributing members to society and the workforce. This of course is the result of six decades of covert methods of depopulation, which have reduced fertility rates throughout the developed world from an average of four children per woman prior to 1945 to just 1.5 children per woman today.

As a result of this engineered demographic transition from high to low birth rates is a worker to pensioner ratio that decreased from 15 workers supporting one retired person prior to 1945, to 8 workers supporting one retired person in 1970, and to just 3 workers supporting one retired person today.

By the time people on disability and early retirement are added to the total, the ratio of worker to pensioner is closer to two to one, which is why all developed world governments are running chronic and growing deficits and many are already bankrupt.

Incidentally, people who seek early retirement because they can no longer work due to chronic illness and those who need disability pensions because they become incapable of working or were never able to work are for the most part victims of covert methods of depopulation, be they chemical or biological, and have been crippled by the steady onslaught of chemical and biological warfare carried out by our own governments in order to complete the demographic transition and thus stop the population from growing.

In graphic terms, this transition from high to low worker to pensioner ratios looks like this:



The only countries that have been able to avoid insolvency and preserve prosperity are those that have offset their decreasing birthrate with increasing immigration and have thus kept the total population growing at an annual rate of around 0.5%.

Incidentally, the current wave of migrants from the Middle East to Europe is a desperate attempt by the West's leadership to mask the upcoming population collapse. With sub-replacement level fertility rates that are stuck around 1.5 children per woman and one out of four women sterile as well as 80% of all European men having substandard sperm, Europe cannot possibly reach replacement level fertility, as that would require the 75% of fertile women to have at least three children each in order to compensate for the 25% of infertile women.

North America is in much the same situation and uses Latino and Asian immigrants to mask the declining native-born population due to fertility rates that are stuck at around 1.7 children per woman in the US and Canada.

The aggressive war on fertility waged by developed nations since the early 1950s on their own people has caused inverted population pyramids, an aged population that is too large, too long-lived and therefore too expensive to support in retirement, and too many old people versus working people and therefore no money to fund pension plans.

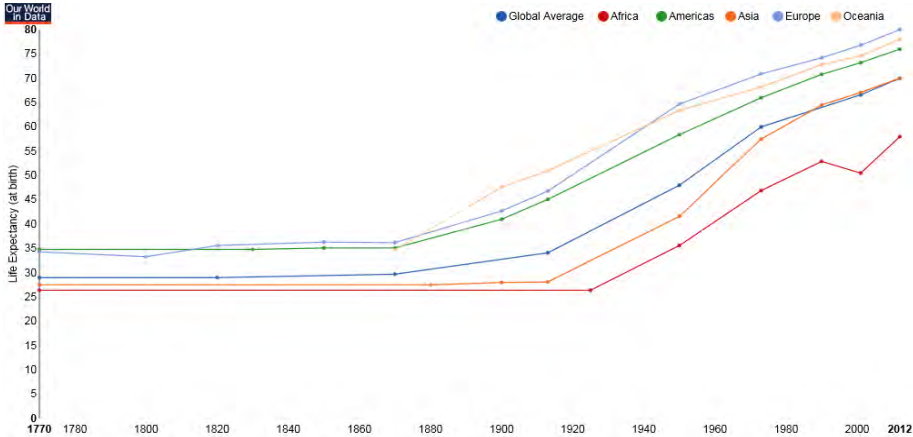
Unable to increase taxes on the existing workforce, which is already overburdened by taxes, governments and corporations alike have decided to instead shorten the lifespans of their employees so they die around the time of retirement. That way they shoot two birds with one stone: solve the government's fiscal problems and complete the demographic transition.

They intend to accomplish this through annual flu vaccines that are designed to weaken the immune system through adjuvants such as mercury and aluminum, which is why influenza immunization is now mandatory for people who work with the public, thus for nurses, teachers, cops, and government workers, all of whom are paid by the state.

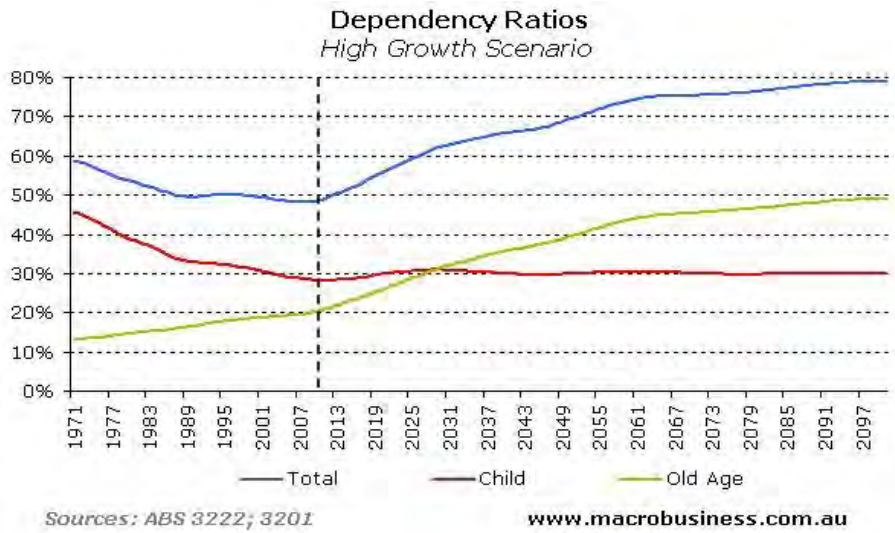
Since government employees have the most generous benefits and retirement packages, and their retirement plans represent the largest unfunded liability for governments, it is these employees that western governments are most intent on killing prematurely.

Those who refuse to accept this stark reality and continue to trust in government are literally committing suicide by vaccination.

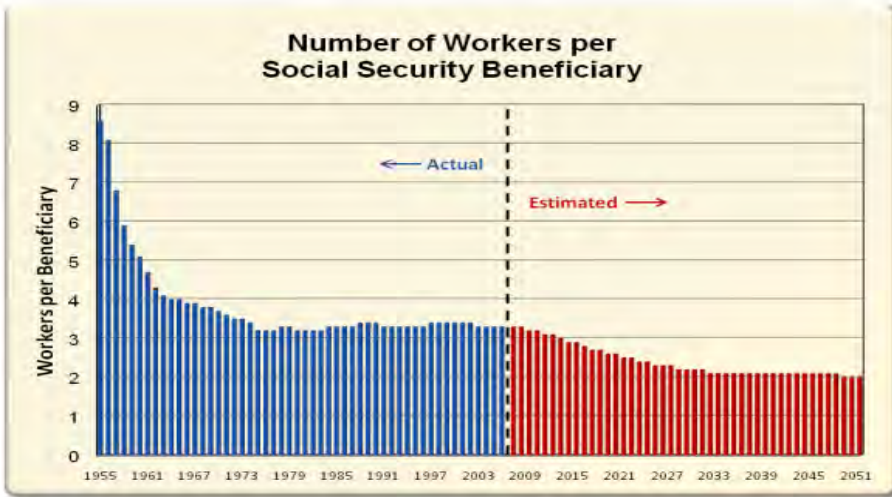
Let's recap the numbers. Life expectancy has grown like this:



Dependency burdens have grown like this:

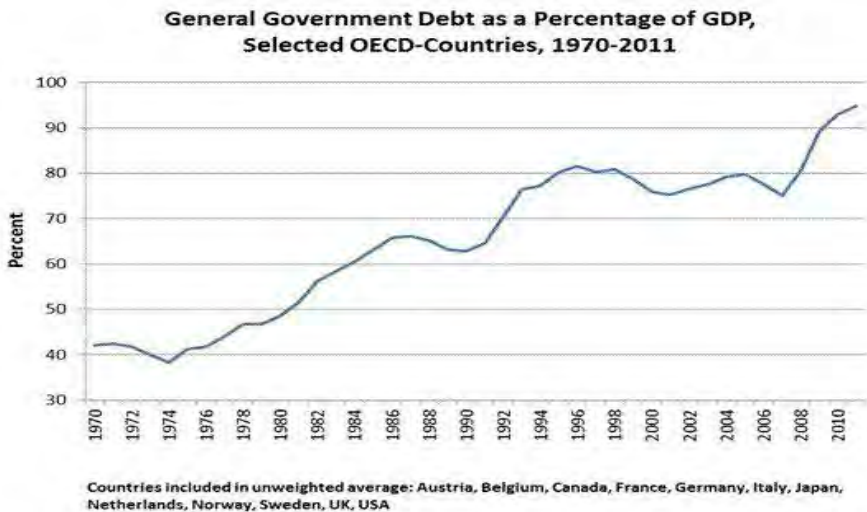


The ratio of workers to retirees has decreased like this:



Source: Social Security Administration, 2007 Annual Report of the Board of Trustees of the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance and Disability Insurance Trust Funds, Table IV.B2

And government debt has grown like this:



These being the numbers, is it any wonder that your government wants you dead before you reach retirement?

CHAPTER TWENTY-SIX
**HAS THE AMERICAN GOVERNMENT
ABANDONED GENOCIDE?**

The misuse of medicine and the perversion of science to halt population growth worldwide under the pretext of improving health, preventing the spread of disease, and providing development aid are enshrined in the 2010 **Quadrennial Diplomacy and Development Review (QDDR)**.²⁴

This report is entitled *Leading Through Civilian Power*, but a more accurate name would have been “Civil society schmucks will do the dirty work for us and they won’t even know it”.

Our health and lives are being sacrificed in the name of geopolitics by manipulating doctors, jurists, scientists, journalists, technocrats and the institutions of state to commit or collude in genocide without realizing it. That way the American government sets the tone for all other governments on how to secretly cause mass sterility and premature death by turning man against man so that every taxpayer soldiers on towards his or her own death and contributes to the sterilization, enfeeblement and imbecility of their own family members and of society at large.

In effect, what the Nazis did in the 1940s our own elected governments are doing now but on a much grander scale and with far greater sophistication. Without us noticing, our countries have become giant concentration camps, our cities gas chambers, and we are the Jews shoving each other into the ovens and manufacturing and paying for the very poisons that are slowly killing us: fluoride, BPA, GMOs, pesticides, some 200 endocrine disruptors, chemtrails, vaccines, drugs.

From 2010 until 2012, and for 50 years prior to that, the plan worked beautifully, but then I came along and busted the party by exposing the covert methods and means of genocide. Ever since, the US government and all other governments colluding in the global genocide (some 192 governments out of a

²⁴ U.S. State Department (2010) *Leading Through Civilian Power: Quadrennial Diplomacy and Development Review (QDDR)* <http://www.state.gov/s/dmr/qddr/2010/>

total of 196) have tried their hardest to prevent the inevitable, namely the collapse of the international system...and have failed. The UN, which is the coordinating agency of this global genocide committed in the name of world peace, now hangs by a thread. And the thread is about to break.

To prevent the thread from breaking, the 2015 **Quadrennial Diplomacy and Development Review (QDDR)** makes no references to public health, which suggests a change in America's foreign policy, but whether such change has indeed occurred remains to be seen.

The President's FY 2017 Budget Request for the US Department of State and USAID²⁵ has earmarked a large increase in funds for global public health. I hope this money will not be used to involuntarily sterilize and sicken people under the guise of health care, which is what the latest Zika scare suggests.

The President's FY 2017 Budget provides \$50.1 billion in discretionary funding for the Department of State and the U.S. Agency for International Development, including \$14.9 billion in Overseas Contingency Operations. And this is the key point that suggests continuing funding for the depopulation genocide:

- *Expanding and strengthening the U.S. commitment to effective global health programs, including increased support for the President's Malaria Initiative (PMI) and Gavi, the Vaccine Alliance, as well as continued strong support for the President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief (PEPFAR), the Global Fund to Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis, and Malaria, and programs to end preventable child and maternal deaths.*

Thanks to our combined efforts, the world now knows that the GAVI Alliance, which is the progeny of the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation, uses adulterated vaccines to sterilize the developing world and to prematurely kill the baby boomers in the developed world. I have recently dismantled GAVI's board of directors on the strength of this knowledge.

Two days ago, with the help of Brazilian and Argentinian doctors, I have uncovered the Malaria initiative as a covert depopulation method and the Zika scare as a cover-up for the true cause of the increase in microcephaly in Brazilian babies, namely the poisoning of drinking-water reservoirs by the

²⁵ U.S. State Department (2017) *FY 2017 Budget Request for the US Department of State and USAID*. <http://www.state.gov/r/pa/prs/ps/2016/02/252213.htm>

Brazilian Ministry of Health with the pesticide Pyriproxyfen to purportedly stop the proliferation of the Aedes mosquitoes but in fact to cause sterility. Low and behold this poison is manufactured by a Japanese strategic partner of Monsanto, the death company par excellence.

Thanks to our combined efforts the world now also knows that the UN and governments across the tropics and subtropics use the sterilizing Malaria drug Artemisinin for the treatment of those infected with Malaria; bed nets coated with carcinogenic, neurotoxic and mutagenic Pyriproxyfen or Deltamethrin to sterilize and subdue entire populations for up to 7 years in their sleep; and the carcinogenic organophosphate compound Malation to sterilize people in their own homes through fumigation that is presumably intended to eradicate Zika, Malaria, and Dengue spreading mosquitoes. This triple assault on male and female fertility and on general health is primarily responsible for the rapid decrease in fertility rates across the developing world and for the equally rapid increase in non-communicable diseases, miscarriages, stillbirths and malformations.

And just yesterday, I showed that the use of sterilizing poisons in bed nets is mandated by the World Health Organization in its *2012 Global Plan for Insecticide Resistance Management in Malaria Vectors* ²⁶ and that the UN poisons 1 billion people across the world with the help of Vestergaard products pandered as solutions for poverty and disease.

The eye washing no longer works, but the executive branch still needs to appropriate our money, taxpayers' money, to use it against us and against people across the world, especially in the developing world where the population keeps growing.

Regardless of the objectives, which are sound, the methods used by our governments to accomplish these objectives are unforgivable. Our governments and the international community need to establish a legal framework for restrictions on fertility and to apply the law on those who break it instead of poisoning us all *en masse*.

Unless we stop them we will all be dead or chronically ill.

And since they cannot be stopped by peaceful means – as they refuse to legislate replacement level fertility, engage in direct dialogue with us, and stop

²⁶ WHO (2012) *Global plan for insecticide resistance management in malaria vectors*.
<http://www.who.int/malaria/publications/atoz/gpirm/en/>

BOOK TITLE

poisoning our children – we have no choice but to resort to force. I ask that you all get ready for confrontation.

The more of us hide the longer and the bloodier the confrontation will be and those who hide will be the first to fall. The more of us fight the shorter and less bloody the confrontation will be and those who fight will have the most to win.

Either way we will win.

CHAPTER TWENTY-SEVEN

**HOW TO DESTROY THE DEPOPULATION LOBBY
WITHOUT DESTROYING THE WORLD**

(18 November 2015)

Almost every day someone asks me what they can do to put an end to the global genocide committed by governments and the UN system to defuse the population bomb.

The short answer is that the depopulation lobby can easily be destroyed simply by denying them the ability to hide behind a veil of lies. And they can be destroyed without destroying the world by replacing covert with overt methods of population control.

Let's see what that implies, for behind this simplicity there is a lot more than meets the eye.

The depopulationists are waging a war against our fertility since 1945 and against our longevity since 1995 and they use chemical, pharmacological, biological, legal, psychosocial and economic means to keep our families small and to limit the number of successful families. As a result, the total fertility rate is far below replacement level throughout the developed world and more than half of all families fall apart.

We must therefore fight them on all these fronts by rendering their weapons useless. To do so we must win the information war. They own the media and control all channels of communication, but we own the truth and are thus in a position of great advantage over them. Furthermore, everything they do is immoral and unlawful whereas we have every legal and moral right, and indeed obligation, to protect ourselves and our children and to use any and all force necessary to defend ourselves and our children.

To put it bluntly, they don't have a chance in hell of winning this war. We will whoop them the way they have never been whooped before.

These are the six fronts on which we have to fight this war:

1. **Chemical** (fluoride, BPA and more than 150 other endocrine disruptors in our food, beverages, dental and consumer products and most recently in our air through chemtrail operations)

Main players: chemical industry (for endocrine disruptors in food, beverages and consumer products); NATO (for heavy metals dispersed through chemtrails)

Actions needed:

- (a) Hit the chemical industry hard and tell their CEOs in no uncertain terms that they are committing genocide. This I have done in “Peace Without Poison”, which is why the chemical industry is now in the process of changing its supply chain in order to remove all ‘substances of very high concern’ (SVHC) from our environment.
- (b) Make every single head of state and government responsible and remind them that unless they act to protect us their names will be reviled throughout history from this moment onwards. This I have done in “Peace Without Poison”, which is why within days of receiving my letters and evidence of genocide, Europe’s heads of state and government have directed their environment ministers to call on the European Commission to identify and remove all toxin from our food and environment, as promised by the biocide legislation.
- (c) Call on the military high command of every western nation to refuse to cooperate with the depopulation lobby and to immediately shut down all chemtrail operations. This I have yet to do. Anyone who would like to take on this task must find out the names of all three, four and five star generals of every western nation and address them personally, reminding them that chemtrails amount to waging chemical warfare on the civilian population and that this is a war crime.

Until such time as the chemical war stops we can protect ourselves by: not consuming anything that comes in plastic, no GMOs, no processed foods, no fluoridated water and beverages. This means that we have to become food-independent since the vast majority of the food and beverages available in our grocery stores is toxic. The best way to become food independent is for ten to twenty families to come

together and create a coop, buy ten acres of land or use someone's property to turn it into a small farm and produce enough fruit, vegetables, eggs, milk and meat to be largely food independent. Alternatively you must stick to organic produce only, if you can afford it and if it is available in your area.

Reliable NGO that monitors the chemical industry: Chemical Watch

2. Pharmacological (vaccines to weaken our immunity and drugs to destroy mitochondria)

Main players: GAVI, Big Pharma, WHO, Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation

Actions needed:

- (d) Single out the board members of GAVI and warn them that they are committing genocide and that they will face justice unless they resign. This I have already done, which is why their names have disappeared from the GAVI website, but others must mirror my work if we are to shut down GAVI. These are the letters I sent to GAVI and to Bill Gates, as well as the list of its board members:

Letter to GAVI

<https://www.scribd.com/doc/286111977/Letter-to-GAVI-Alliance>

Letter to Bill Gates

<https://www.scribd.com/doc/289178979/Letter-to-Bill-Gates>

List of GAVI board members

<https://www.scribd.com/doc/289288370/GAVI-board-members>

- (e) Single out the CEOs and the Board members of the pharmaceutical companies that manufacture vaccines with a hidden purpose.
- (f) Bombard the WHO with requests to demand it stops encouraging countries to use vaccines for depopulation purposes. My recent letter to the WHO could serve as a model:

Letter to Margaret Chan: Secretary-General of the WHO

<https://www.scribd.com/doc/290034304/Letter-to-Margaret-Chan-Secretary-General-of-the-World-Health-Organization>

- (g) Alert the public servants of every developed nation of the fact that mandatory immunization programs are being forced on them to shorten their lives and thus spare governments from having to support them in retirement.
- (h) Alert the people of developing nations that tetanus toxoid vaccines, meningococcal vaccines and all malaria drugs based on Artemisinin are sterilizants.
- (i) Force all medical organizations to choose sides. Either they are with us and use their journals to tell people that medicine has been used as a handmaiden of genocide or they are with the depopulationists and will fall hard along with them.

Since we cannot know when vaccines have a hidden depopulation purpose and when not the only way to protect ourselves is to refuse any and all vaccines until such time as medicine is no longer used as the handmaiden of genocide. Since mandatory immunization programs are being introduced throughout the developed world to cause the premature death of public servants and thus spare governments from having to support them in retirement, as well as aid governments in completing the engineered demographic transition embarked upon in 1945, we must alert every public servant in the western world about the threat they face. I provide a detailed explanation here:

Why Your Government Wants Your Premature Death And Seeks It With Mandatory Flu Vaccines

<https://www.scribd.com/doc/288834785/Why-Your-Government-Wants-Your-Premature-Death>

Reliable NGO that monitors Big Pharma: none

We need to create a non-governmental-organization to monitor Big Pharma

3. **Biological** (GMOs to sterilize and sicken us as well as to fully control us by controlling our food, which give the depopulation lobby the ability to cause food scarcity)

Main players: Monsanto, heads of state and government

Actions needed:

- (j) Inform the public that GMOs and glyphosate herbicides were created solely to sterilize the developing world. Many NGOs have taken up the fight against GMOs but none have the courage or knowledge to state that GMOs are the newest and most sophisticated method of population control. This needs to change if we are to shut down GMOs and safeguard our food.
- (k) Force governments to label GMOs and thus give consumers the ability to choose, as this will bankrupt the biotech industry overnight.
- (l) Support organic farmers by buying organic only.
- (m) Issue direct ultimatums to the heads of state and government of every nation that allows GMOs on their soil, thus making them personally responsible for the genocide committed with GMOs and glyphosate herbicides. Remind them that not only their lives but also their legacies are at stake.

GMOs are being banned in most parts of the world save for the Americas where corn especially is almost all genetically modified and therefore toxic for human consumption. Corn being the staple crop of Latin America the depopulation lobby has thus found a method to force Latinos to grow and pay for their own sterilization poison, just as they are doing with fluoridated salt. Glyphosate herbicides are a threat to food safety throughout the world due to their widespread use even in countries that have banned GMOs.

NGOs that fight GMOs: civil society is well-organized when it comes to the struggle against GMOs, but it is not united internationally and without such unity NGOs are ineffective. Here is a list of NGOs: <http://gmo-awareness.com/resources/anti-gmo-groups-international/>

4. **Legal** (eugenic laws, draconian legislation, surveillance state, institutions outside democratic control, fully corrupt judiciaries, militarized police)

Main players: judiciary, political establishment, military-industrial complex

Actions needed:

- (n) Establish people's courts in every country and begin legal proceedings against members of the depopulation lobby. The system is thwarting the formation of such legal entities by creating phony people's courts such as the International Tribunal for Natural Justice (ITNJ).
- (o) Issue ultimatums to the ministers of justice and supreme court judges of every nation on earth and give them deadlines by which to stop using the judiciary for eugenic purposes, lest they will pay for the crimes committed by perverting the law with their own lives.
- (p) Address the executive of every nation and remind them that they are personally responsible for the abuse of the judiciary to undermine the lives and families of the poor, the weak and the foreign in society. Remind them that either there is a rule of law or there isn't and if there isn't then we are all free to take the law in our own hands.
- (q) Address the military high command of your nation and seek their loyalty. Do it publicly so there is a record of this appeal for future reference. Remind them that their role is to defend the people against foreign attack and not to wage covert chemical and biological warfare against their own innocent population in order to satisfy an international system that safeguards peace between nations by waging a silent war within nations.

Reliable NGOs that monitor the judiciary and the executive: none.
Amnesty International, Human Rights Watch and all other established NGOs that are supposed to protect democracy have been subsumed into the depopulation/globalization system.

5. **Media** (propaganda, manipulation, lies, false flag events, persuasion by fear of non-existent enemies)

Main players: mainstream media and its corporate owners, state media

Actions needed:

- (r) Issue ultimatums to the editors-in-chief and corporate owners of every newspaper, journal, radio and TV station in your country and ask them to publish the truth and inform people of the global genocide or pay with their lives for collusion in genocide and crimes against humanity. Do so publicly so there is a record of having been given the opportunity to fulfill their duties as journalists and as citizens. This is my first such attempt from 2012:

Activist Global Media Directory

<https://www.scribd.com/doc/290185956/Activist-Global-Media-Directory>

- (s) Attack, identify and shut out of the social media any and all trolls and trolls who prevent the dissemination of evidence of the depopulation genocide by:
- Pretending to doubt the existence of a depopulation program and who deny that mandatory vaccines, GMOs, fluoride, endocrine disruptors and chemtrails are methods of depopulation
 - Accusing you of being a conspiracy theorist
 - Diverting you with material designed to make you hate immigrants, Muslims and Jews
 - Distracting you with nonsensical notions of aliens, Khazars, reptilian bloodlines, esoteric new age bullshit, etc.
 - Disseminating videos that deny overpopulation, global warming, and environmental devastation
 - Disseminating material of false flag events in order to create and maintain a state of fear
- (t) Put the leaders of civil society groups to the test to see if they are genuine or not. Ask those who lead geoengineering, fluoride, GMO, vaccine, child alienation, free speech groups, and so on, to

tell their members publicly how their issue connects to the depopulation/globalization international system. If they refuse to do it then you will know that these leaders are not genuine and are merely acting as a last line of defense for the system. Once these false leaders fall, we can organize and coalesce to give birth to a new civil society. By keeping us focused on small issues and preventing us from understanding that all these issues are symptoms of one and the same globalization/depopulation system, those in power and the architects of the global genocide will continue to exterminate us.

(u) Disseminate this package of materials like your life depended on it, because it does:

1. Killing Us Softly: Causes and Consequences of the Global Depopulation Policy (book, 110 pages)
<http://real-agenda.com/wp-content/uploads/2013/10/KILLING-US-SOFTLY2.pdf>
2. Methods of Depopulation (video, 25 minutes)
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-Hj3LGvWWLU>
3. Phases of Depopulation (video, 6 minutes)
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=l9nsFFZon1E>
4. Addressing Pope Francis
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pIIRzWF27Sc>
5. Peace Without Poison (book of evidence, 1040 pages)
<http://objects.liquidweb.services/depopulation/Peace%20Without%20Poison.pdf>
6. Survival or Extinction (book of solutions, 216 pages)
<http://objects.liquidweb.services/depopulation/SURVIVAL%20OR%20EXTINCTION.pdf>
7. Depopulation and Decarbonization (article, 6 pages)
<http://objects.liquidweb.services/depopulation/DEPOPULATION-DECARBONIZATION.pdf>

8. I was offered millions to stop exposing depopulation (radio interview, 55 minutes)
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mF71UhBeKYI>
9. The Future of Global Governance (roadmap book, 90 pages)
<https://www.scribd.com/doc/277116203/The-Future-of-Global-Governance>
10. The Subversion of Medicine and Public Health by International Security Prerogatives” (video of speech, 60 minutes)
<https://youtu.be/-QCjpuTSdZU>
11. The Epidemiology of Genocide: Medicine as the Handmaiden of Population Control” (video of speech, 73 minutes)
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qLWvUsu9B9Y>
12. Planetary Wellbeing Authority (radio interview, 79 minutes)
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cRp9ThciFTU>
13. Vatican Hunger Strike Timeline (text, images, interviews, and videos)
<http://www.ice-pix.se/globaldepopulation/?fbrefresh=kevinprayer>
14. Why A Mass Killing Event Is Inevitable Absent Political Consensus This September
<https://www.scribd.com/doc/278931325/Why-a-Mass-Killing-Event-is-Inevitable-Absent-Political-Consensus-in-September>
15. Why You Are Important
<https://www.scribd.com/doc/280276938/Why-You-Are-Important>
16. Planetary Wellbeing Amidst Clashing Prerogatives
<https://www.scribd.com/doc/277127641/Planetary-Wellbeing-Amidst-Clashing-Prerogatives>

17. The Preservation of Life: Letter to Pope Francis
<https://www.scribd.com/doc/281620703/The-Preservation-of-Life-Letter-to-Pope-Francis>
18. Letter to Bill Gates
<https://www.scribd.com/doc/289178979/Letter-to-Bill-Gates>
19. Letter to GAVI
<https://www.scribd.com/doc/286111977/Letter-to-GAVI-Alliance>
20. Why Your Government Wants Your Premature Death And Seeks It With Mandatory Flu Vaccines
<https://www.scribd.com/doc/288834785/Why-Your-Government-Wants-Your-Premature-Death>

Reliable NGOs that monitor the media and protect expressional rights:
none.

6. Economic (debt slavery, suppression of wages, artificial scarcity)

Main players: World Bank, IMF, central banks

Actions needed:

- (v) Push for the creation of global monetary union and a single global bank under the command and control of a single Planetary Wellbeing Authority to tackle the three issues that threaten our existence: depopulation, globalization, and decarbonization. Entrenched forces and interests are working hard to prevent global unity by shaping public opinion to view a single global currency and a single global authority as things to fear. They know that such a development would sideline them. The reality is that a global economy without a single currency is like an organism without a single blood type. Equally, a human civilization without a single

political authority is like an organism without a brain. We need both if we are to survive. Why we need both I explain in:

The Future of Global Governance

<https://www.scribd.com/doc/277116203/The-Future-of-Global-Governance>

The OM Principles

<https://www.scribd.com/doc/290184541/OM-Principles-in-8-Languages>

Reliable NGOs that monitor the financial system and the global economy:
none.

Make sure you download the above materials and save them on hard drives and DVDs. They can disappear from the internet when and as the people in charge of the system want to and we cannot allow them to rewrite history again and to keep treating us like cattle.

We are engaged in the greatest battle in human history, both in scale and scope. Unless we win this battle we stand to lose not only our lives but also our place in creation. We cannot afford to lose. We will win. But in winning we will not be taking back our countries, for they no longer exist. We will take back the world, for that is no fiction and it is our common and only country.

Do your part or die hiding.

CHAPTER TWENTY-EIGHT
**DEPOPULATION BY VACCINATION
LETTER TO THE GLOBAL ALLIANCE FOR
VACCINES AND IMMUNIZATION (GAVI)**

GAVI Board Members,

Dagfinn Høybråten, Chair	dagfinn.hoybraten@stortinget.no , socialmedia@gavi.org
Flavia Bustreo, Vice Chair	bustreof@who.int , hkhatib@gavialliance.org
Donal Brown	DF-Brown@dfid.gov.uk
Awa-Marie Coll Seck	collsecka@who.int
Tim Evans	tgevans@worldbank.org
Geeta Rao Gupta	graogupta@unicef.org
Orin Levine	orin.levine@gatesfoundation.org
Seth Berkley	Seth.Berkley@nyumc.org , info@iavi.org
Wayne Berson	wberson@bdo.com
Gunilla Carlsson	gunilla@xray.bmc.uu.se , gunilla.carlsson@kau.se
H.R.H. the Infanta Cristina of Spain	saladeprensa@fundacionlacaixa.org
Yifei Li	investorservicesasia@man.com
William Roedy	bill.roedy@amfar.org , bennah.serfaty@amfar.org
Richard Sezibera	rsezibera@eachq.org
David Sidwell	board@fanniema.com
Stephen Zinser	info@roxbury-am.com
Orin Levine	orin.levine@gatesfoundation.org
Violaine Mitchell	violaine.mitchell@gatesfoundation.org
Tim Evans	tgevans@worldbank.org
Rama Lakshminarayanan	rlakshminarayan@worldbank.org
Shanelle Hall	shall@unicef.org , supply@unicef.org
Jean-Marie Okwo-Bele	okwobele@who.int
Dr. Seif Seleman Rashid	srashidi@parliament.go.tz
Kesetebirhane Admasu	moh@ethionet.et , moh.vmo@ethionet.et , addishoneyt@yahoo.com
Khaga Raj Adhikari	ministerhp@mohp.gov.np , pop@mohp.gov.np

AUTHOR NAME

Eksavang Vongvichit	v.phengta@gmail.com , Anonhxeuat@gmail.com
Bahar Idriss Abu Garda	inhsd@sudanet.net
Muhammad Ayub Sheikh	ahmedhussainshah@gmail.com , sajidshahpro@gmail.com https://www.facebook.com/mdayyub ministerofhealth@gmail.com
Dr. Bheri Sygmond Ramsaran	cabinet@minsante.sn
Awa Marie Coll-Seck	info@beninmoh.com
Dorothee Kinde Gazard	marcus.koll@bmz.bund.de
Marcus Koll	angela.santoni@uniroma1.it
Angela Santoni	Informae@maec.es
Javier Hernández Peña	newdelhi@mfa.no
Eivind S. Homme	wieneke.vullings@technopolis-group.com
Wieneke Vullings	joann.purcell@gc.ca
Jo-Ann Purcell	ktaylor@usaid.gov
Katherine Taylor	blair.exell@dfat.gov.au
Blair Exell	Olivier.Charmeil@sanofi.pasteur.com
Olivier Charmeil	Laura.Laughlin@sanofi-pasteur.com
Laura Laughlin	contact@seruminstitute.com
Adar Poonawalla	juliman.fuad@biofarma.co
Juliman Fuad	drnaveenthacker@gmail.com , indvac.cmc@gmail.com
Naveen Thacker	alternativesantecameroun@gmail.com
Clarisse Loe Loumou	zulfiqar.bhutta@sickkids.ca , zulfiqar.bhutta@aku.edu
Zulfiqar A. Bhutta	paul.quirk@gmmb.com , ssow@medicine.umaryland.edu
Dr. Samba Ousmane Sow	

Re: personal responsibility in national and international organs

In one way or another you are all employees or protégées of the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation, the Rockefeller Foundation, or the UN system – the world’s premier covert depopulation organizations – and as such you feel untouchable by the rule of law, above and beyond democratic checks and balances, and outside basic moral norms. Let me give you a rude awakening; you are neither untouchable by the rule of law nor above, beyond or outside democracy and morality. You are, however, in great danger. One can in fact say that you are already with a foot in the grave.

Founded in the year 2000, the Global Alliance for Vaccines and Immunization (GAVI) is the progeny of the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation and the latest incarnation of the depopulation lobby's effort to defuse the population bomb by subverting fertility and longevity in the name of improving public health under the guise of philanthropy.

David Rockefeller has passed the baton to Bill Gates and Warren Buffett and in so doing a new generation of billionaires has assumed responsibility for covertly controlling population growth. What the Rockefeller Foundation has achieved demographically in the developed world with the tacit approval of western governments and the active involvement of the UN system, and to devastating cost to human health, the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation hopes to accomplish in the developing world.

The composition of the GAVI board reveals that a number of rich countries that have already reached low fertility are providing a number of poor countries that have the highest fertility rates in the world with the means to sterilize their people with vaccines. The rich or donor countries in question and their low total fertility rates (added in brackets) are: the U.S.A (1.8), the U.K (1.9), Norway (1.8), Sweden (1.9), Spain (1.5), France (2.0), Germany (1.4), the Netherlands (1.7), Denmark (1.7), Canada (1.6) and Australia (1.9); while the poor and receiving countries in question are Rwanda (4.6), India (2.5), Pakistan (3.3), the Democratic Republic of Congo (6.0), Tanzania (5.3), Ethiopia (4.6), Nepal (2.4), Lao (2.4), Sudan (4.5), Senegal (5.0), Benin (4.9), Cameroon (4.9), Guyana (2.6) and Mali (6.9). South Africa (2.5) stands out as the only middle income country to receive assistance from rich countries for the purpose of sterilizing their people.

The composition of the GAVI board also reveals that three pharmaceutical companies are providing the bulk of the sterilizing and immune-destroying vaccines to the GAVI Alliance: *Sanofi Pasteur* of France originally but now a multinational, the *Serum Institute* of India which is fully owned by billionaire Cyrus S. Poonawalla, and *PT Bio Farma* of Indonesia.

The composition of the GAVI board also reveals that the same organizations that have driven the covert depopulation effort for the past six decades are behind the careers of nearly every GAVI board member: the World Bank, WHO, UNESCO, UNDP, USAID, PAHO, IAVI, Red Cross, CARPHA, and the Agha Khan Foundation.

And not surprisingly, it also reveals that a limited number of universities have educated these individuals and have served as springboards for their careers in genocide: John Hopkins University Bloomberg School of Public Health, Oxford, Harvard, Georgetown, Institut d'études politiques de Paris, Karolinska Institute, and Maryland School of Medicine.

In other words, the same institutional players, using the same organizational structures and the same methods of deception, coercion and manipulation, have groomed a new generation of individuals willing to commit genocide in order to advance their own personal interests at the cost of everyone else. And these individuals, you, believe that the rest of us are still oblivious and that by changing the method by which to sterilize and sicken us you can preserve the system of covert population control and the interests of those who are served by this criminal system.

Involuntary immunization programs carried out under the guise of combatting real and invented illnesses are being used to replace or enhance the sterilizing and sickening effects of forced fluoridation and of dozens of endocrine disruptors inserted in food, beverages, dental and cosmetic products to allegedly enhance taste, shelf life and product attractiveness, but that in fact have always had one and one purpose only, namely population control.

Covert chemical sterilization is thus being replaced with covert biological, bacteriological and pharmacological sterilization; hence the abundance of money for vaccines, the plethora of "scientific" interest in vaccines, the mandatory immunization schemes, the blind political support, the proliferation of false research and even falser claims, and the legal protection for multiple violations of fundamental rights and liberties with respect to this newest form of involuntary sterilization and mass extermination.

But you are not fooling anyone anymore. The hidden purpose of vaccines is to weaken the reproductive system to promote sterility and to weaken the immune system to promote morbidity; thus to tackle the population problem from both ends of life, birth and death, to the degree needed from country to country, which is determined by the stage each country has reached along the engineered demographic transition.

We will not play hide and seek with the depopulation lobby. We will not allow you to create new ways to poison us into sterility and morbidity while you pretend innocence and indignantly demand that we provide scientific proof that

you are poisoning us and our children, so that we lose another generation to your perverse and genocidal ways while our genetic and intellectual endowment is downgraded even further. We will round you up, try you in ad hoc people's courts, and execute you for crimes against humanity. I hope I have made myself clear.

The world expects your resignations by the end of this month. If you choose to stay on and continue to commit genocide you will face justice. And since you are turning our children into vegetables the justice you will receive will be swift and brutal.

Those of you who are genuinely unaware of the true nature and intent of GAVI and of the international system and its depopulation/globalization axis, can become informed by reading, watching and listening to my freely available work. To save you time, I direct you to the following material:

BOOKS

1. **Chemical and Biological Depopulation** (July 2012)
http://real-agenda.com/wp-content/uploads/2013/11/CHEMICAL_AND_BIOLOGICAL_DEPOPULATION.pdf
https://www.academia.edu/4828262/CHEMICAL_AND_BIOLOGICAL_DEPOPULATION
2. **Killing Us Softly: The Global Depopulation Policy** (September 2013)
<http://real-agenda.com/wp-content/uploads/2013/10/KILLING-US-SOFTLY2.pdf>
http://www.academia.edu/4828041/KILLING_US_SOFTLY_CAUSES_AND_CONSEQUENCES_OF_THE_GLOBAL_DEPOPULATION_POLICY
3. **Survival or Extinction** (December 2013)
<http://objects.liquidweb.services/depopulation/SURVIVAL%20OR%20EXTINCTION.pdf>
4. **Revelation** (July 2014)
<https://www.scribd.com/doc/285437949/Revelation>
5. **The Future of Global Governance** (December 2014)
<https://www.scribd.com/doc/277116203/The-Future-of-Global-Governance>

6. **Peace Without Poison** (January 2015)
<http://objects.liquidweb.services/depopulation/Peace%20Without%20Poison.pdf>
https://www.academia.edu/11105040/Peace_Without_Poison

VIDEOS

1. **Addressing Pope Francis**
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pIIRzWF27Sc>
2. **Methods of Depopulation**
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-Hj3LGvWWLU>
3. **Phases of Depopulation**
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=l9nsFFZon1E>

PRESENTATIONS

1. **The Subversion of Medicine and Public Health by International Security Prerogatives**
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-QCjpuTSdZU>
2. **The Epidemiology of Genocide: Medicine as the Handmaiden of Population Control**
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qLWvUsu9B9Y>
3. **The Brutal Truth**
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cRp9ThciITU>

You wage biological and chemical warfare against us and we will respond in self-defense with conventional war against you. We have the law on our side. You don't. We have ethics and morality on our side. You don't. We have the love of every parent and child on our side. You don't. We have truth and justice on our side. You don't. And we have a just and legal alternative to the world's demographic, environmental, and material problems; an alternative that makes genocide unnecessary. You, in other words, are not needed. Your perverse and diabolical ways are not needed. And your manipulative, greedy and self-serving ways are not needed.

You no longer have the cover of secrecy. You no longer have the cover of plausible deniability. You no longer have the permission of the Church. You no longer have the unconditional support of the UN technocrats and bureaucrats. And you can no longer suppress the truth and the dissemination of vital information even though you desperately try to.

The noose is tightening. It is not around your necks yet, but it will soon be if you do not immediately resign as board members of the GAVI Alliance and never again dare poison us and our children with sterilizing and morbidity causing vaccines.

You enable Mr. Gates and Mr. Buffett to assist corrupt and cowardly governments and politicians to commit genocide because they are incapable of telling the people what they need to know and instead tell them what they want to hear so as to maintain their positions of power without deserving them. But this insidious and incestuous arrangement between political and economic entities has come to an end. I have put an end to it. The sooner you realize that you are obsolete the sooner the world can rise to a higher level of civilization. You stand in the way.

We have the legal justification to use force against you. Good Samaritan laws, the law of self-defense and the Genocide Convention lend us the legal right to stop you from doing harm to us and our children and to apply any force necessary to do so.

Politicians have washed their hands of covert depopulation, the chemical industry is beating a retreat, GMOs are being outlawed throughout the world, the BRIC nations have escaped the clutches of monetary coercion by setting up their own development bank so they are no longer subject to the Bretton Woods system and therefore beholden to banks and corporations, the medical profession is in mutiny mode, the Church is no longer condoning genocide under Pope Francis, which means that Big Pharma is left holding the bag. Before you know it the prostitutes in the judiciary will turn on you with a vengeance to save their own skins.

While I concede that in some countries the situation is so desperate as to justify any solution, however brutal and immoral, this cannot be the formula for an entire world because it leads to the annihilation of our species and to the destruction of everything we hold dear.

Mr. Gates and Mr. Warren would be well advised to use their considerable wealth to help create the legal framework and the institutional infrastructure for open means of population control worldwide before the world explodes in conflict and the 99% turn on the 1%.

The problem of overpopulation can no longer be solved on the sly and outside the law by self-serving and conniving elites. It can only be solved with the cooperation of every human being on the planet and this implies that the truth is set free and the populace educated and empowered to assume responsibility for limits to childbearing and for limits to longevity.

Only those who refuse to comply with the law and thus fail to fulfill their responsibilities towards future generations and the planet can and should be forcibly sterilized, as they pose a clear and present danger to the survival of the species and to the integrity of our planet's life support systems. Absent such legal framework and institutional infrastructure you have neither the right nor the authority to subject mankind to a program of sterilization and extermination through involuntary immunization.

By the same token, I or anyone else for that matter can assume the right to cut your throats on the street and then justify such murderous actions as a necessary evil to defuse the overpopulation bomb.

Either we do it openly and legally or we don't do it at all. You cannot put the cart before the horse. First we must create the legal framework for involuntary sterilizations and then apply the law only to those who refuse to comply with it and not indiscriminately across populations and thus without giving people the chance to be good citizens.

What others have started the wrong way in 1945 and you are continuing in the same diabolical vein today we can finish the right way tomorrow and restore sanity and decency to the world.

You have been warned!

CHAPTER TWENTY-NINE
**DEPOPULATION DRUG MAKERS AWARDED 2016
NOBEL PRIZE IN MEDICINE**

The Nobel committee reaches new low by awarding this year's Nobel Prize in Medicine to the researchers who developed Ivermectin (William C. Campbell of the United States and Satoshi Ōmura of Japan) and Artemisinin (Tu Youyou of China), two depopulation drugs.

Ivermectin is used to treat diseases caused by parasitic worms (river blindness, filariasis, scabies, impetigo, etc.) and it covertly doubles as a sterilizer of men, which is why entire populations in the developing world are subjected to mass drug administrations of Ivermectin. Unknown to the patients it also causes “*significant reduction in sperm counts and sperm motility*” as well as “*significant increase in the number of abnormal sperm cells*”.²⁷

To date, 1.3 billion doses of Ivermectin have been given as mass drug administrations for onchocerciasis and lymphatic filariasis to unsuspecting people in the developing world thus sterilizing hundreds of millions of otherwise healthy adults.

Artemisinin is made from the sweet wormwood plant (*Artemisia annua*), or its semi-synthetic derivatives, known for its sterilizing properties since antiquity, but it is used by the depopulation lobby to purportedly reduce the number of Plasmodium parasites in malaria-infected patients. Numerous studies show that Artemisinin causes male infertility and androgenic deficiency.²⁸

Artemisinin has been administered so heavily to sterilize the population of the developing world that resistance to it has been confirmed in 5 countries of the Greater Mekong sub-region: Cambodia, Laos, Myanmar, Thailand and Vietnam. In 2013 alone nearly 400 million artemisinin-based combination therapies have

²⁷ Idonije O.Ba., Asika E.Cb., Okhiai, Oc and Nweke I.Nd Effects of Ivermectin therapy on the sperm functions of Nigerian onchocerciasis patients. *Scholars Research Library. Archives of Applied Science Research*, 2011, 3 (3):533-543.
<http://scholarsresearchlibrary.com/aasr-vol3-iss3/AASR-2011-3-3-533-543.pdf>

²⁸ Pierre Lutgen (28 July 2014) Chronic toxicity of artesunate and artemether. *Malaria World*. <https://malariaworld.org/blog/chronic-toxicity-artesunate-and-artemether>

been administered in malaria endemic countries. In my estimate, at least one billion males have been sterilized since the introduction of artemisinin in the early 1980s. Its use continues unabated however because it is crucial to the depopulation effort.

To sterilize the entire population of the developing world the depopulation lobby has recently engaged the combined power of Ivermectin and Artemisinin under the pretext of killing malaria mosquitoes. As a result, Ivermectin is now used as an adjunct therapy in patients with uncomplicated falciparum malaria who receive a 2-dose Ivermectin regimen during a standard 3-day Artemisinin combination therapy.²⁹

The genocide is in full swing and medicine serves as its handmaiden. The depopulationists have become so brazen and shameless as to award each other prizes and accolades for committing genocide.

²⁹ Steketee R.W., O. ter Kuile, F. Ivermectin as a Complementary Strategy to Kill Mosquitoes and Stop Malaria Transmission? *Clinical Infectious Diseases*, 19 November 2014. <http://cid.oxfordjournals.org/content/early/2014/11/11/cid.ciu802.full>

CHAPTER THIRTY
**THE SUBVERSION OF MEDICINE AND PUBLIC
HEALTH BY INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
PREROGATIVES**

29 November 2015

Abstract:

Medicine and public health are compromised by the highest echelons of science, industry and public administration for the geopolitical objectives of international cohabitation, preservation of resources, environmental conservation and decarbonization, all of which hinge on depopulation. Under the cover of reproductive health involuntary sterilizations are implemented throughout the developing world through adulterated vaccines while in the developed world flu immunization programs weaken the immune systems of the old and civil servants to shorten lifespans and spare governments from meeting insolvent health care and pension plan obligations in the last stage of the demographic transition. Endocrine disruptors inserted in the basic elements of life to presumably prevent caries chronically subvert the human reproductive system to lower the total fertility rate of every country to replacement level. In the name of sustainable development, experimental carbon capture and sequestration methods as well as solar radiation management methods double as weapons against longevity by subjecting billions to unnaturally high exposure levels of heavy metals so the world's decarbonization goals are tackled from two directions, by reducing greenhouse gases in the atmosphere and increasing morbidity and mortality among the general population to proactively lower future emissions. Poverty and hunger are used as fronts for the deployment of GMO crops that purportedly increase yields, improve nutrition and require fewer fertilizers and pesticides, but that in fact misuse the latest bioengineering advances to cause subfertility, immune deficiencies and crop failures and thus lower the population by limiting births and increasing deaths. Unless stopped, this engineered genocide will damage the genetic and intellectual endowment of humanity and cause population collapse within 20 years, time during which the incidence and severity of NCDs will grow exponentially irrespective of health system investments and medical breakthroughs. Only a political solution can restore our health as individuals and as a civilization.

BACKGROUND:

The publication of this article, which contains forbidden fruit, is preceded by five years of struggle against the multiple walls of deception, dishonesty and oppression erected by colluding governments to preserve an international order that keeps peace between nations by committing genocide within nations.

Having challenged the matrix of control that the covert depopulation and overt globalization axis represents, the authorities have imprisoned me seven times, have kept me nearly one year behind bars, have forcibly separated me from my wife and children for more than four years now, have destroyed my career and economic wellbeing, have deprived me of every material possession I have ever had, and have forced me to go to extraordinary and unprecedented lengths to defend my credibility and freedom. As a result, I have suffered five hunger strikes, the longest of which lasted 75 days, have crossed international borders clandestinely to avoid arrest, have lived in exile for nearly two years, and have survived without an income for more than three years.

In light of the fact that over the past seven decades countless people and several heads of state have been assassinated to keep the objectives of the international order secret and countless more have had their lives destroyed, I can only consider myself lucky to be alive and privileged to be allowed to speak.

The fact that my research is finally being published in this medical journal indicates that a political decision was made at the highest level of global governance to facilitate a change of direction towards a new geopolitical accommodation that is no longer secret and may in fact follow the prescriptions I briefly outline in this article.

It also means that I have finally succeeded in reverse engineering the international system down to the smallest detail and in so doing have rendered it obsolete.

INTRODUCTION:

The greatest threat to public health is not the thoughtless abuse of alcohol and tobacco by careless individuals, but the deliberate use of endocrine disruptors and immunodepressants by desperate governments acting under the direction of the United Nations and its agencies and aided by the military-industrial complex for the sake of preserving international peace by controlling population growth.

The task of public health professionals is to improve health across populations by identifying the immediate causes of disease, the combination of causes and the causes of causes. My seminal work³⁰ will empower public health professionals to do just that, so that as we embark upon the difficult task of eradicating non-communicable diseases we start at the root of the problem, with the cause of causes.

Sustainable Development goal 3, that will begin implementation in 2016, seeks to “ensure healthy lives and promote well-being for all at all ages”.³¹ This goal will neither be accomplished nor will any progress be made in its pursuit without first eliminating the cause of causes of non-communicable diseases that have reached epidemic proportions in the developed and developing world alike and that now threaten the wellbeing of billions around the world and cast a long shadow over the survival of our species.

METHODS:

By casting the widest spatiotemporal net possible so as to encompass seven decades of history and policy and the entire community of nations, and by using a multidisciplinary approach that collates the complex, nonlinear and mostly unquantifiable interactions of political, geopolitical, statistical, demographic, medical, pharmaceutical, ethical, theological, chemical, environmental, economic and military factors, it has been possible to identify the anthropogenic causes of chronic illnesses and their ultimate source and to outline a course of action for an effective disease prevention program that will confine non-communicable diseases to history and will restore not only our individual but also our social health.

DISCUSSION:

The cause of causes for non-communicable diseases is the international security prerogative of population control, pursued since its inception in 1945 by

³⁰ Galalae, M. Kevin. *Peace Without Poison* (3 volumes). USA, 2015:
<http://www.amazon.com/Kevin-Mugur-Galalae/e/B00QVEO1VI>. Free digital copies available at:

<http://objects.liquidweb.services/depopulation/Peace%20Without%20Poison.pdf>.

³¹ Open Working Group proposal for Sustainable Development Goals. Sustainable Development Knowledge Platform. UN Department of Economic and Social Affairs: <https://sustainabledevelopment.un.org/focussdgs.html>

adulterating the basic elements of life with chemical and biological toxins to subvert fertility and by undermining the family structure through psychosocial and economic means to delay the formation of families and keep them small. This is the strategy used to defuse the overpopulation bomb and stabilize populations across the world.

Until now the world's epidemiologists and social scientists have failed to find the cause of causes. I have succeeded because I have placed the people's interests before my own, which is what physicians across the world must start doing before it is too late and irreparable damage is done to the medical profession and to the institutions of public health not to mention the human species. Until such time, we are all serving an international system and a corrupted medical establishment that harm not help human health.

Let me state clearly and unequivocally that the objective of stabilizing the global population and bringing it down to a sustainable level is non-negotiable. Therefore, what we must do is not challenge population control, but force a change in the methods by which it has been pursued since 1945.

In other words the chronic, sub-lethal poisoning of the global populace with endocrine disruptors and other chemical and biological means must stop while population control must continue, but it must continue by safe contraceptive methods, the only methods being barrier methods and surgical sterilizations, which can only be used if people assume responsibility for population control from governments so that governments no longer have to poison us into infertility and ill-health in secret through the basic elements of life for the sake of safeguarding international peace.

For this to happen the medical community must comprehend and relay to the general public that the geopolitical goal of stabilizing the global population is a Planetary Security Prerogative that trumps all other prerogatives, be they national, medical, political, social, cultural and even religious. For unless the general public comprehends the dire necessity of bringing the global population down to a sustainable level there can be no transition from covert, coercive and criminal to overt, voluntary and ethical methods of population control.

Since this is a subject that is alien to the medical community the reader is undoubtedly asking why is population control a Planetary Security Prerogative and what is a Planetary Security Prerogative?

Due to advances in medicine, sanitation and nutrition the global population has exploded in the 20th century and since nearly every child now survives into adulthood and nearly every adult lives a long life the population of any given country would double every 20 to 30 years if people were allowed to procreate at will.

Since the global population is already at 7.2 billion, in the absence of population control, these 7.2 billion would become 14 billion by 2040, 28 billion by 2070 and 56 billion by the end of the 21th century. This is clearly an unsustainable growth given that we live on a finite planet, we already use nearly 40% of the earth's ice-free landmass to feed ourselves, there are no new continents to discover and exploit, we have damaged the planet's life support systems and have polluted the soil and the sea, and 2 billion of us live in abject poverty despite our best efforts to share resources across frontiers.

Given this undeniable and bitter reality of material limitations, mankind has come to a point in history that gives us no choice and forces us to act now or perish. We have reached a point in our evolution that renders our civilization a force equal to any in nature but entirely at odds with everything in nature; an unbridled force that disrupts the hard-earned state of equilibrium our planet has held for the past twelve thousand years, time during which our species has thrived beyond imagining at unimaginable cost to all other life forms and to the very elements that make life possible.

To survive into the future we are now forced to erect a global governing structure authorized to wield global governing instruments capable of maintaining peace among men, of establishing harmony between man and nature, and of forging continuity between this and future generations. We must in other words consider not only what is good for us here and now but what is good for future generations and for all life on earth and we must act accordingly. Population control is the most important action required of us here and now if we are to save our civilization, our children and our planet. Therefore, population control must and will be declared a Planetary Security Prerogative.

The key to the vault that unlocks all state secrets, and in so doing furnishes the antidote to every non-communicable disease, is this: the international framework for peace since 1945 is based on population control which has been accomplished by subverting human fertility through the adulteration of the

basic elements of life – food, water, beverages, dental and cosmetic products – with endocrine disruptors that in turn have damaged the entire endocrine system and have indirectly and unintendedly exacerbated the incidence and severity of chronic diseases.

Unless physicians understand how this came to be and why we will not be able to protect let alone improve human health. We will instead fight a losing battle and helplessly watch how human health degrades further and further with each generation because the damage done to our genetic and intellectual endowment by a concerted and global poisoning program that spans multiple generations is cumulative and inevitably ends in the termination of the vast majority of our species' genetic lineages.

To understand the enemy we face, which is neither viral nor bacterial, neither lifestyle related nor congenital, basic knowledge of geopolitics and of the international system is required; knowledge that has never been published in a professional magazine or even the mainstream media until now and that has yet to be officially sanctioned.

Since the end of the Second World War and with the formation of the United Nations in 1945, international peace and stability have been maintained by controlling population growth. Unbeknown to the masses, governments have used covert methods to limit births in developed and underdeveloped countries alike and to accelerate deaths in Africa and a few critically poor and overpopulated areas elsewhere. Births have been prevented by interfering with the reproductive system so as to lower fertility, while deaths have been promoted by weakening the immune system so as to increase morbidity and mortality.

The methods used by every country to control population growth have been dictated by the level of development and the existing infrastructure as much as by political will or lack thereof and have either been imposed by force and deception from the outside or adopted willingly by the governing, military and scientific elites of nation states that have relied on the moral, technical and monetary assistance of the United Nations, its agencies, and the greater international community.

Regardless of the methods used to control population and whether they are imposed or self-imposed, strict secrecy and deception have been necessary to prevent the masses from discovering the bitter truth that for the past 70 years

we have been the object of a silent and global offensive, a campaign of attrition that has turned the basic elements of life into weapons of mass sterility and selective death.

Without our knowledge or consent, governments the world over have subverted our reproductive freedom and ability to procreate to achieve ambitious and necessary demographic objectives and in the process have committed the most odious and wide-sweeping crimes in human history to save mankind from even greater evils: nuclear annihilation, mass starvation, and environmental devastation.

The birth of nearly two billion children has been prevented and the death of half a billion adults hurried. While these goals have been intentional, the architects of the Global Depopulation Policy have unintentionally undermined the genetic and intellectual endowment of the human species and have set back eons of natural selection. Their intentions have never been malevolent, but the unintended results of their actions are frightening.³²

Nuclear deterrence:

To avoid repeating the massacres of the two world wars and the frightening prospect of nuclear annihilation, world leaders agreed at the end of World War II to henceforth uphold peace among nations through mutual cooperation and proactive measures. Recent history had taught them the hard lesson that war is caused by lack of natural resources when nations outgrow them in their quest for progress and prosperity and that war can therefore be avoided if nations learn to live within their means by properly managing their natural resources. It was also understood that the only way to avoid outgrowing natural resources is by limiting population growth, this being the only alternative to war.

The rationale for controlling population was therefore supplied by the real fear of nuclear conflict and the need to avoid it by living within one's national means. Safeguarding natural resources became the primary national security prerogative of every industrialized country on earth and safeguarding peace

³² Galalae, M. Kevin. *Killing Us Softly: The Global Depopulation Policy*. Progressive Press, USA, 2014: <http://www.progressivepress.com/book-listing/killing-us-softly>. Free digital copies available at: <http://real-agenda.com/wp-content/uploads/2013/10/KILLING-US-SOFTLY2.pdf>.

among nations became the primary imperative of the international community which was empowered to combat population growth across the world before it leads to wars of necessity.

The United Nations was formed to fulfill the task of safeguarding international peace by controlling population growth within nations and facilitating access to raw materials for all nations. The New World Order revolves around the objective of maintaining international peace by controlling population growth and of fostering prosperity by controlling national resources; thus depopulation and globalization.

Depopulation, or population control, seeks to first stop the world's population from growing and then gradually bring it down to a sustainable level so that we no longer live beyond our means, consume the resources of future generations, pollute the planet and run the risk of running out of resources and then be forced to start wars of aggression. And globalization or resource sharing seeks to ensure that the world's resources, regardless where they are found, are shared among all people on the planet without prejudice by making them available on the free market so that all people can live in dignity.

The requisite shift in thinking in terms of what is good for the world rather than just what is good for a single nation is primarily the accomplishment of the United States. It is a paradigm shift that has propelled the world towards enlightened cooperation, continuous dialogue, and economic interdependence. The United States has promoted this paradigm shift with extraordinary self-restraint and laudable selflessness considering the potential for abuse and the sacrifices that have been required of it.

While the civilian institutional infrastructure was put in place at the United Nations and its agencies to be able to coordinate this colossal global task, the military forces and intelligence agencies of the US, UK and the Soviet Union, the three Allied powers that won the war, assumed command and control of the depopulation agenda and pioneered the covert chemical sterilization methods that are still with us today.

Despite the ideological conflict waged by the communist and capitalist blocs throughout the Cold War, the leaders of the Soviet Union and of the United States have cooperated closely in the program of covert population control and have used their intelligence agencies to coordinate their secret collaboration in genocide.

However cruel and underhanded we may find their population control methods to be today, they are certainly a far cry from the atrocities of conventional war endured by our grandparents and infinitely more benign than the annihilating power of a thermonuclear explosion.



Compared to the wanton destruction of war, proactively combating human fertility by mutual agreement – or, should that fail, by mutual coercion – also has the distinct advantage of sparing the physical infrastructure and ensuring uninterrupted economic progress

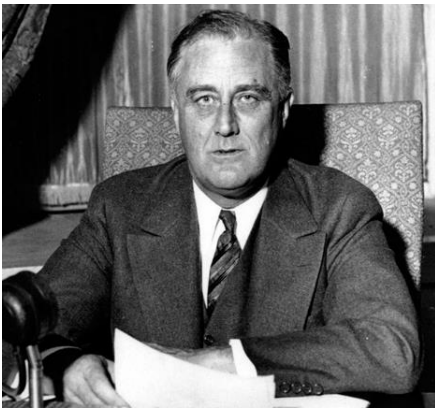
The globalization/depopulation axis around which the international system has revolved since 1945 represents a giant leap forward in the way nations conduct themselves towards other nations, in the way people coexist within and beyond national borders, and in the way natural resources are managed and shared and to what purpose they are being used.

Population control as a substitute to war is the progeny of the bipolar world order that followed World War II when the international balance of power was precariously held by the United States and the Soviet Union.

Considering the deep suspicions and ideological animosities between the communist and capitalist camps, and the existential threat they posed to one another through the awesome power of the nuclear warheads they had pointing at each other, it should come as no surprise that they agreed to wage a demographic war on their own people, and on those within their spheres of influence, rather than risk their mutually assured destruction in a nuclear confrontation.

American President Franklin D. Roosevelt (1882 – 1945) was the moving force behind the formation of the United Nations Organization and the ideals he cherished are imbedded in the Universal Declaration of Human Rights.

As an ardent anti-imperialist and free trader, Roosevelt envisioned a world free of European colonialism and stated his post-war goals in the Atlantic Charter, the policy statement agreed upon by the Allies in 1941, whose pillars are: the abandonment of the use of force and of ambitions for territorial aggrandizement, global cooperation to secure better economic and social conditions for all, freedom from fear and want, and free trade and free access to raw materials.



In 1942, the Allies pledged adherence to the Charter's principles and in 1945 at Yalta, just before war's end, Roosevelt brought Stalin onboard and reiterated his vision of the future and his intentions for enduring peace:

“The Crimean Conference ought to spell the end of a system of unilateral action, the exclusive alliances, the spheres of influence, the balances of power, and all the other expedients that have been tried for centuries— and have always failed. We propose to substitute for all these, a universal organization in which all peace-loving nations will finally have a chance to join.”

The United Nations was born from enlightened minds and was endowed from the beginning with the noblest intentions. But even the noblest intentions are sullied by the realities of the day and the post-war generation had the most desperate realities to contend with, both political and economic. It was no time for consensus building.

The entire world was on America's shoulders at war's end and America moved in on Europe and Japan with military ruthlessness to ensure that history does not repeat itself and aggressor nations are contained once and for all. The reconstruction of Europe and Japan comprised ambitious population control objectives in addition to demilitarization and they were achieved in record time and were mirrored by the Soviets in their own sphere of influence and with even greater ruthlessness.

Once the world's industrial nations were tamed with fluoride and tough love within 20 years of war's end, the U.S. focused on Latin America. Since the Monroe Doctrine of 1823, the Western hemisphere had been America's concern. The depopulation project had in the meantime passed into the hands of a new generation that was led with unprecedented fervor by Nelson and David Rockefeller, Richard Nixon and Henry Kissinger.



By 1980, every country in Latin America – save for Bolivia, Paraguay, El Salvador, Nicaragua and Haiti – had adopted the same covert methods of chemical sterilization as the West had done before them. The depopulation project had become global and its globalization was firmly entrenched in America's foreign policy statements under the cover of "security".

With the collapse of the Soviet Union, the lifting of the Iron Curtain, and the gradual absorption of formerly communist nations into the European Union, the threat of nuclear confrontation disappeared and the justification for depopulation shifted from national security and international peace to environmental preservation.

Avoiding ecological collapse and preserving natural resources for future generations is a genuine concern that has traction with people outside the political and military arenas, which is why consensus building on the need for depopulation has become easier than ever before and has brought onboard environmentalists, scientists, religious leaders, celebrities, jurists, businessmen, journalists and people from all walks of life.

What demographers and world leaders saw seven decades ago is now obvious to anyone willing to look at the world from a global perspective and capable of honesty. That is why the Global Depopulation Policy has passed from the hands of a few enlightened leaders into the hands of civil society and a much broader international community.

While most of the newcomers are unaware that covert chemical and biological sterilization agents are responsible for lower birthrates and stable populations in the developed world, and not prosperity and education as it is being asserted in order to deceive the public, others know but are unwilling to admit it openly and some even to themselves lest they should have to confront their consciences and the unpleasant reality that by their silence they are complicit in crimes against humanity and genocide.

This is an inconvenient truth. It is far easier and far more to their advantage to go with the flow and benefit from joining the system already in place, rather than attempt to bring the con into the open so as to change the methodology of the Global Depopulation Policy from covert, immoral and involuntary poisoning to overt, ethical and consensual legislation.

And so we march ahead towards our self-destruction because the best among us lack the courage to stand up and speak the truth, to go against the grain, and because they have long stopped trusting in their fellow man and in their own ability to challenge the status quo.

In a society where everyman is for himself, every man cares only for himself. In a world of giant institutions the individual has become an insignificant speck of dust. The institutional machinery was set in motion nearly seven decades ago and has gathered such momentum that even those at the helm of the international community are powerless to stop it.

Thousands of NGOs are now involved in the Global Depopulation Policy, seven thousand at the last count, each carrying out a small part of this global genocide and doing so in the name of aid and humanitarian work.

In 1983, the UN spun a satellite organization, called the World Commission on Environment and Development (WCED) or more commonly known as the Brundtland Commission, to focus on environmental problems and solutions.

*The Brundtland Report*³³, published in 1987, came up with a course of action to avoid the dire predictions of environmental catastrophe. Its prescriptions are encapsulated by the term “sustainable development”, which has become the catchword for the environmental movement and the euphemism behind which depopulation measures, along with decarbonization efforts, have been hidden ever since.

The Report’s analysis and prescriptions are extraordinarily valuable and it is not my intention to throw it into a negative light. My only criticism is that it does not bring the Global Depopulation Policy into the open but rather hides it behind a new curtain, that of “sustainable development”.

The Brundtland Report was followed by *Agenda 21*³⁴, a non-binding, voluntarily implemented action plan with respect to sustainable development/depopulation that was developed by the United Nations, multilateral organizations and national governments at the “Earth Summit” in Rio de Janeiro in 1992 to combat poverty and pollution, conserve natural resources and develop in a sustainable manner.

³³ *Report of the World Commission on Environment and Development: Our Common Future*. United Nations, 1987: <http://www.un-documents.net/wced-ocf.htm>

³⁴ *United Nations Conference on Environment and Development: Agenda 21*. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 3 – 14 June 1992: <https://sustainabledevelopment.un.org/content/documents/Agenda21.pdf>

In effect, Agenda 21 represents a global expansion of the western socio-economic formula for prosperity, which hinges on covertly controlling population growth. To make it palatable to the masses of the developing world, however, the promise of prosperity was made without disclosing that prosperity depends on first achieving low fertility. That is to say, the people of the developing world were not told that their reproductive rights will be taken away from them so that they too can attain prosperity.

That inconvenient truth was reserved only for the statesmen of the developing world, whose collaboration the UN and its western sponsors need in order to covertly poison the people of the developing world the same way the people of the developed world have been poisoned since the end of the Second World War.

The voluntary objectives of Agenda 21 were made enforceable in 2000 by the *Millennium Development Goals* (MDGs)³⁵ when 189 UN members states and 23 international organizations pledged to (1) eradicate extreme poverty and hunger, (2) achieve universal primary education, (3) promote gender equality and empower women, (4) reduce child mortality rates, (5) improve maternal health, (6) combat HIV/AIDS, malaria and other diseases, (7) ensure environmental sustainability, and (8) develop a global partnership for development; all of which hinge on one and one thing only, halting population growth and reducing the global population.

The *Millennium Development Goals* are a concrete road map that sets specific targets and shows how to achieve them. It is an ambitious and worthy plan, but just like Agenda 21 it is dishonest because it refuses to state the obvious, namely that at its core is the Global Depopulation Policy.

In September of this year, the world has adopted the *Sustainable Development Goals* (SDG)³⁶ and we cannot allow covert methods of depopulation to continue. The depopulation effort must be brought out into the open, all covert methods of population control must be shut down, and replacement level fertility must be legislated across the world as a Planetary Security Prerogative.

³⁵ *Millennium Development Goals*. United Nations, 2000-2015:
<http://www.un.org/millenniumgoals/bkgd.shtml>.

³⁶ Draft outcome document of the United Nations summit for the adoption of the post-2015 development agenda. UN General Assembly 69th Session. 12 August 2015:
http://www.un.org/ga/search/view_doc.asp?symbol=A/69/L.85&Lang=E.

If we fail to do this the incidence and severity of non-communicable diseases will explode threefold by 2050 and the vast majority of mankind will be shut out of procreation and condemned to lives of chronic illness and to enfeebled minds. Already nearly a quarter of the populace of developed nations is infertile and according to the latest statistics nearly half remain childless.

Plausible deniability:

By barring doctors from interfering with life once the moment of conception has taken place, religious authorities have tied the hands of medicine and have forced doctors to concentrate their efforts on preventing the moment of conception from taking place, which is why westerners, and in the meantime much of the world, are being poisoned since 1945 with endocrine disruptors that are inserted in water, food, beverages and dental as well as cosmetic products so as to turn the basic elements of life into weapons of mass sterility, while immunodepressants delivered through vaccines, drugs and GMOs increase morbidity and mortality, and in this fashion bring the number of births and the number of deaths in equilibrium, which results in stable populations.

By its methodology, medicine has placed the burden of population control on the unborn, to the disapproval of the Church, which had placed the burden on the adult population, partly due to the lack of contraceptive methods but mostly due to ethical considerations that must rightly apportion the responsibility for desirable social outcomes on adults by calling upon them to control their reproductive urges and not on the unborn by preventing them from being born. But the Church does not allow people to use contraceptives thus creating a need for covert methods of population control and therefore for its continuous existence and power. This arrangement serves no one except the interests of doctors and priests.

While secular and religious authorities fight about control of the depopulation effort and about methods and justifications behind closed doors, we, the people, continue to be treated as nothing more than cattle, at best pets, and at worse pests, with dire consequences on our genetic and intellectual endowment and with even greater consequences on our rights and liberties and the viability and legitimacy of the social contract.

No paragraph better encapsulates the insidious secret agreement made by high-ranking priests and doctors, thus by religious and secular authorities, with respect to population control than paragraph 15 in the encyclical letter *Humanae Vitae* (Latin for “Human Life”)³⁷, which was issued by the Holy See in 1968 and that is subtitled “On the Regulation of Birth”.

Under the heading ‘lawful therapeutic means’ it states:

“On the other hand, the Church does not consider at all illicit the use of those therapeutic means necessary to cure bodily diseases, even if a foreseeable impediment to procreation should result there from – provided such impediment is not directly intended for any motive whatsoever.”

In other words, so long as the medical community sterilizes people while healing them of another ailment the Church approves. This kind of hypocrisy characterizes the war on fertility and therefore the system of international peace based on population control. And it is this hypocrisy that gave rise to the concept of ‘plausible deniability’, a defense strategy term that like nuclear deterrence makes the civilian population the target of military operations.

While this encyclical letter was issued by Pope John Paul VI in 1968 the paragraph is attributed, according to a footnote, to a speech given by Pope Pius XII in 1953 to an audience of doctors during the “26th Congress of the Italian Association of Urology”.

Armed with this tacit permission by the world’s highest moral authority to subvert fertility, the international community, centered at the United Nations, and governments around the world began to use medicine as a cover for covert depopulation.

To stay within the constraints of the Church and to preserve the legitimacy of the state, secular authorities unleashed the sterilizing power of fluoride under the pretext of combatting tooth decay and used false research and corrupt doctors to do so.³⁸ Vaccines laced with the HCG hormone (human chorionic

³⁷ Pope Paul Vi. *Humanae Vitae: On the Regulation of Birth*. Encyclical Letter, Vatican, 25 July 1968: http://w2.vatican.va/content/paul-vi/en/encyclicals/documents/hf_p-vi_enc_25071968_humanae-vitae.html.

³⁸ Galalae, M. Kevin. *Chemical and Biological Depopulation*. Lambert Academic Publishing, Germany, 2014. (Originally published in July 2012 under the title “*Water, Salt, Milk: Killing Our Unborn Children*”): http://www.amazon.com/Chemical-Biological-Depopulation-Kevin-Galalae/dp/365963610X/ref=asap_bc?ie=UTF8. Free digital copies available at: [162](http://real-agenda.com/wp-</p>
</div>
<div data-bbox=)

gonadotropin) are used under the false pretext of purportedly immunizing the populace against tetanus, pneumonia, and even the flu. GMOs imbued with sterilizing and carcinogenic glyphosates are pandered as the solution to vitamin deficiencies and world hunger. Plasticizers, the nastiest of endocrine disruptors, are justified for their sanitary properties and are used in the bottling, packaging and storage of food and beverages to create an inescapable sterilizing environment. And a slew of psychotropic drugs, as well as statin medications and analgesics, designed to damage mitochondria so as to shorten lives, are pushed by Big Pharma on billions around the world for real and invented ailments.

All of the above are the legacy of the unholy marriage between the highest echelons of priests and doctors united in common purpose for the sake of combatting population growth under the cover of plausible deniability.

So long as population control is pursued in secret by the highest authorities rather than openly by the people themselves, periodic mass killings have been necessary to compensate for the incomplete success of the more humane methods of population control now in place, be they social – such as delayed marriage and the incorporation of women in the workforce; economic – such as delayed employment and the suppression of wages; legal – such as draconian laws that criminalize poverty and formerly acceptable social behaviors; chemical – such as the adulteration of the basic elements of life with endocrine disruptors; or pharmacological – such as the malaria drug Artemisinin which is based on the sweet wormwood plant, known to have sterilizing properties since antiquity, and whose sterilizing properties are made all the more potent by synthesizing its active ingredient.

The HIV/AIDS pandemic that has been ravaging Africa for the past thirty years is one such man-made mass killing event in the same tradition as the bubonic plague in past centuries and the 1918 Spanish flu.³⁹

[content/uploads/2013/11/CHEMICAL_AND_BIOLOGICAL_DEPOPULATION.pdf](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qLWvUsu9B9Y).

³⁹ Galalae, M. Kevin. *The Epidemiology of Genocide: Medicine as the Handmaiden of Population Control*. Video of speech given at the “3rd International Conference on Epidemiology and Emerging Diseases” in Valencia, Spain, 6 August 2015:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qLWvUsu9B9Y>.

Its main purpose was to increase death in a region where methods of birth prevention could not be implemented due to lack of political will and infrastructure. In the absence of low fertility to halt population growth high mortality would have to do the job. Its secondary purpose was to alter the sexual behavior of peoples and cultures that have not devised religious or social prescriptions to limit childbearing to marriage only and that due to sexual promiscuity have fertility rates that are environmentally unsustainable and economically undesirable. The fear of infection, it was hoped, would force Africans to wear condoms and in so doing unwanted pregnancies would be prevented.

Most recently, the Ebola outbreak in West Africa, which is another man-made pandemic, targets a region of the world that has never seen Ebola but has the highest fertility rates in the world, the result of which the population grows at a whopping 4% annual rate. The fear of infection and the fear of dying from Ebola give the depopulation lobby the ammunition needed to accomplish two population control objectives: (1) compel Africans to practice safe sex⁴⁰, and (2) use the newly created Ebola vaccine to purportedly immunize all males and females of childbearing age⁴¹ while at the same time sterilize them.

The sum total of the above chemical, biological and bacteriological methods are designed to weaken and confuse the autoimmune response of billions in preparation for naturally occurring pathogens or man-made pandemics that will be engineered when and if the UN and its agencies, aided by the military-industrial complex, decide to implement final solutions to prevent select regions of the world from losing control of society and to aid backward countries in reaching their socio-economic goals.

Anyone who threatens the cover of secrecy behind which the depopulation program is hidden through plausible deniability – and who therefore jeopardizes the credibility and legitimacy of the state, the viability of the United Nations and of the international order, the morality of the Church, and the continuing existence of the post-WW2 international framework for peace – becomes a target of the global police state and neither presidents nor common men are

⁴⁰ Medical Press, 15 April 2015. *Ebola virus found in semen six months after recovery: WHO*. <http://medicalxpress.com/news/2015-04-ebola-virus-semen-months-recovery.html>.

⁴¹ Sarah Boseley, 31 July 2015. *Ebola vaccine trial proves 100% successful in Guinea*. The Guardian: <http://www.theguardian.com/world/2015/jul/31/ebola-vaccine-trial-proves-100-successful-in-guinea>.

spared from the systematic destruction of their credibility and lives. I am the first man in history to have stood my ground and survived such systemic, multipronged and vicious attack and I have the power of the Internet to thank and most certainly not the media or civil society.⁴²

Full-spectrum dominance:

Moral, religious and political obstacles to open and legislated means of population control have forced the authorities to proceed under the cover of plausible deniability while the world's growing demographic and environmental problems have compelled them to accelerate and intensify the war on fertility and longevity. The result is full-spectrum dominance of the civilian population by the military-industrial complex and the rendering of the entire world into a theater of war, a battlespace.

Military doctrine defines full-spectrum dominance as:

*The cumulative effect of dominance in the air, land, maritime, and space domains and information environment, which includes cyberspace, that permits the conduct of joint operations without effective opposition or prohibitive interference.*⁴³

'Nuclear deterrence' has coalesced former and potential foes into allies to prevent their mutual assured destruction, but has turned governments into enemies of the people and the people themselves into hapless adversaries and victims. 'Plausible deniability' has forced all governments to erect and maintain multiple and impenetrable walls of deception, a culture of secrecy, and an effective system of retaliation against any individual or organization that threatens to expose the global genocide of the world's innocent and unknowing civilian population. And 'full-spectrum dominance' has turned every basic element of life – water (through its adulteration with fluoride or BPA), soil (through the adulteration of the fruits of the land via genetic modification, toxic fertilizers, herbicides and pesticides; or through the poisoning of food either directly through endocrine disruptors masquerading as teste enhancers, artificial colorants and preservatives or indirectly through packaging designed to leach

⁴² Galalae, M. Kevin. *Hunger Strike: Defending Freedom of Speech, Thought and Conscience in Education*. USA, 2015: http://www.amazon.com/Hunger-Strike-Kevin-Galalae-ebook/dp/B00U7ZFMJM/ref=asap_bc?ie=UTF8.

⁴³ Department of Defense Dictionary of Military and Associated Terms, p. 96: http://www.dtic.mil/doctrine/new_pubs/jp1_02.pdf.

toxic chemical compounds), and even air (through chemtrails⁴⁴ and electromagnetic radiation^{45 46}) – into a delivery vehicle for multiple agents of either mass sterility, mass morbidity or both.

The combined effect of nuclear deterrence, plausible deniability and full-spectrum dominance is that all institutions of state and international organizations have become partners in genocide, and every technology has been turned against the wellbeing of mankind to paradoxically ensure the survival of mankind and the preservation of life on the planet.

In addition, nuclear deterrence furnishes the moral basis for genocide and absolves the people and institutions responsible for instituting a system of mass murder. Plausible deniability and the willful ignorance it engenders diffuses and diminishes responsibility for genocide to an emotionally acceptable level among the millions of people who have a direct or indirect hand in it. And full-spectrum dominance makes non-compliance with the methods and means of depopulation improbable even for the people who run the system, as it is impossible to escape the slew of WiFi radiation in our ambient air; the ubiquitous presence of heavy metals and Welsbach materials in the soil, water and air in the unnaturally high concentrations achieved by aerial spraying⁴⁷; or the damaging effects of fluoridated water and toxic food.

The conceptual and practical trinity of nuclear deterrence, plausible deniability and full-spectrum dominance democratizes the culture of death and universalizes the effects of genocide as required by the depopulation objective. The guiding strategy is to spread the blame sufficiently wide and thin so there can be neither retaliatory nor remedial action. In such a system everyone is a victim, victimizer and beneficiary in equal measure, yet powerless in the face of

⁴⁴ Galalae, M. Kevin. Depopulation and Decarbonization. *The Levant News*, 23 November 2014: <http://the-levant.com/depopulation-decarbonization/>.

⁴⁵ Female Infertility and Cell Phone Radiation. *Electromagnetic Radiation Safety*, 26 March 2014: <http://www.saferemr.com/2014/03/is-cell-phone-radiation-risk-factor-for.html>

⁴⁶ Vidya Frazier. New Studies Show Wireless Radiation May Be Contributing To Male Infertility. *Waking Times*, 27 march 2014: <http://www.wakingtimes.com/2014/03/27/new-studies-show-wireless-radiation-may-contributing-male-infertility/>.

⁴⁷ Chang, et al. United States Patent 5,003,186. *Stratospheric Welsbach seeding for reduction of global warming*. 26 March 1991: <http://patft.uspto.gov/netacgi/nph-Parser?Sect1=PTO1&Sect2=HITOFF&d=PALL&p=1&u=%2Fnetacgi/nph-Fsrchnum.htm&r=1&f=G&l=50&s1=5%2C003%2C186.PN.&QS=PN%2F5%2C003%2C186&RS=PN%2F5%2C003%2C186>.

institutional prescriptions and interagency oversight designed to lock us on a path to self-destruction. In this system, the short-term benefits of continuing to be complicit in genocide are immediate and palpable while the long-term threats to us and especially to our children are distant and obscure.

This is all we have been left with at the end of a long and tortuous century of trial and error with war and its substitute, population control; a century which has shown us that conventional weapons and war cannot make more than a temporary dent in population growth.

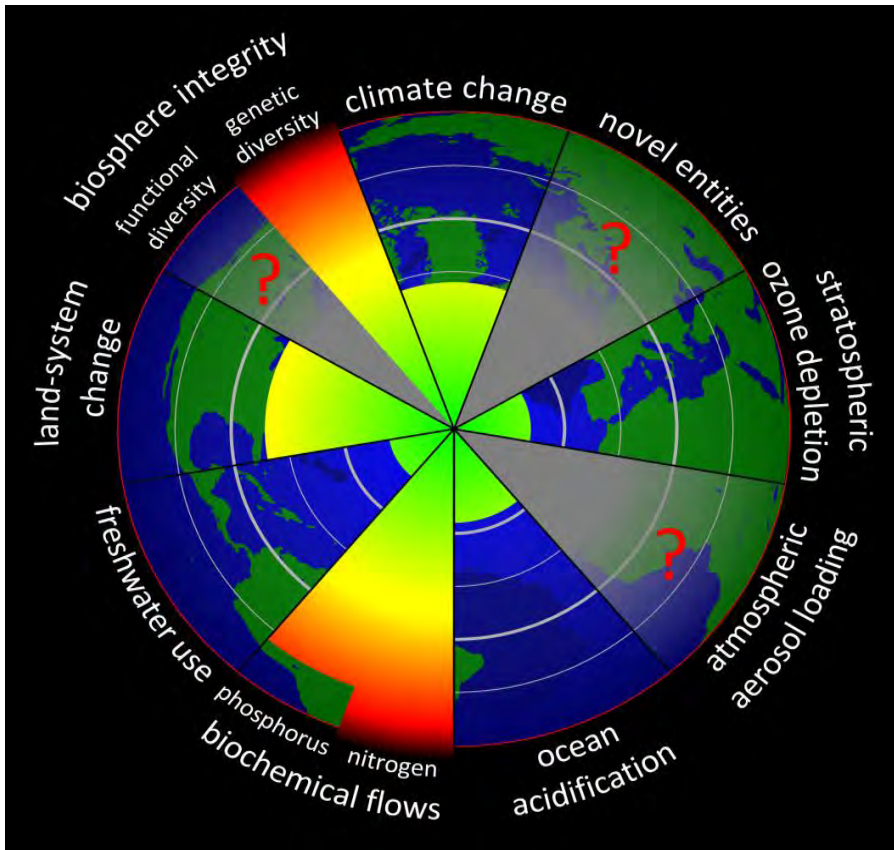
In the absence of empowering the individual, all individuals on the planet, to assume personal responsibility for limiting fertility and longevity, all we are left with is a system that tries to compensate for lack of personal responsibility through full-spectrum dominance against the ability of the human species to multiply and thrive, thus a state of perpetual war by mankind against mankind until such time as mankind is no more...or has awakened.

Consequences to human health and social wellbeing:

This methodology of combatting population growth is not only killing us it is also killing the planet.

By continuing with the business as usual model we are not only endangering our own kind but all life on earth. Already we have exceeded the safe margins for two of the nine planetary boundaries identified by environmental scientists - biodiversity and the phosphorus/nitrogen cycle - and we are pushing the thresholds for two more planetary boundaries, climate, and land use.⁴⁸

⁴⁸ Steffen et al, Planetary boundaries: Guiding human development on a changing planet. *Science*, 13 February 2015: Vol.347 no. 6223: <http://www-ramanathan.ucsd.edu/files/pr210.pdf> .



The justification for population control measures has evolved with the times and with the circumstances from a peace preservation measure, to a national and economic security measure and finally to an environmental protection measure. All three justifications are as valid now as when they were first rationalized, while the methods of depopulation are more invalid now than when they were first introduced, as they threaten all life on the planet.

The program of controlling the global population, which I have baptized the Global Depopulation Policy, is known by insiders under the euphemism 'demographic transition'. The demographic transition is a multigenerational plan with three distinct phases:

Phase 1: The population control phase, which started in 1945 and lasted until 2000, sought to reduce the total fertility rate of every nation on earth to two children only, the so-called replacement level fertility. It has succeeded in most

countries save for sub-Saharan Africa and a few other countries around the world.

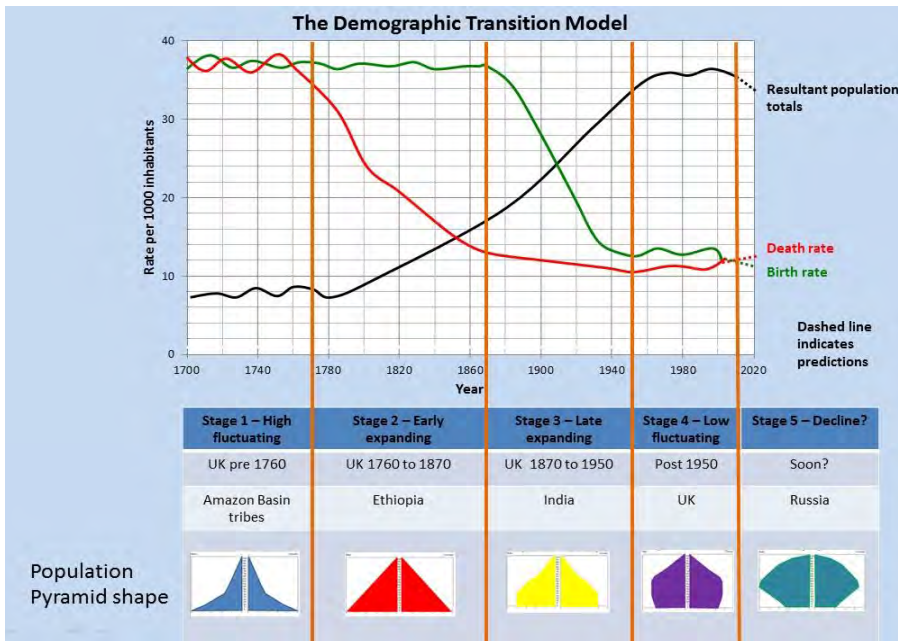
Phase 2: The population stabilization phase, which started in 2000 and will be completed by 2050, seeks to ensure that the global population peaks at 9 or 10 billion by 2040 or at the latest by 2050. This phase has already been completed in the developed world.

Phase 3: The controlled depopulation phase, which has already started in several European nations as well as Japan, but that will not start for the rest of the world until the population peaks, seeks to gradually decrease the global population to a sustainable level.

What is a sustainable population very much depends on our standard of living and on the technology we use to enable that standard of living. The higher our standard of living and the dirtier our technology the smaller the sustainable population will be. Conversely, the lower our standard of living and the cleaner the technology the higher the sustainable population will be.

Clearly we must strike the right balance between our standard of living and the technology we use so we fall victim neither to poverty and pollution nor to tyranny and genocide. Whatever choice we make in terms of standard of living and technology, however, will be ultimately determined by the number of people on the planet because we live on a finite planet that only has so much to give and that can give even less if its life support systems are to remain healthy.

The “demographic transition” as presented to the general public is defined as the transition from high birth and death rates to low birth and death rates as a country develops from a pre-industrial to an industrialized economic system.



The general public however is not being told that this engineered transition implies that births and deaths are to be controlled by policies and not by nature so that the birth and the death rates are brought into perfect equilibrium.

To accomplish this, births have to be limited and deaths have to be managed. And this requires the government to subvert fertility throughout the five stages of the demographic transition and promote death during the fourth and especially the fifth and last stage of the demographic transition.

Since births are best prevented by damaging the reproductive system and deaths are best promoted by weakening the immune system this is what our elected governments are doing, therefore rendering our fundamental rights and civil liberties null and void, the rule of law a fiction, and democratic checks and balances a fraud.

In effect, what governments are trying to do is reestablish nature's lost equilibrium between life and death, an equilibrium disturbed by human intervention.

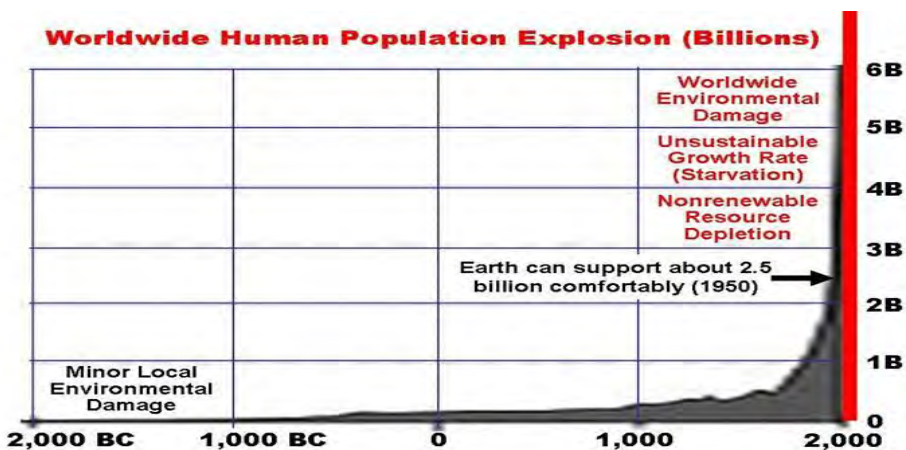
Because in a purely natural state, a state that we have always sought to escape but that we only fully succeeded with the onset of the Industrial Revolution, fertility and mortality are both very high. That is to say a lot of children are

born but few survive to adulthood. In a purely natural state, human life is also a lot shorter, as few reach old age. In fact, prior to 1945 the average lifespan was just 45 years, but today it is almost double that, at c. 70 years.

Due to advances in medicine, nutrition and sanitation nearly every child born survives to adulthood and lives a long life. And because nearly every child survives and every human being lives a long life the population has exploded.

In the engineered society of today nature's equilibrium between life and death is mirrored but at much lower levels, for while in a state of nature births and deaths are at levels higher than 50 per 1000, in the engineered society of today the goal is to bring both births and deaths down to about 10 per 1000. Fewer births and fewer deaths mean less hardship and suffering. And the enduring goal of civilization is to free man from nature, because a life at the mercy of nature is both harsh and painful.

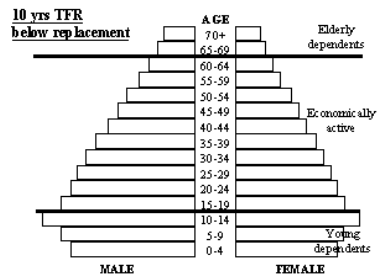
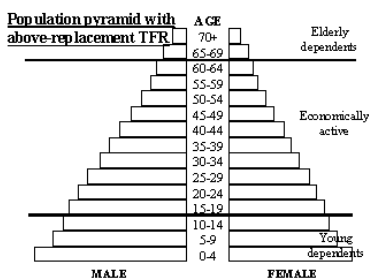
The population explosion experienced since the onset of the Industrial Revolution in 1780 resulted in swelling cities and urban poverty during the latter half of the 19th century as well as in heavy migration out of Europe to the Americas and other colonies gained by military force, then it resulted in the two world wars in the first half of the 20th century and 80 million deaths, then in the rapid depletion of non-renewable resources and fierce competition for them, more recently in unsustainable growth and chronic poverty and hunger throughout the developing world and increasingly throughout the developed world as well, and most recently in worldwide environmental damage and the threat of irreversibly changing the climate.

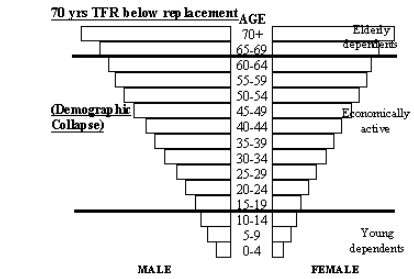
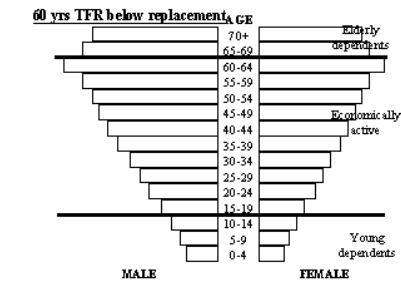
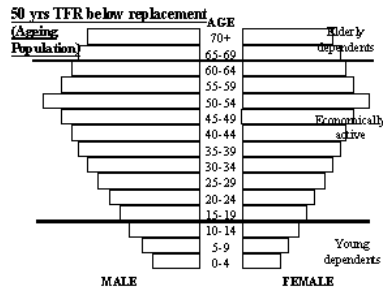
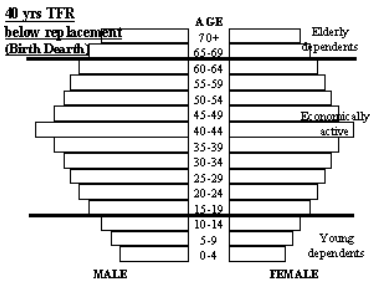
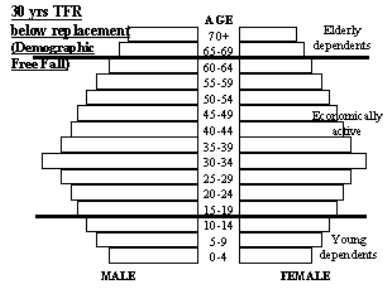
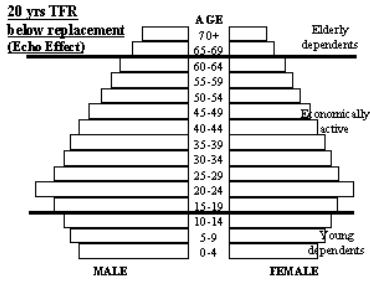


The latter three developments – namely the depletion of non-renewable resources, increasing poverty and starvation due to unsustainable growth rates, and worldwide environmental damage – have occurred despite an intense effort to control population growth through covert chemical, biological, psychosocial and economic methods; methods that amount to a hidden war against fertility and health, a war waged by governments and their military-industrial complex. A war that is wholly responsible for the explosion of non-communicable diseases, which is why the demographic transition is mirrored by the epidemiological transition. And the stakes of this war are high. They are in fact global and therefore the highest in our history. No greater war has ever been waged, for we are all at the receiving end of this war, both as victims and as beneficiaries.

The moment you start interfering with human fertility to bring it down to replacement level, thus to just two children per woman, you start ending mankind’s economic and social problems but you also begin causing unprecedented medical and political problems, problems that defy moral solutions.

For as you interfere with fertility over multiple generations and reduce the number of children born to any given age cohort you alter the structure of society from a stable pyramid to an unstable inverted pyramid.

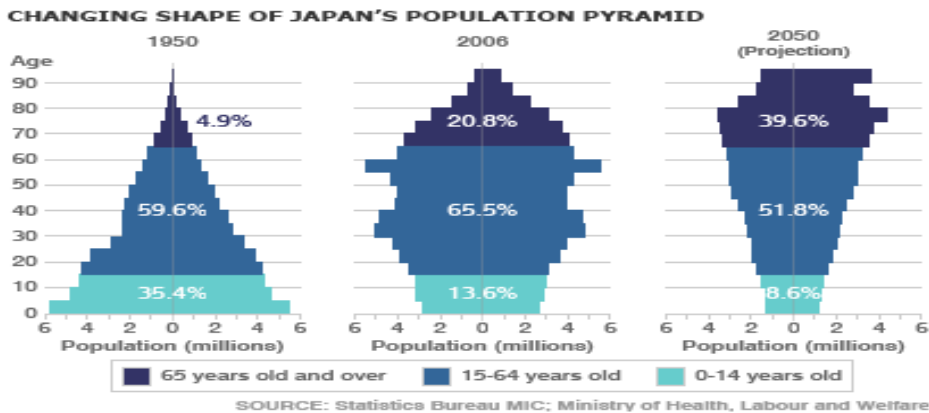
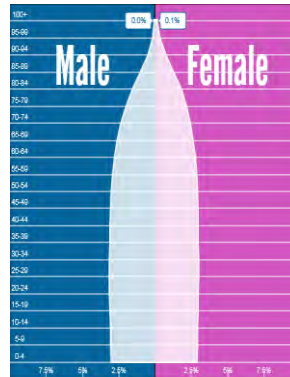




And the same happens to human health, for as you subvert fertility with endocrine disruptors you subvert all human health and with each generation you have feebler and sicker people, people whose health is degraded and genetic makeup degenerated and who therefore require increasing medical care and impose increasing medical costs on society.

Having set in motion a train that cannot be stopped, governments are forced to do whatever it takes to get the population structure to a stable state and until such time manage human health as best they can. In other words all they can do is mitigate for the damage they cause in order to accomplish those vital demographic objectives.

A stable population state looks like a bullet in graphic terms. But to get to this population profile from an inverted population pyramid you have to shave off the wings of the inverted pyramid. In other words you have to get rid of the elderly because there are too many of them in the fourth and fifth stages of the demographic transition. And too many elderly pose an unbearable fiscal burden on state budgets at a time when the working population is shrinking.

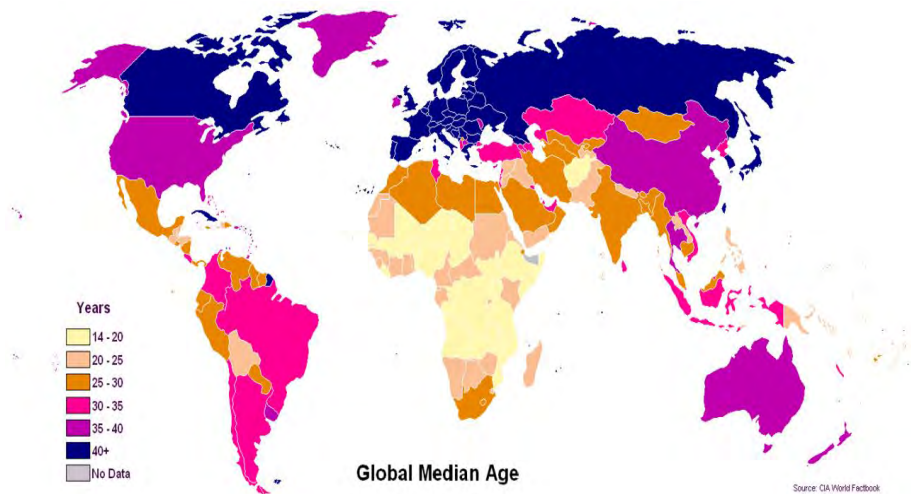


As the war against fertility tapers off in the latter stages of the demographic transition, the war against longevity begins. Since the developed world started to wage war on their people's fertility first, it is the first to have to start waging war on their people's longevity. And regardless how the political leaders of developed countries feel about sending their elderly into an early grave, they

have little choice under the current system since failing to do so would result in fiscal collapse.

The dependency burdens posed by the elderly in countries where they make up more than 20% of the total population is unsustainable, especially since these countries are hit with the other effects of the demographic transition all at the same time: smaller workforce, dwindling tax pool, lower productivity.

All countries with a median age of 35 years or more, which are represented in blue and purple on the map below, are currently waging war on their people's longevity. Russia does it with alcohol, China with tobacco, and the West with vaccines and pharmaceuticals. In addition, most countries with an aged population augment the war against their people's longevity with GMOs and chemtrails since the beginning of the 21st century.



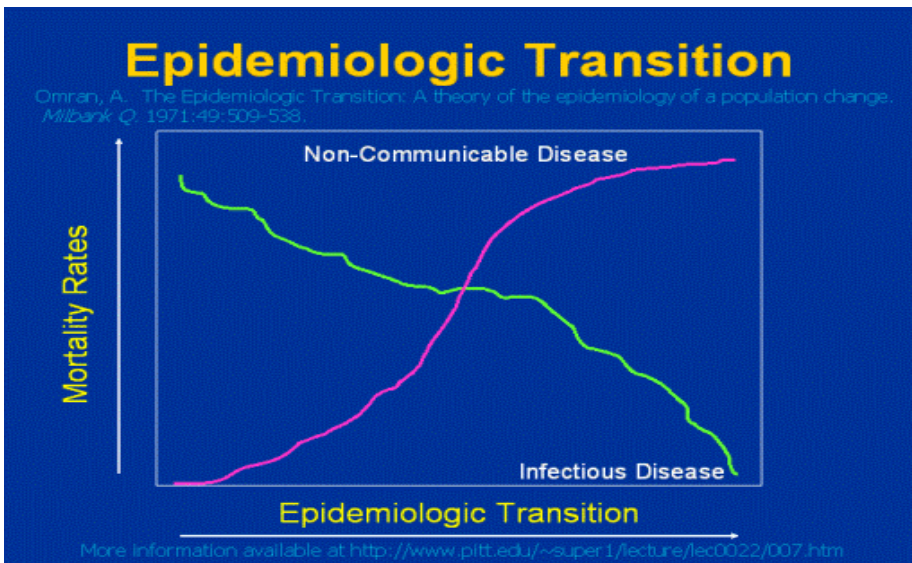
Japan, Germany and Italy, who lost the second world war and were consequently subjected to the most brutal methods of population control, already have about a quarter of their people over 65 years of age. By 2035 one in three Japanese will be over 65 and Italy and Germany will be no different. The war against longevity will therefore intensify and the problems it will cause in the population at large can only be grave.

The results of the wars on fertility and longevity are dire. They are hidden behind the euphemism “epidemiologic transition”.

Plummeting birth rates (from 7 globally in 1950 to 2.6 today) and exploding non-communicable diseases are two sides of the same coin; the engineered depopulation coin, because it is impossible to subvert the reproductive system without damaging the entire human organism, which is why as fertility has gone down morbidity has gone up. Reproduction is simply too important to the survival of the species and when it goes everything else goes with it.

It is the attack on the human reproductive system that doctors must stop if the epidemic of non-communicable diseases is to stop.

The world has experienced an epidemiologic transition in the leading causes of death from infectious disease and acute illness to chronic disease and degenerative illness. Chronic diseases have replaced infection as the primary cause of death not due to expanded public health and sanitation, as conventional theory would have it⁴⁹, but because governments have waged war on reproduction and in the process have damaged the entire endocrine system and with it all human health. We are in the age of degenerative and man-made diseases due to the war on fertility.



⁴⁹ Omran R. Abdel. The Epidemiologic Transition: A Theory of the Epidemiology of Population Change. *The Milbank Quarterly*, Vol. 83, No. 4, 2005 (pp. 731–57): <http://www.milbank.org/uploads/documents/QuarterlyCentennialEdition/The%20Epidemiologic%20Trans.pdf>.

Abdel Omran, who formulated the epidemiological transition theory, was correct in stating that such a transition occurs as a country undergoes the process of modernization from developing nation to developed nation status, but he was incorrect in ascribing this transition to modern healthcare and medicines and their ability to drastically reduce infant mortality rates and extend average life expectancy.

This transition is purely the result of chronic, multi-generational and deliberate poisoning with endocrine disruptors. In the absence of this steady assault most human beings would die of natural causes and would live in good health until the very end. Moreover, in the absence of these poisons average lifespan would be around 90 years.

Epidemiological studies at the level of populations are crucial to alert researchers about regional or secular trends in prevalence of disorders pointing to possible environmental factors. One need look no further to find the primary determinant of non-communicable diseases. It is the deliberate use of endocrine disruptors for population control purposes.

The way forward:

Epidemiologists are on the right track and have begun formulating a theory of chronic disease that suggests knowledge of the multipronged assault that governments commit against the people for population control purposes via chemical, biological, psychosocial and economic methods.

It is encouraging to see that endocrine disruptors have been recently identified as pro-inflammatory biomarkers for measuring metaflammation, the type of “*prolonged, dysregulated, and maladaptive inflammatory response associated with...reduced metabolic rate*”. And research is now underway that seeks to identify the nutritional, behavioral and environmental inducers of these pro-inflammatory biomarkers, inducers that have been labeled “*anthropogens*”, because of their made-made origins. “*These inducers [it is now recognized] include not only behaviors linked to modern lifestyles facilitated by postindustrial environments — for example, poor nutrition, inactivity, inadequate sleep, and stress — but also components of these environments themselves, such as particulate matter and traffic-related air pollution; endocrine-disrupting*

*chemicals (EDCs); social and economic conditions that create inequality and economic insecurity.”*⁵⁰

It is just as encouraging to see that toxicologists in the European Union are working hard to identify all endocrine disrupting chemicals presently in the environment and that the process of removing these toxic chemicals from our environment and especially from the food system has begun. Moreover, their efforts are no longer being stalled by the chemical industry and the European Commission due to the direct warnings I have issued to every head of state and government in Europe and beyond and the indisputable scientific evidence of genocide that I have presented in my seminal work “Peace Without Poison”⁵¹, which removed all corporate and political obstacles to the cessation of covert, chemical methods of depopulation.

To date 163 endocrine disrupting chemicals have been added to the list of Substances of Very High Concern⁵² that the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) has assembled under the Regulation on Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH).

Toxicologists are also taking measures to preempt the depopulation lobby should it try to replace the existing sterilizing, carcinogenic, mutagenic, bioaccumulative and toxic chemicals already identified with substitutes that are not yet known.

To this effect Europe’s toxicologists have submitted a list of 15 chemicals deemed toxic to reproduction, most of which are plasticizers, to be added to the existing list and have urged the European Commission to lift its moratorium so that these newly identified endocrine disruptors can be added to Annex XIV, which is the name given to the list of chemicals that are to be removed from the environment.⁵³

⁵⁰ Egger G. In Search of a Germ Theory Equivalent for Chronic Disease. *Prev Chronic Dis*; 2012; 9:110301: <http://dx.doi.org/10.5888/pcd9.110301>.

⁵¹ Galalae, M. Kevin. *Peace Without Poison* (3 volumes). USA, 2015: <http://www.amazon.com/Kevin-Mugur-Galalae/e/B00QVEO1VI>. Free digital copies available at: <http://objects.liquidweb.services/depopulation/Peace%20Without%20Poison.pdf>.

⁵² Candidate List of substances of very high concern for authorization. Published in accordance with Article 59(10) of the REACH Regulation. ECHA. **Last updated: 15/06/2015:** <http://echa.europa.eu/candidate-list-table>.

⁵³ ECHA proposes 15 substances for authorization. ECHA, 2 July 2015: http://echa.europa.eu/documents/10162/13640/annex_xiv_6th_rec_annex.pdf.

Even more encouraging is that several European nations have taken unilateral steps to accelerate the process of removing these endocrine disrupting chemicals from the food system. Sweden, France and Denmark now lead the way.

The French government has stated since June 2014 that there is sufficient evidence endocrine disruptors are harmful to the human body and the EU must take immediate action based on the precautionary principle.⁵⁴ The Swedish government has sued the European Commission for failing to act.⁵⁵ And the Danish Ministry of the Environment has published an important paper on Bisphenol A identifying it as an “undesirable substance” and thus prompting the Danish government to take steps to eliminate it.⁵⁶

European authorities are not alone in their fight against endocrine disruptors. The World Health Organization has identified endocrine disrupting chemicals as a threat to public health and especially harmful to children.⁵⁷

Most recently and most encouragingly, in a landmark ruling (Case C 106/14) made on 10 September 2015, the European Court of Justice (ECJ) has decided that the 0.1% threshold for notifying Substances of Very High Concern (SVGC) in articles applies to “each of the articles incorporated as a component of a complex product” rather than to the entire article.⁵⁸

The court’s decision contradicts the view adopted by the European Commission and the European Chemical Agency’s (ECHA) guidance on

⁵⁴ Simon, Frédéric. France urges ‘quick action’ on endocrine disruptors. *EurActiv.com*. 11 June 2014: <http://www.euractiv.com/sections/science-policy-making/france-urges-quick-action-endocrine-disruptors-302726>.

⁵⁵ Sweden sues EU Commission over EDC criteria delay. Environment minister seeks support from more governments. *Chemical Watch*, 28 May 2014: <https://chemicalwatch.com/19916/sweden-sues-eu-commission-over-edc-criteria-delay>.

⁵⁶ Migration of bisphenol A from polycarbonate plastic of different qualities, Danish Ministry of the Environment, Environmental project No. 170, 2015: <http://www2.mst.dk/Udgiv/publications/2015/05/978-87-93352-24-7.pdf>.

⁵⁷ WHO (2012) Endocrine disruptors and child health: Possible developmental early effects of endocrine disruptors on child health: http://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/10665/75342/1/9789241503761_eng.pdf.

⁵⁸ Press Release No. 100/15. Court of Justice of the European Union. Luxembourg, 10 September 2015. Judgment in Case C-106/14: <http://curia.europa.eu/jcms/upload/docs/application/pdf/2015-09/cp150100en.pdf>.

requirements for substances in articles, and backs that taken by the following EU member states: France, Belgium, Denmark, Germany, Greece, Austria, Sweden and Norway.

This ruling provides a much greater level of consumer protection against toxic substances in our food, beverages and environment; toxic substances used by the depopulation lobby to sterilize and sicken us.

But none of the above measures and victories will amount to anything unless all covert methods of depopulation are retired and replaced with overt legislation. We have been playing a losing hide and seek game with the military-industrial complex since 1945 and the only way to have certainty that covert methods will be retired is to implement global replacement level fertility as a Planetary Security Prerogative, thus to legislate population control. This will put the onus of responsibility on people not governments, who would then be free to choose the contraceptive method that is safest and that best meets their individual needs. The military-industrial complex will then become superfluous as governments will meet their international obligations with respect to population control through the cooperation of their citizens and not the imposition of covert chemical warfare.

Governments would then only have to make contraceptives cheap and universally available and ensure that their people comply with the law and that dissenters are statistically insignificant so the international framework for peace is not upset and mankind will be able to reach its demographic objectives and attain sustainability.

Continuing to play this hide and seek game with the military-industrial complex will only lead to more illness, genetic and intellectual degradation, and to the eventual extermination of the vast majority of our specie's genetic lineages.

As it is, the worst of the damage caused so far has yet to be felt due to the lag between exposure to endocrine disrupting chemicals and the manifestation of a clinical disorder, lag that could be years or decades. In the case of reproduction, for instance, research shows that *"infertility cannot be assessed until the exposed individual has attained a certain age, again resulting in a lag between early exposure and manifestation of a dysfunction"*. Furthermore, the damage is cumulative due to transgenerational and epigenetic effects. Endocrinologists warn us that: *"EDCs may affect not only the exposed individual but also the children and subsequent generations. Recent evidence suggests that the mechanism of transmission may in some cases involve the germline and may be nongenomic. That is, effects may be transmitted not due to mutation of*

the DNA sequence, but rather through modifications to factors that regulate gene expression such as DNA methylation and histone acetylation."⁵⁹ In other words, damaged individuals will produce damaged offspring.

There is now also confirmation of the existence of non-monotonic dose response curves with endocrine disrupting compounds. That is to say, the body's response to endocrine disruptors may be greater at lower doses, which has dire implications for risk assessments that have set safety standards too high, by as much as 1000 times or more.⁶⁰

This means that the brightest medical minds and the most advanced diagnostic and treatment methods will have no effect whatsoever on the battle against non-communicable diseases. So long as the covert poisoning program remains in place medicine is powerless.

To successfully combat the epidemic of non-communicable diseases we have to remove the cause of causes, we have to, in other words, shut down covert methods of depopulation and replace them with overt population control legislation. And to accomplish this we must remove the structural obstacles that stand in the way of overt population control legislation.

What are these structural obstacles? They are three: (1) religion, (2) democracy, and (3) contraception. More specifically, the intractability of religious authorities with respect to contraceptives and abortion, the impossibility of being elected to high office in a democracy on a platform of population control, and the unavailability of safe contraceptives or the difficulty of getting people to use them unfailingly.

Good health can only be restored if we successfully overcome these three obstacles.

⁵⁹ Daiamanti-Kandarakis et al, Endocrine-Disrupting Chemicals: An Endocrine Society Scientific Statement, *Endocrine Review*, June 2009, 30(4): 293-342:
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19502515>.

⁶⁰ Vandenberg et al, Hormones and endocrine-disrupting chemicals: low-dose effects and nonmonotonic dose responses. *Endocrine Review*. 2012 Jun; 33(3): 378-455:
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3365860/>.

I have already removed the first obstacle, the intractability of religious authorities, through my 46-day hunger strike at the Vatican last year.⁶¹

Pope Francis and his cardinals are now firmly aligned with the United Nations and are using sustainability as their unifying factor. The religious and secular authorities are no longer waging an ideological battle over our dying bodies. They no longer put their self-interest and their power base ahead of our children's health and future by failing to agree that regardless of our sensibilities and moral norms we have no choice but to restrict our fertility.

I made them understand that if national authorities continue to covertly poison their people into sterility through the basic elements of life they endanger the very survival of the human species in their attempt to save the planet. I also made them realize that the only way to save both the planet and mankind is to bring the population control program out in the open and empower people to limit their own family size to two children only.

But disclosure depends on the second structural obstacle, democracy.

The second obstacle, the impossibility of being elected to high office in a democracy on a platform of population control, is the most difficult obstacle to overcome and the only remaining obstacle that stands in the way of legislating population control.

Politicians and lawmakers are in an impossible situation. They are asked to represent the will of the people while safeguarding the rule of law and respecting democratic checks and balances, but are at the same time required by the dire circumstances of the world to pursue depopulation and globalization so we can survive into the future; depopulation being necessary to stay within the limits of our planet and reach sustainability while globalization is necessary so that every country can access vital raw materials regardless where they are found and to access them on equal terms through the free market economy.

Depopulation and globalization, however, are not popular and because they are not popular they cannot be accomplished democratically and thus within the law so they are being pursued undemocratically and outside the law, by violating the rule of law and circumventing democracy.

⁶¹ Hunger strike timeline. April – June 2014: <http://www.ice-pix.se/globaldepopulation/?fbrefresh=kevinprayer>.

To be able to do this, democracies have placed the responsibility for pursuing depopulation and globalization in the hands of the military-industrial complex and of the United Nations, thus outside the knowledge, will and reach of the people. And in so doing they have delivered us all into the hands of a global killing machine, a genocidal tyranny. A tyranny that depends on secrecy, deception, manipulation and lies in order to be able to continue to pursue the depopulation/globalization objectives extrajudicially, undemocratically, and without the people's knowledge and consent.

A tyranny that rewards agro-giants for poisoning our food and beverages, and corporations for rendering our dental and cosmetic products toxic. A tyranny that rewards pharmaceutical companies for creating vaccines and medicines that sterilize and sicken us. A tyranny that rewards biotechnology companies for patenting genetically modified organisms that monopolize seeds and turn our staple crops into life-destroyers. A tyranny that rewards the World Health Organization, NGOs, and national health authorities for complicity in crimes against humanity.

This tyranny has become the very embodiment of diabolical cunning and cruelty, even though its objectives are benevolent.

To bring down this system, this beast, that operates outside the law and poisons our children we need only expose its methods and means, its objectives and manipulations, its deceptions and lies. We need, in other words, just kill its cover of secrecy and drag it kicking and screaming into the glaring light of truth. It will vanish as easily as darkness vanishes with the rising sun. The truth will then set us free.

But no one is willing to be the torchbearer of truth in a world where only liars are rewarded. So I became the sanctuary of truth and gave notice to every head of state and government to change course or else they will face our wrath if they continue to poison our children. I made sure that regardless how powerful or rich they are not one of them can hide behind the system and that they live in fear of our retribution and of history's harsh judgement until such time as they change course and restore sanity and decency to this world.

But I also armed them with the tools necessary to change course, because killing the existing system of population control and resource sharing without putting

something else in its place is suicidal. For better or worse this system has saved us from nuclear annihilation, mass starvation and environmental devastation.

What I gave them is an alternative to global tyranny decoyed by national democracy; I gave them *“The Future of Global Governance”*, the blueprint for a global governing structure that although outside democratic constraints with regards only to the depopulation and resource sharing objectives that we must accomplish or else perish it is fully within the scrutiny and judgment of the world.⁶² I also gave them the global governing instrument of the Planetary Security Prerogative so that population control and resource sharing can henceforth be free of the self-interest of the living to the exclusion of the unborn and of other life forms that have no voice in our political process because they are only animals and plants.

More than anything I freed them from the self-imposed prison of mutual coercion mutually agreed upon. But for them to succeed in freeing us from covert methods of depopulation and coerced methods of globalization we will have to give them our informed consent to go ahead and initiate a global governing structure authorized to implement overt depopulation and globalization as Planetary Security Prerogatives. And for that to occur we need to educate our fellow men in record time and that requires that we all become torchbearers of truth, irrespective of our government’s objectives and fearless about repercussions to our lives and careers.

What history asks of all of us is that we put our children’s lives and wellbeing ahead of our own lives and wellbeing and that we sacrifice our careers for their future. Those who are unwilling to do this are a liability to their own children for condemning them to genocide.

The third obstacle to overt population control, contraceptives, which was insurmountable when the Global Depopulation Policy began in 1945 because there were no contraceptives available save for condoms and sponges, is no longer a problem. In 1945 the technology of birth prevention was as good as non-existent and talking about conception in public was considered obscene and subject to imprisonment. Today, thanks to advances in medicine, we

⁶² Galalae, M. Kevin. *The Future of Global Governance*. USA, 2014: http://www.amazon.com/Future-Global-Governance-Kevin-Galalae/dp/1508647917/ref=asap_bc?ie=UTF8. Free digital copies available at: <https://www.scribd.com/doc/277116203/The-Future-of-Global-Governance>.

possess a multitude of contraceptives, and thanks to activist efforts we can talk about sex and educate each other.

Access to contraceptives however is a serious problem in the developing world. But this is a problem of capacity that can be solved. The problem of use will be resolved once replacement level fertility is declared a Planetary Security Prerogative and enshrined in international law. I am pushing the world's statesmen to take this step as part of their commitment to the sustainability agenda.⁶³ And I am pushing the people to assume responsibility for population control so that governments can stop covert methods of depopulation and legislate replacement level fertility worldwide.⁶⁴

CONCLUSION:

If our leaders fail to find the courage necessary to confess that for the past seven decades they have misused the basic elements of life as delivery agents for sterilizing and immunodepressant toxins in order to subvert fertility and increase mortality across the globe so as to stabilize the population, and if they fail to engage the Planetary Security Prerogative instrument we have armed them with to facilitate a global change from covert to overt methods of depopulation, it will be because we as citizens have failed to do our duty to force them to show leadership. And it is our children who will pay the price for our failure, just as we pay the price for our fathers' failures. Our children are counting on us and we are their last line of defense.

This is not a battle we can win as doctors but only as human beings, because the cause of illness is political. That is why we must speak out. We must speak firmly. And we must risk everything in the process. As I have done.

Continuing to blindly submit to an international order based on genocide can only have disastrous consequences. In this environment neither our individual nor our social health will improve, as we will always be two steps behind the

⁶³ Galalae, M. Kevin. *Letter to Heads of State and Government*. 5 September 2015: <https://www.scribd.com/doc/278725567/Letter-to-Heads-of-State-and-Government-5-September-2015>.

⁶⁴ Galalae, M. Kevin. *Why You Are Important*. 2 September 2015: <https://www.scribd.com/doc/280276938/Why-You-Are-Important>.

machinery of death. For if we fail to legislate replacement level fertility as a Planetary Security Prerogative across the world and instead allow our governments and the UN to continue to poison us, we will condemn our children to lives of chronic and debilitating illness and our genetic lineages to certain death. And if we shut down covert depopulation measures but fail to implement overt depopulation we will condemn our children to poverty and war, and ultimately to certain nuclear annihilation and environmental collapse.

Human health and even life on earth depend not on our skills as doctors, but on our courage as fathers, on our love as mothers, and on our decency as human beings.

CHAPTER THIRTY-ONE
NOW OR NEVER
LETTER TO HEADS OF STATE AND
GOVERNMENT

26 January 2016

Heads of State and Government,

Re: covert methods of depopulation

You have lost the information war and can no longer hide your depopulation program behind false research, corrupted institutions and plausible deniability. The multiple walls of deception and subterfuge have fallen and you now stand naked and accused in front of the entire world. You will not find refuge behind a fraudulent judiciary that is in contempt of the spirit and letter of the law by your design. You will not find protection from self-serving and morally bankrupt religious authorities who will deny their collusion in genocide. You will not find sanctuary in wealth, privilege and title. And you will not find mercy from a decades-long abused population if you do not come clean now and lead us to a brighter future rather than continue to poison us into extinction. The con has come to an end.

Continuing to wage covert chemical, biological, economic and psychosocial war on the world's 7 billion people to accomplish necessary demographic, economic and environmental objectives is no longer possible. I have made it impossible by freeing the truth, standing my ground and breathing down your necks.

The time has come to engage the Planetary Security Prerogative I have armed you with and legislate replacement level fertility worldwide from the global governance level from a newly formed international organ, a United People's Organization, mandated to coordinate our civilization's transition to sustainability and our specie's evolution to unity so that all covert methods of depopulation can come to an end and we can survive into the future by our concerted efforts and sacrifices. We will sacrifice, but we will not be sacrificed.

Failing to do so will force our hand to abandon the principle of non-violence and use all necessary force to protect our children's lives and future along with our place in creation. And since we do not have prisons, we will take no prisoners.

We, the people, have given you fair warning and are compelled by the law of self-defense and Good Samaritan laws to stop you by force. We would be in defiance of our moral and legal responsibilities and remiss in our duties as parents and as human beings if we did not stop you by force now that we have exhausted all peaceful means.

The document I published in January 2015, *Peace Without Poison*, my multiple hunger strikes, and countless appeals, warnings and exhortations stand as a historical record that you were given every opportunity to restore sanity and decency to the international framework for peace.

Sterilization at gunpoint through forced immunization programs and adulterated vaccines (polio, TB, tetanus, etc.) and drugs (Artemisinin, Ivermectin, Dengvaxia, etc.) is not the way to accomplish the world's demographic and economic objectives and is not an acceptable alternative to the poisoning of our water, food and environment with over 160 endocrine disruptors, the depopulation toxins in your arsenal of death. Nor is the adulteration of the water supply with sterilizing, mutagenic and carcinogenic BPA through the installation of BPA-lined water pipes in our cities' infrastructure a sign that you intend to stop the genocide.

Although you have initiated the removal of depopulation chemicals from our food, water, beverages and environment you have allowed state institutions and corporations to stall that process so you can continue to commit mass murder while pretending to protect us. This is unacceptable.

It is also unacceptable that you have disempowered democracy and empowered billionaires to do the dirty work on your behalf through the services and funding of genocidal organizations such as the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation and the Rockefeller Foundation who own the world's NGO's and the UN system.

You have until the end of March to tell the truth and change course. If you do not, mayhem will engulf the world for a thousand years and you will be to blame.

BOOK TITLE

Do the right thing. Help us take back the world and make it safe for our children.

Sincerely,

Kevin Galalae
Center of Global Consciousness

CHAPTER THIRTY-TWO
**TURNING NATURE AGAINST MAN:
THE ROLE OF PANDEMICS, VACCINES AND
GENETICS IN THE UN'S PLAN TO HALT
POPULATION GROWTH**

24 February 2016

Abstract: *Faced with resistance from civil society, pressured by an increasingly volatile world, handicapped by the loss of the cover of secrecy, disarmed of plausible deniability, and driven by the sustainability agenda, the UN and national governments have become desperate and isolated and have been forced to adopt a new strategy of population control that no longer relies on their lost ability to turn man against man but on a newly gained ability to turn nature against man. Population control via chemically-induced sterility and morbidity over the course of a lifetime through the adulteration of the basic elements of life with endocrine disruptors is being phased out as more ambitious depopulation targets via vaccine-induced apoptosis through mandatory immunization programmes are being phased in. This new methodology of subverting fertility and increasing mortality, the two means of stable populations, implemented under the guise of societal interventions for public health outcomes with the help of a new global instrument of coercion called 'public health emergency of international concern' (PHEIC) requires far fewer financial and human resources but entails far greater risks for mankind and for all life on earth. This methodology allows for the concomitant pursuit of peak population and peak life expectancy by genetically programming sterility and morbidity early in life through childhood vaccines so the engineered demographic transition is accomplished worldwide by 2050 in the most economical fashion and with the furthest timeframe of responsibility, but also with little or no regard to the integrity of human life, fully outside the law and in defiance of constitutional guarantees.*

Keywords:

Public health, sterility, vaccines, microcephaly, infertility, apoptosis, morbidity, mortality, depopulation, endocrine disruptors, genetic programming, demographic transition, Zika, Malaria, United Nations, WHO, GAVI Alliance, Vestergaard, Sumimoto Chemicals, Pyriproxyfen, Deltamethrin, Malation, abortion laws, contraceptives, insecticide-coated bed nets.

Introduction:

The strategy used to halt population growth until recently has been to turn man against man by rewarding industry for adulterating the basic elements of life with endocrine disruptors. Genetic breakthroughs are now allowing governments to accomplish demographic objectives and advance economic interests by turning nature against man.

Above and beyond the obvious, namely that genocide is now enabled by the ability of scientists to reprogram genes, this indicates three other important developments. First, national administrations and the UN system have become isolated and can no longer extort money from parliaments under false pretenses to fund existing and covert chemical and biological depopulation methods. Secondly, the public is becoming increasingly aware of the well-guarded methodology of sterility, morbidity and death employed until now and people everywhere are taking action to protect themselves, thus making these methods less and less effective. And thirdly, civil society and professional groups, especially in the medical community, have begun to openly speak out against the existing methods and means of depopulation and to actively influence lawmakers to remove hundreds of endocrine disruptors from the food system and environment as they are no longer willing to be manipulated by duplicitous state institutions to unknowingly act as foot soldiers for genocidal governments.

The struggle to regain control of medicine and to free it of secret international security prerogatives that cause collateral damage to the genetic and intellectual endowment of humanity and have the potential of irrevocably disrupting the natural balance has begun. What is at stake is public health and social stability. What we stand to lose is the perpetuation of our species and the continuation of our civilization.

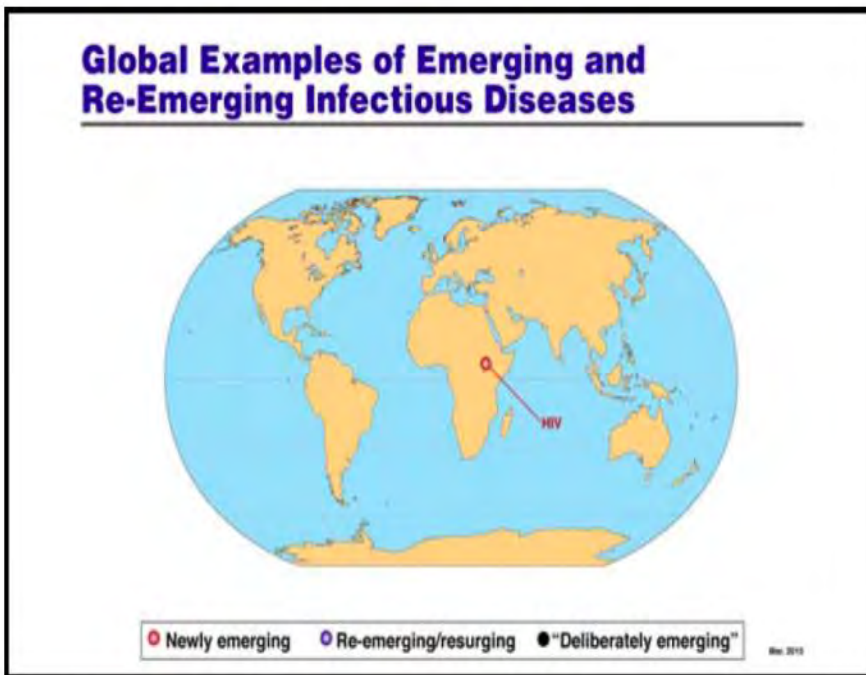
Methods:

This is an analysis of the contradictions, absurdities and inconsistencies used by national and international health authorities and their reliance on fabricated data, false research and misleading public statements in the current geopolitical context shaped by their diminished permission to harm health through chemical means and the increased urgency to accomplish the UN's Sustainable Development Goals.

Discussion:

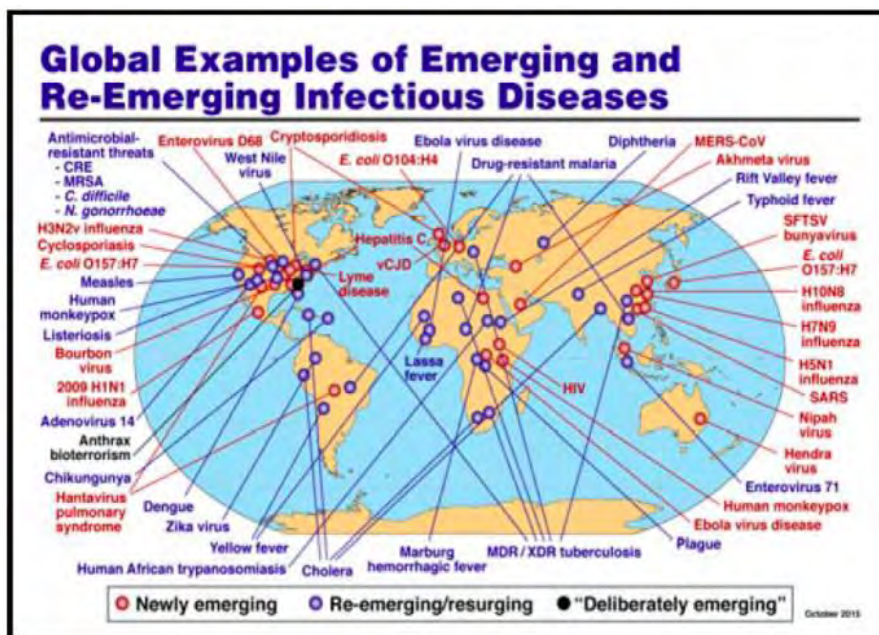
Three decades ago, the infectious disease landscape was sparse and HIV/AIDS was the only global threat to human health posed by a communicable disease (figure 1) according to the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC).⁶⁵ Today, countless new pathogens threaten the wellbeing of people in every corner of the world (figure 2).

Figure 1: Global Health Threats in 1985



⁶⁵ Ariana Eunjung Cha. Beyond Zika: The terrifying map of things that keep NIH's infectious diseases director up at night. *The Washington Post*, 12 February 2016: <https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/to-your-health/wp/2016/02/12/beyond-zika-the-map-of-things-that-keep-nih-infectious-diseases-director-up-at-night/?tid=magnet>

Figure 2: Global Health Threats in 2016



This is what we are led to believe by an international system that relies on health threats to manufacture fear that is then capitalized on to manufacture pesticides, drugs and vaccines that have a dual purpose: heal or protect against a particular infectious disease while at the same time induce sterility and/or increase morbidity, as the need may be.

If the incidence of infectious diseases had exploded as their reporting has exploded in the past 30 years than the number of victims would have also exploded. But the statistical data shows otherwise, namely that chronic diseases have replaced infectious diseases as primary killers⁶⁶ and as the main burden of disease even in the developing world.⁶⁷

⁶⁶ Global, regional, and national age–sex specific all-cause and cause-specific mortality for 240 causes of death, 1990–2013: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2013. *The Lancet*, [Volume 385, No. 9963](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(14)61682-2), p. 117–171, 10 January 2015. DOI: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(14\)61682-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(14)61682-2). [http://www.thelancet.com/journals/lancet/article/PIIS0140-6736\(14\)61682-2/fulltext](http://www.thelancet.com/journals/lancet/article/PIIS0140-6736(14)61682-2/fulltext).

⁶⁷ Global, regional, and national incidence, prevalence, and years lived with disability for 301 acute and chronic diseases and injuries in 188 countries, 1990–2013: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2013. *The Lancet*, [Volume 386, No.](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(14)61682-2)

This epidemiologic transition, which precedes prosperity in the developing world, is now fully explained by the misuse of endocrine disruptors as covert chemical destroyers of human fertility and along with it also of human health, and by the abuse of immunodepressants delivered through an increasing and forced regime of vaccinations in order to subvert longevity.⁶⁸

A look at the recent map of global incidence of infectious diseases (figure 2) reveals at a glance that the distribution of these manufactured pandemics is suspiciously and impossibly high in the U.S. and that three other parts of the world – Africa, South-East Asia, and South America – follow suit but lag behind the U.S. The U.S., which boasts the most expensive and sophisticated health care system in the world, registers by far the highest incidents of infectious disease epidemics. This paradox can only be explained if these health threats are conceived by the U.S. military-industrial complex and tested on the American people before national governments in the developing world allow their application at home. These manufactured epidemics and pandemics are then let loose on the regions of the world with the highest total fertility rates, which are Africa, South-East Asia, and South America, in that order.

A comparison of the 1985 with the 2016 map of global epidemics suggests that the explosion of infectious threats around the world in the past three decades cannot possibly be the result of nature gone haywire – for if that were the case the pandemics would be uniformly distributed around the world, or at the very least there would be parity between developed nations – or of better monitoring – in which case Africa’s derelict public health services would have missed any and all outbreaks – and can only be attributed to a change in policy to allow governments and the UN system to pursue vital demographic objectives.

This modus operandi is the result of a decision made by religious authorities in 1953 to allow secular authorities to defuse the population bomb by damaging

9995, p. 743–800, 22 August 2015. DOI: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(15\)60692-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(15)60692-4). [http://www.thelancet.com/journals/lancet/article/PIIS0140-6736\(15\)60692-4/fulltext](http://www.thelancet.com/journals/lancet/article/PIIS0140-6736(15)60692-4/fulltext)

⁶⁸ Galalae, M. Kevin. The Subversion of Medicine and Public Health by International Security Prerogatives. *Epidemiology* (Sunnyvale) 2015, 5:4: <http://dx.doi.org/10.4172/2161-1165.1000208>

human fertility only if in the process of healing man from a disease; a decision enshrined in the 1968 encyclical letter *Humanae Vitae: On the Regulation of Birth*.⁶⁹

Such ethical contortion by spiritual leaders cleared the way for governments to commit genocide without any moral impediments and to bypass democracy and violate the rule of law by hiding the use of covert chemical and biological methods of population control behind plausible deniability and the open use of psychosocial, legal and economic methods of family subversion behind false pretenses of promoting gender equality and child protection. As long as secular authorities do more good than harm their religious counterparts maintain the code of silence because the world cannot survive a doubling of the population from 7 to 14 billion, which would occur in 30 years absent population control. This geopolitical imperative therefore trumps all other considerations, even basic morality and the fundamental right to life.

Six decades later, we find ourselves dying, both literally and figuratively, in a dystopian and alienating society anchored in totalitarian and dehumanizing institutions that are empowered to commit Orwellian abuses and free to ignore Kafkaesque absurdities birthed by giant and global bureaucracies that are fiercely protected by the tacit support of the world's spiritual leaders, the implicit collusion of nearly every government on the planet, and the active involvement of an ever-growing and ever-more intrusive military-industrial complex to be able to continue to pursue desirable and constructive social outcomes through undesirable and destructive acts of structural violence.

In this environment every scientific discovery and medical breakthrough is a double-edged sword used openly for the short-term good of mankind and the long-term detriment of nature by civil society and misused secretly for the short-term harm of mankind and the long-term benefit of nature by uncivil society, the latter of which is allowed and helped to be a step ahead of the former. This political accommodation wields good and evil to create an artificial balance in profane society that equals the natural balance of divine nature so as to prevent our civilization from unhinging itself. This balancing act of global proportions is blessed by religious authorities, administered by the

⁶⁹ Pope Paul VI (July 25, 1968). *Humanae Vitae: On the Regulation of Life*. Libreria Editrice Vaticana: http://w2.vatican.va/content/paul-vi/en/encyclicals/documents/hf_p-vi_enc_25071968_humanae-vitae.html

United Nations, facilitated by national governments, and carried out by the military-industrial complex.

It is man's first attempt to mimic God by assuming command and control of our entire civilization so that humanity is never again a victim of history and at the mercy of Nature and can instead cast its own destiny.

For better or worse this system has preserved us from nuclear annihilation, mass starvation and environmental devastation. It has also drawn the world closer and has created economic and cultural common denominators that have allowed the last two generations to be largely free of war, experience a stable state of prosperity, and live twice as long and thrice as well as our distant forefathers.

But the methodology of balancing life and death by artificial means for the sake of international peace, social stability and lasting prosperity – and more recently also for environmental preservation – has come to a dead and deadly end, because the cumulative side effects of covert chemical poisoning and abusive biological interference with the immune system over multiple generations have done extensive and perhaps irreparable damage to our genetic and intellectual endowment; damage that will in short time render humanity completely incapable of reproduction and in even shorter time condemn us all through chronic illness to dysfunctional minds and disabled bodies.

Over the past four years, I have succeeded in convincing those at the helm of the world that they cannot save let alone improve society by involuntarily sterilizing, relentlessly enfeebling, and prematurely killing man, no more than they can save the planet by damaging and destroying mankind. Only healthy individuals with healthy habits living in a healthy society can save the planet and perpetuate the species.

That this is the only way forward appears to have sunk in since great effort is now being expended on removing hundreds of endocrine disruptors deliberately inserted over the past seven decades in our food system and environment to primarily subvert fertility and occasionally increase morbidity so that births and deaths could be brought in perfect balance at the desirable rate of 10 each annually per 1,000 people, which, if sustained, would complete the engineered demographic transition from a natural state of many births and deaths and universally short lives to a managed state of few births and deaths and universally long lives.

That policy makers have begun to understand the world can only be saved by healthy individuals with healthy habits living in a healthy society is also apparent from the extraordinary efforts currently underway to shift reticent and conservative regions of the world from socially undesirable to socially desirable reproductive habits. But while the struggle against tobacco and alcohol consumption and for low fat diets and active lifestyles is open and honest, the struggle against high fertility rates for people in their reproductive years living in the developing world and the parallel struggle for short lifespans for people in retirement, poverty and disability living in the developed world is hidden, perverse and dishonest. Furthermore, the health agenda is distorted not only by hidden demographic but also by ambitious environmental objectives.

Let me illustrate.

In its 68-year history, the World Health Organization (WHO) has declared a ‘public health emergency of international concern’ (PHEIC) only four times, all of them in the past seven years and under the same Director-General, Dr. Margaret Chan, who is still at the helm of the organization: in April 2009 over the H1N1 flu virus (Swine Flu) pandemic that started in Mexico⁷⁰; in May 2014 over a supposedly resurgent Polio in Pakistan, Cameroon and Syria that was deemed an “extraordinary event”⁷¹; in August 2014 over the Ebola outbreak in West Africa⁷²; and most recently in February 2016 over Zika in Brazil.⁷³

⁷⁰ Swine influenza: Statement by WHO Director-General, Dr. Margaret Chan (25 April 2009)

http://www.who.int/mediacentre/news/statements/2009/h1n1_20090425/en/

⁷¹ WHO statement on the meeting of the International Health Regulations Emergency Committee concerning the international spread of wild poliovirus (5 May 2014):

<http://www.who.int/mediacentre/news/statements/2014/polio-20140505/en/>

⁷² WHO Statement on the 1st meeting of the IHR Emergency Committee on the 2014 Ebola outbreak in West Africa

(8 August 2014): <http://www.who.int/mediacentre/news/statements/2014/ebola-20140808/en/>

⁷³ WHO Director-General summarizes the outcome of the Emergency Committee regarding clusters of microcephaly and Guillain-Barré syndrome. WHO statement on the first meeting of the International Health Regulations (2005) Emergency Committee on Zika virus and observed increase in neurological disorders and neonatal malformations (1 February 2016):

<http://www.who.int/mediacentre/news/statements/2016/emergency-committee-zika-microcephaly/en/>

Each of these manufactured crises has pursued multiple objectives, some legitimate and others illegitimate. What they have in common is that they are all based on no evidence about the clinical features, epidemiology and virology of reported but unconfirmed cases. In other words they are based on nothing. What they also have in common is that they have created opportunities for interventions of a classified nature by allowing authorities to have physical contact with people year after year, which is particularly valuable for countries without cohesive and well-developed infrastructure and where people, as a result, cannot be poisoned into sterility from afar by the state, as the West has done through water, salt, milk or dental fluoridation and through the adulteration of food and beverages with hundreds of endocrine disruptors. Physical proximity to individuals allows the state to get close enough to its citizens for long enough to involuntarily sterilize and/or prematurely and slowly kill them selectively, as the need may be.

First PHEIC

The H1N1 influenza virus that gave rise to the first *public health emergency of international concern* (PHEIC) was a test run for future man-made pandemics; the trigger for annual flu vaccinations that contain sterilizants or immunodepressants; the beginning of large-scale immunization programmes to reach all corners of the world; the chosen alternative to minimize antibiotic use and thus prevent antibiotic resistance; a way to get to pregnant women in countries that are new to population control so as to inject them with sterilizing tetanus toxoid vaccines laced with human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG)⁷⁴; a way to get to the elderly in developed nations that have reached the 4th or 5th stage of the demographic transition (and have therefore unsustainable dependency burdens) so as to weaken their immune system and cause their premature death; a way to get to the chronically ill and to indigenous people that pose a burden on national budgets or sit on desirable land that nations and corporations covet for their natural resources; a means to obtain funding through collaborative action as a humanitarian imperative; and an effective way to convince or coerce donor countries to mobilize resources to support meeting the urgent needs of the 'Least Resourced Countries' (LRSs) identified through the 'Urgent Needs Identification and Prioritization' (UNIP) process, in other

⁷⁴ 'A mass sterilization exercise': Kenyan doctors find anti-fertility agent in UN tetanus vaccine. *Life Site* (6 November 2014): <https://www.lifesitenews.com/news/a-mass-sterilization-exercise-kenyan-doctors-find-anti-fertility-agent-in-u>

words fund population control programs in least-developed nations and GAVI-eligible developing nations that cannot be otherwise funded.

All of these goals are couched in diplomatic language in official national and international documents that say one thing and mean another or that leave more unsaid than is being stated.

On the issue of targeting pregnant women, one such document, a WHO position paper from 2010⁷⁵, states:

For countries considering the initiation or expansion of programmes for seasonal influenza vaccination, WHO recommends that pregnant women should have the highest priority...

Pregnant women should be vaccinated with TIV (trivalent influenza vaccine) at any stage of pregnancy. This recommendation is based on evidence of a substantial risk of severe disease in this group and evidence that seasonal influenza vaccine is safe throughout pregnancy and effective in preventing influenza in the women as well as in their young infants, in whom the disease burden is also high. Additional considerations for targeting pregnant women include the operational feasibility, given existing mechanisms for delivering tetanus toxoid vaccine to pregnant women in low- and middle-income countries and the opportunity to strengthen maternal immunization programmes.

On the issue of targeting the elderly, the sick and indigenous people, the same document states:

Elderly persons (≥65 years of age) have the highest risk of mortality from influenza, and vaccination of the elderly has traditionally been the main focus of influenza vaccine policy. Elderly people continue to be an important target for vaccination. Although increasing evidence demonstrates that available influenza vaccines are less effective in this population compared to younger adults, vaccination is still the most efficacious public health tool currently available to protect elderly individuals against influenza.

Persons with specific chronic diseases are at high risk for severe influenza and continue to be an appropriate target group for vaccination. However, identification of these individuals and delivering vaccination are often challenging and require considerable effort and investment. In some settings,

⁷⁵ WHO (2010). Weekly epidemiological record/Relevé épidémiologique hebdomadaire. 23 November 2012, 87th year / 23 Novembre 2012, 87e année, No. 47, 2012, 87, 461–476: <http://www.who.int/wer/2012/wer8747.pdf>

indigenous populations may be considered a priority for influenza vaccination due to increased risk of infection and higher than average rates of predisposing chronic conditions.

The ineffectiveness of flu vaccines on the elderly is willfully ignored despite conclusive research.⁷⁶ It is ignored because the UN and its national collaborators in genocide cannot afford to lose their best and often only way of tweaking with life expectancy to complete the engineered demographic transition.

As of 2012, the WHO recommends seasonal influenza vaccination to all people in all countries, giving the highest priority to pregnant women⁷⁷, the incubators of life; life that an overcrowded world can no longer welcome and must instead restrict by any and all means. Pregnant women have the highest priority not because the UN and its member states care about women but because they need to limit women to two children only, thus to replacement level fertility.

The enormous amounts of money generated by the pharmaceutical industry from this steady and global stream of income serves the WHO and national health authorities as an indirect source of funding for depopulation schemes, as this allows Big Pharma to offer drugs, equipment and manpower at discounted prices to countries that desperately need to increase the capacity of their health care systems to be able to subvert fertility under the guise of child and maternal health.

In this fashion, the ill caused by covertly damaging the human reproductive system and collaterally damaging human health in general, triggering an epidemiologic transition from infectious to chronic diseases throughout the developing world that will soon match and eventually surpass that of the developed world, is hopefully offset by the good done in alleviating the current burden of infectious disease in countries that struggle to lift themselves out of poverty, as the Papal encyclical letter *Humanae Vitae* demands. But in this fashion, the UN system and Big Pharma have also created a scheme to extort

⁷⁶ Lone Simonsen, PhD; Thomas A. Reichert, MD, PhD; Cecile Viboud, PhD; William C. Blackwelder, PhD; Robert J. Taylor, PhD; Mark A. Miller, MD. Impact of Influenza Vaccination on Seasonal Mortality in the US Elderly Population. *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 2005;165(3):265-272. doi:10.1001/archinte.165.3.265.

<http://archinte.jamanetwork.com/article.aspx?articleid=486407>

⁷⁷ WHO (2012). Influenza vaccine use:

<http://www.who.int/influenza/vaccines/use/en/>

taxpayers' money and fund a program of global genocide while handsomely profiting from it.

In this system those who cause illness and death, and who have a license to kill, are financially rewarded and glorified, while those who find effective ways to heal are vilified, thus self-reinforcing the culture of death that the UN system has come to represent. In this system those who have a license to heal cannot possibly stand against those who have a license to kill. The sooner doctors and people around the world come to realize this, the sooner we can rescue ourselves and regain control of the world and of our own bodies.

The need for funding is spelled out in a document entitled “Urgent Support for Developing Countries' Responses to the H1N1 Influenza Pandemic”⁷⁸:

From the outset of the pandemic it was feared that the people in the least resourced countries would be most affected because of the higher prevalence of risk factors, including limited capacities of their health systems and their relative difficulty to access recommended vaccines and antiviral medicines. In light of these concerns, in July 2009, the United Nations System and partners sought to identify and highlight the priority needs of developing countries to support their response to the A (H1N1) influenza pandemic. An “Urgent Needs Identification and Prioritization” (UNIP) process was undertaken and 64 Least Developed Countries and other “GAVI-eligible” developing countries – referred to as the Least Resourced Countries (LRC”s) in this paper – elected to participate in the process. The conclusions of the UNIP process were presented in a September 2009 report entitled “Urgent Support for Developing Countries' Responses to the H1N1 Influenza Pandemic¹”. This report highlighted USD 1.48 billion in priority needs for medicines, vaccine and supplies, laboratory and surveillance services, communications capacity, investing in pandemic readiness, and needs of entities responsible for supporting regional and international cooperation.

To achieve the desired outcome in each population group and region of the world different formulas of the flu vaccine (TIV, QUIV, LAIV) are manufactured and administered by unsuspecting medical personnel acting in good faith but with utter ignorance as to what they are injecting into people's bloodstreams.

⁷⁸ Urgent Support for Developing Countries' Responses to the H1N1 Influenza Pandemic. 30 June 2010: <http://www.un-influenza.org/sites/default/files/June2010UNIPReportFINAL.pdf>

The military and American origin of the H1N1 influenza is suggested by the 1976 Swine Flu outbreak in the U.S., which was traced back to just five recruits at Fort Dix in New Jersey and that the American government used as an excuse to mass vaccinate 46 million or 24% of its citizens despite being fully aware that the vaccine could and would cause neurological damage and that no further confirmed cases of Swine Flu infection had been or would be reported anywhere in the world since the outbreak was a fiction.⁷⁹

It is also suggested by the close relation of the current H1N1 strain to that of 1918 Spanish Flu, whose origin and virulence to this day remain a mystery but which killed 50 to 100 million able-bodied men and women worldwide and was undoubtedly a man-made biological bomb that ended the First World War as brutally as the Hiroshima and Nagasaki nuclear bombs ended the Second World War. All indications are that the Spanish Flu virus was the creation of scientists working in the employ of the Catholic Church, whose experience in covert methods of population control is unparalleled and goes back 1000 years.⁸⁰

More importantly, it is suggested by the immune system damage done to vaccine recipients, damage that in rare cases unintendedly results in the crippling of the nervous system or in changes in the function of the autonomic nervous system, thus to Guillain–Barré syndrome (GBS), an autoimmune disease where the body’s immune system attacks the peripheral nerves and damages their myelin insulation. Those who become ill with this rare syndrome are the tip of the iceberg while the rest of the vaccine recipients suffer imperceptible changes that over time result in cardiovascular disease and blood pressure across populations and thus to diminished life expectancy.

Last but not least, and in hindsight, it is suggested by the false advertising, the blatant political promotion and the barefaced propaganda used to sell the influenza vaccine to an unknowing and



⁷⁹ CBS 60 Minutes "Swine Flu 1976":

http://www.dailymotion.com/video/x9mh9f_swine-flu-1976-propaganda_webcam

⁸⁰ Galalae, K. M. (2015). The Epidemiology of Genocide: Medicine as the Handmaiden of Population Control. Speech given at the “3rd International Conference of Epidemiology and Emerging Diseases” in Valencia, Spain, 6 August 2015:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qI.WvUvu9B9Y>

gullible population. The 1976 Swine Flu charade pioneered the use of fear as a vehicle to mass inoculation against an illness that does not exist to introduce immunodepressants in the bloodstream of tens of millions. But to what end?

The American military-industrial complex took a page from the Vatican's encyclopedia of death and made the H1N1 strain that was used in 1918 less virulent and infected a very small number of people on a military base to kickstart a false pandemic. Seen in this light, the 1976 Swine Flu outbreak represents the beginning of biological warfare directed at a civilian population in peace time, but it was only a test run for the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), which was unleashed on the African people in 1978, as soon as the HIV virus was conceived.

Thanks to the work and sacrifices of Dr. Boyd Graves, we have known since 1999 that the human immunodeficiency virus is a man-made biological agent born in the labs of the American military-industrial complex with assistance from Soviet scientists as the progeny of the U.S. Special Virus Program (1962-1978):

...a formerly secret federal virus development initiative to develop a contagious cancer that selectively kills based on genetic ethnic markers of the host. The U.S. Special Virus Program published 15 annual progress reports detailing the progression of manipulating animal viruses to infect human hosts. Each progress report details the progress of 'special virus' scientists including Dr. Robert Gallo and Dr. Duesberg as they work towards their contracted goal to create the 'special virus'.⁸¹

The annual progress reports of the U.S. Special Virus Program show conclusively that the HIV enzyme was designed to have an affinity to people of color by seeking out the receptor site CCR5 Delta 32 + (positive) that is common to all people of color but renders immune to HIV infection some 15% of the Caucasian population that is endowed with the CCR5 Delta 32- (negative) gene common to people of northern European descent.⁸²

And thanks to my work and sacrifices, the world knows since 2012 that HIV was conceived to control population growth in Africa, by increasing morbidity and mortality in an area of the world where decreasing fertility was not possible,

⁸¹ The U.S. Special Virus at boydgraves.com: <http://www.boydgraves.com/svcp/>

⁸² AIDS is man-made. Interview with Dr. Boyd Graves, 5 October 2004: [http://www.finalcall.com/artman/publish/Perspectives_1/AIDS_is_man-made - Interview with Dr Boyd Graves 1597.shtml](http://www.finalcall.com/artman/publish/Perspectives_1/AIDS_is_man-made_-_Interview_with_Dr_Boyd_Graves_1597.shtml)

and that the virus was delivered into the bloodstreams of millions of unsuspecting Africans by the UN and the WHO through a small-pox immunization program that took place in the late 1970s and early 1980s.⁸³

The primary purpose of the 1976 Swine Flu vaccine – and one that is borne out by statistical data – was to undermine the immune system of a large proportion of the population and thus slow down the rapid increase in the lifespan of Americans so that by the time the US reaches the fourth stage of the demographic transition its dependency burden would be lighter.

In the 25 years from 1950 to 1976, the U.S. life expectancy grew from 68.2 to 72.9 years, thus by 4.7 years or 7%.⁸⁴ After the forced vaccination program carried out in 1976 the gains in life expectancy slowed down considerably and the next 25 years saw only an increase in life expectancy from 72.9 to 75.5 years, thus just a modest 2.6 years or 3.5%. The vaccination regime introduced by the American government in 1976 therefore accomplished a 50% reduction in the pace of life expectancy growth over a 25 year period.

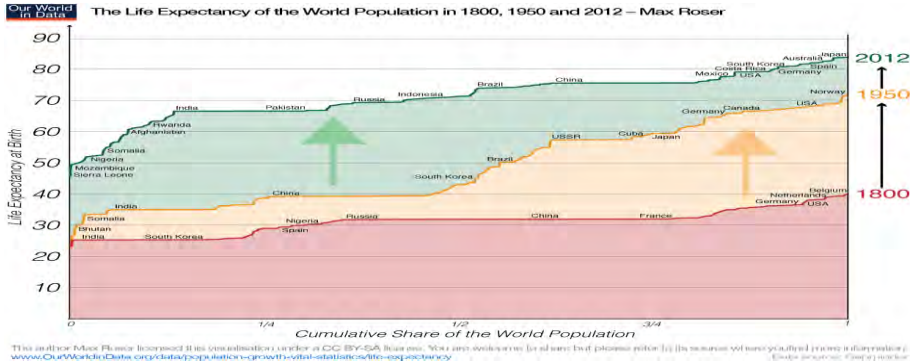
What the American government is attempting to do through vaccines is to engineer peak life expectancy just as it is engineering peak population through endocrine disruptors so that both transitions are completed at the same time by 2050. Vaccines are used to limit longevity and thus control death while endocrine disruptors are used to limit fertility and thus control life. The numbers it originally aimed at was a life expectancy of 80 years and a total population of 350,000 million. This appears to have been the plan back in the 1970s. The environmental imperative we are now facing has moved the bar lower for both life expectancy and maximum population. The sustainability agenda dictates an optimal population level for the U.S. of only 170 million according to the Overshoot Index and an equally drastic reduction in population and consumption worldwide is suggested by the fact that globally “the level of consumption is approximately 50% higher than the renewable production level.”⁸⁵

⁸³ Galalae, K. M. *Killing Us Softly: Causes and Consequences of the Global Depopulation Policy*. Progressive Press, October 2013: <http://www.progressivepress.com/book-listing/killing-us-softly>

⁸⁴ Data 360. Life Expectancy: http://www.data360.org/dsg.aspx?Data_Set_Group_Id=195

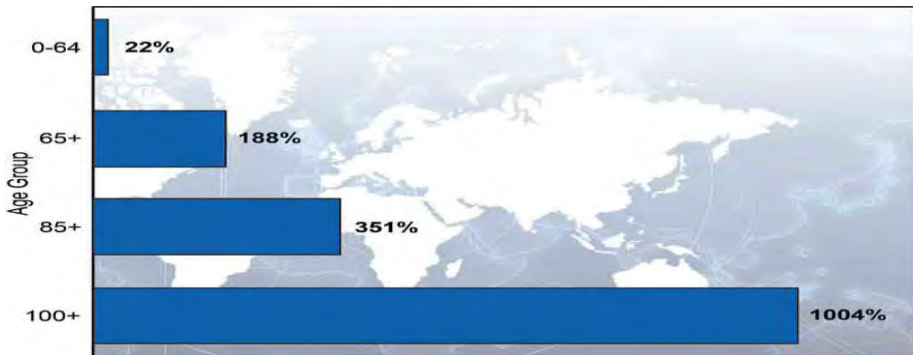
⁸⁵ Overshoot Index 2015. Population Matters: https://populationmatters.org/documents/overshoot_index.pdf.

The relentless growth in life expectancy since the middle of the 20th century, from a global average of c. 45 years to 71 years today, has set governments in panic as it faces them with the frightening prospect of a world full of centenarians that would have to be cared for by the state for as many as or more decades then they would have contributed to society as productive members.



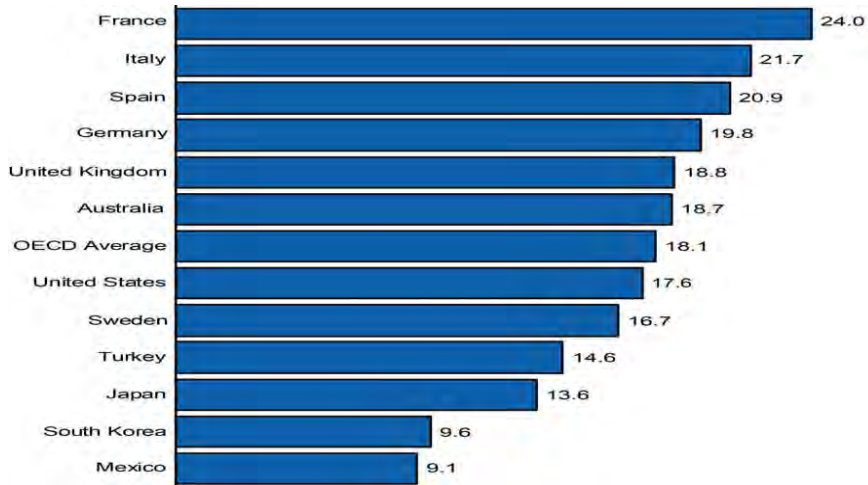
Even more frightening for governments is the growing number and proportion of elderly who reach a very advanced age that imposes on governments the responsibility to care for such individuals for decades after retirement, which is not only a prohibitively expensive prospect but also a poor investment because it diverts scarce money from the young to the old and thus from those who will soon be productive to those who will never again be productive at a time along the engineered demographic transition when governments can least afford such luxury.

Percentage Change in the World's Population by Age: 2010-2050



Source: United Nations, *World Population Prospects: The 2010 Revision*. Available at: <http://esa.un.org/unpd/wpp>

Expected Years of Retirement for Men in Selected OECD Countries: 2007

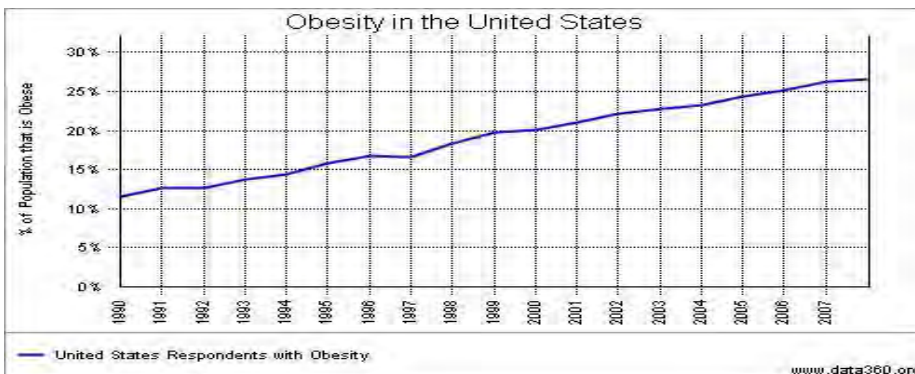


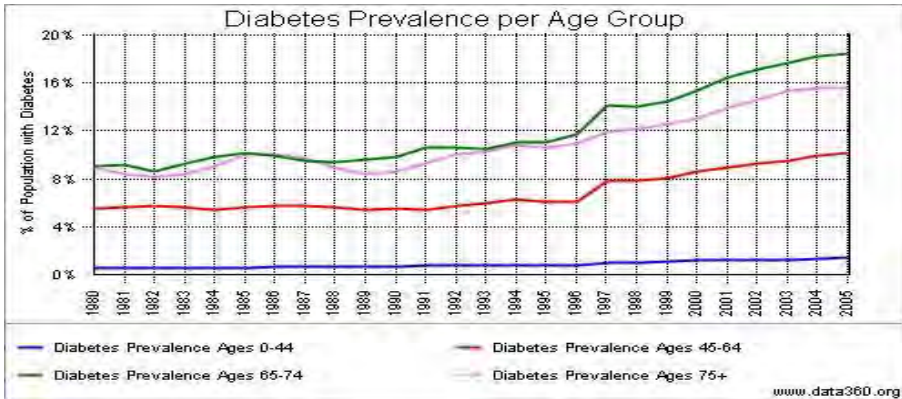
Note: OECD average is for 30 OECD member nations.

Source: Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. *OECD Society at a Glance 2009*. Available at: <http://public.tableausoftware.com/views/Retirement/LEEA>

Given the material limitations we face and in light of the worldwide effort to introduce mandatory immunization programmes despite an increasingly loud public outcry and scientific evidence of their ineffectiveness, it may well be that policy makers and technocrats have decided to limit life in the U.S. and elsewhere to 70 years, which is the current global average, and the planet's population to 4.5 billion, which is the estimated sustainable population.

Judging by the poor state of health of the generations following the baby boomers in the U.S. and elsewhere in the developed world it will be a miracle if the average lifespan will reach 70.





The high and growing incidence of cardiovascular disease, diabetes, obesity and cancer suggest that those born from 1960 to today will have shorter lives than those born in the three decades prior to 1960.

By artificially limiting life expectancy and the total fertility rate governments do not only stabilize the global population but also reduce the ecological footprint of every individual and of humanity as a whole, as well as ease the crushing dependency burdens expected in the fourth and especially fifth stages of the engineered demographic transition.

While the rationale is flawless the reality is disastrous because the desirable socio-economic advantages gained by these interventions during stage two and three of the demographic transition are short-lived and are followed by an avalanche of undesirable consequences in stages four and five: rapidly ageing populations, inverted population pyramids, shrinking workforce and revenues, declining productivity, crushing healthcare costs and dependency burdens, collapsing health, degraded DNA, enfeebled minds and bodies, mass dysfunction, counterfeit societies, genocidal governments, non-existent rights and liberties, dystopian institutions, a global police state.

All human and financial resources are now used to survive the last stage of the demographic transition.

Second PHEIC

Despite the near-cessation of international spread of wild poliovirus by 2013, the WHO deemed it necessary to declare on 5 May 2014 a 'public health

emergency of international concern' (PHEIC), the second only in its 68-year history, in which it stated:

After discussion and deliberation on the information provided, and in the context of the global polio eradication initiative, the Committee advised that the international spread of polio to date in 2014 constitutes an 'extraordinary event' and a public health risk to other States for which a coordinated international response is essential. The current situation stands in stark contrast to the near-cessation of international spread of wild poliovirus from January 2012 through the 2013 low transmission season for this disease (i.e. January to April). If unchecked, this situation could result in failure to eradicate globally one of the world's most serious vaccine preventable diseases. It was the unanimous view of the Committee that the conditions for a Public Health Emergency of International Concern (PHEIC) have been met.⁸⁶

The paradox did not go unnoticed and an explanation had to be provided:

For some, this declaration seemed a paradox. Polio is nearly eradicated. The virus that once paralysed over 1000 children a day in more than 125 countries paralysed just over one child a day in eight countries in 2013. Two of the three countries that have never stopped polio – Afghanistan and Nigeria – overcame tremendous difficulties to achieve a greater than 50% reduction in cases in 2013 and have kept their case counts in the single digits so far in 2014. On 27 March 2014, India and the entire WHO South East Asia Region were certified polio-free, bringing to 80% the proportion of the world's population that now lives in regions entirely free of indigenous wild polioviruses. It is also increasingly likely that two of the three strains of wild poliovirus have been wiped out. Type 2 virus was last detected in India in 1999 and the type 3 virus has not been detected anywhere in the world since a child in Nigeria was paralysed by the virus in November 2012. Overall, the world remains largely on track to achieve all four of the ambitious objectives set out in the Polio eradication and endgame strategic plan – the Global Polio Eradication Initiative's strategy to end all polio, everywhere, by 2018.⁸⁷

The true purpose of the polio “emergency” is hidden in goal two of the Global Polio Eradication Initiative mentioned above:

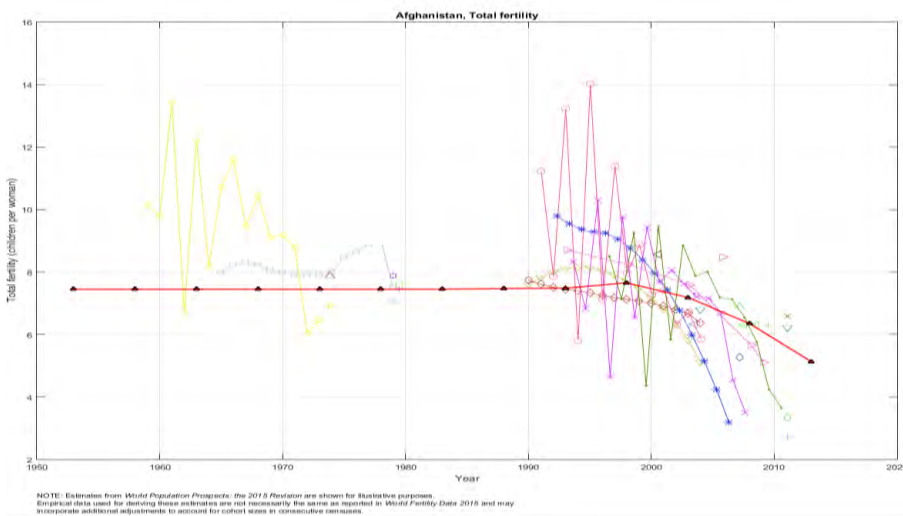
⁸⁶ WHO statement on the meeting of the International Health Regulations Emergency Committee concerning the international spread of wild poliovirus (5 May 2014): <http://www.who.int/mediacentre/news/statements/2014/polio-20140505/en/>

⁸⁷ Aylard, R. Bruce. Making history: from a public health emergency to a polio-free world. Polio Eradication Initiative, World Health Organization (5 May 2014): <http://www.who.int/bulletin/volumes/92/7/14-142273/en/>

*Objective 2 seeks to hasten the interruption of all poliovirus transmission and, where possible, contribute to **strengthening immunization services for the delivery of other lifesaving vaccines.***⁸⁸

Under the pretext of curbing the spread of the polio virus from one country to another the WHO gave itself a plausible reason to intensify eradication activities, in other words to mass vaccinate entire populations in places where the total fertility rate is not under control.

The countries targeted are all high fertility nations and hotspots of poverty, conflict or environmental degradation: Afghanistan (TFR 5), Cameroon (TFR 4.7), Equatorial Guinea (TFR 5), Ethiopia (4.6), Israel (3.1), Nigeria (5.7), Pakistan (3.7), Somalia (6.6) and the Syrian Arab Republic (3).⁸⁹ Israel made the list because its TFR had slipped once it decided to phase out water fluoridation as the sterilization method of choice and because its environmental, water and land pressures are among the worse in the world.

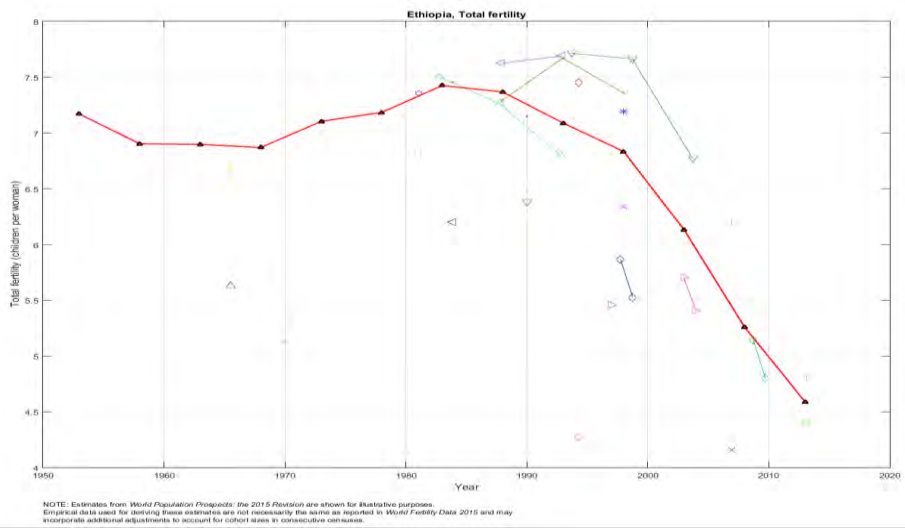
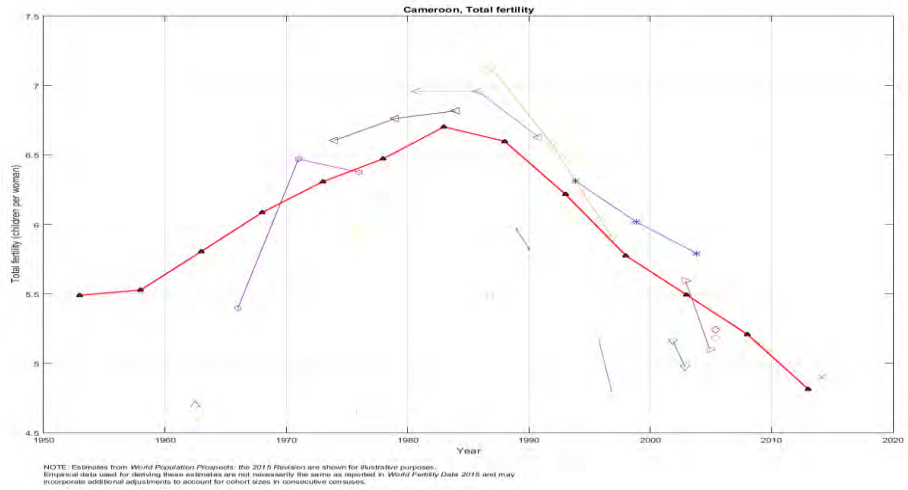


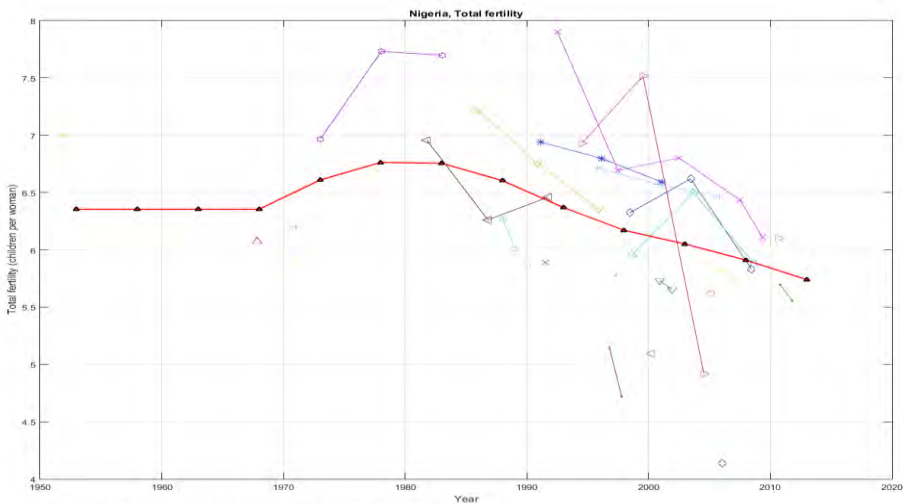
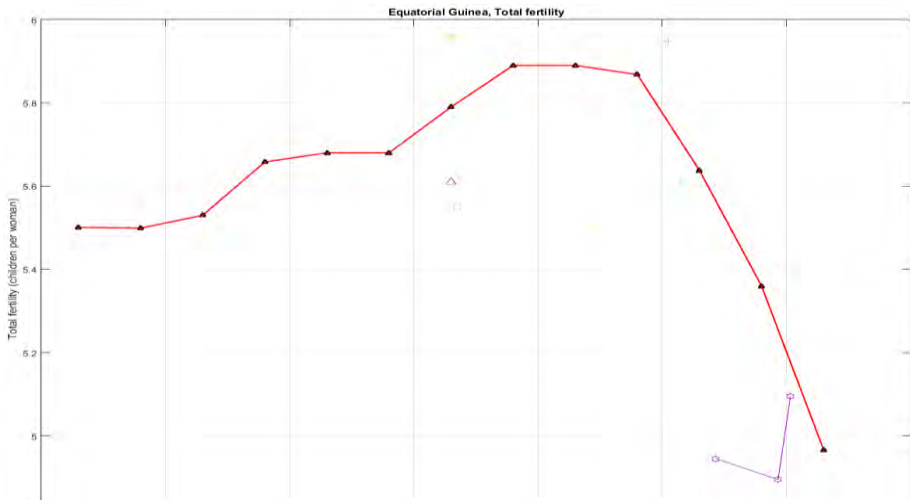
⁸⁸ WHO. IPV Introduction, OPV Withdrawal and Routine Immunization Strengthening.

http://www.who.int/immunization/diseases/poliomyelitis/endgame_objective2/en/

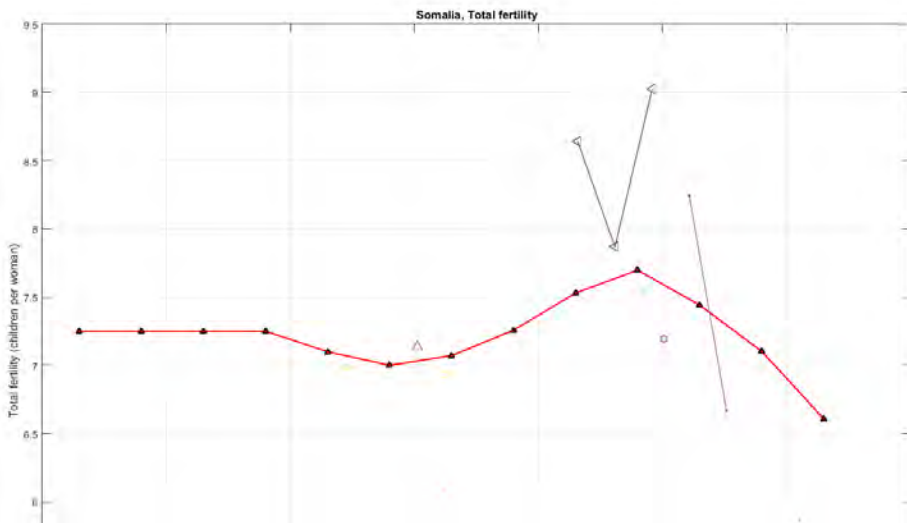
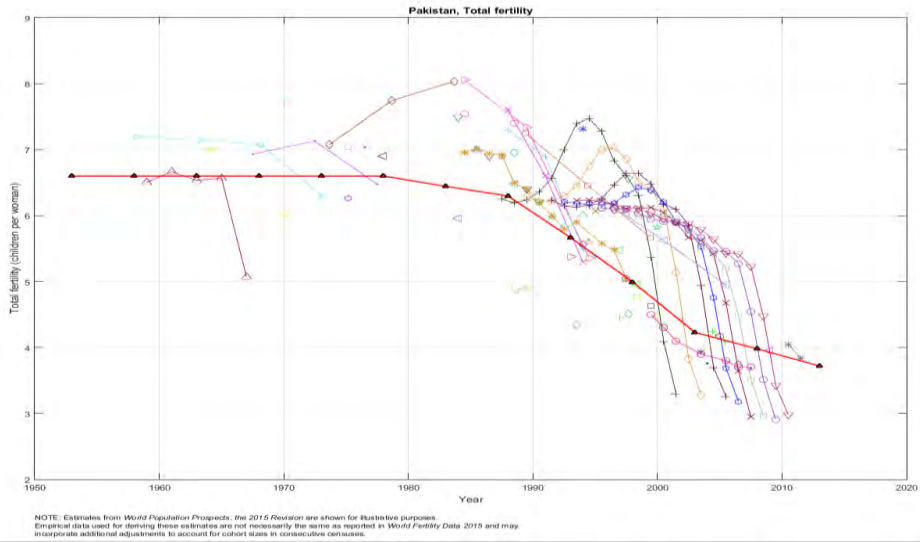
⁸⁹ TFR data and graphs from the U.N. Department of Economic and Social Affairs (DESA) at:

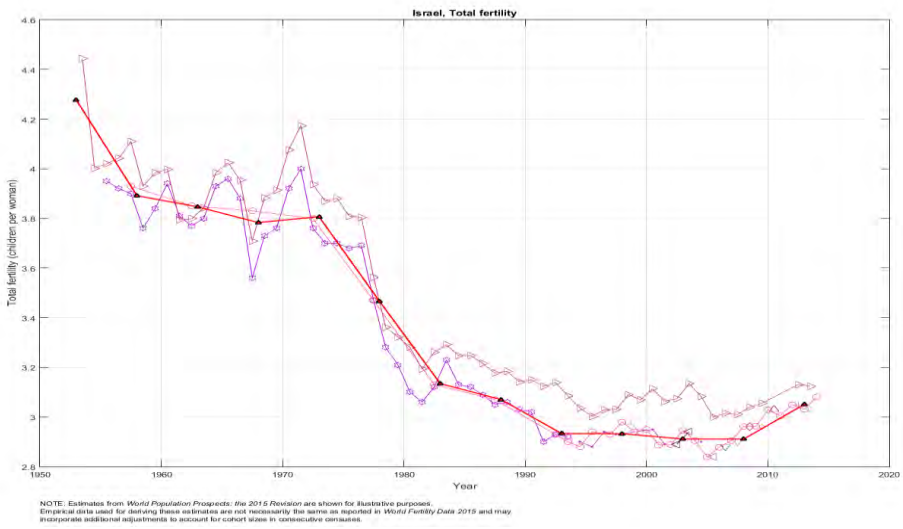
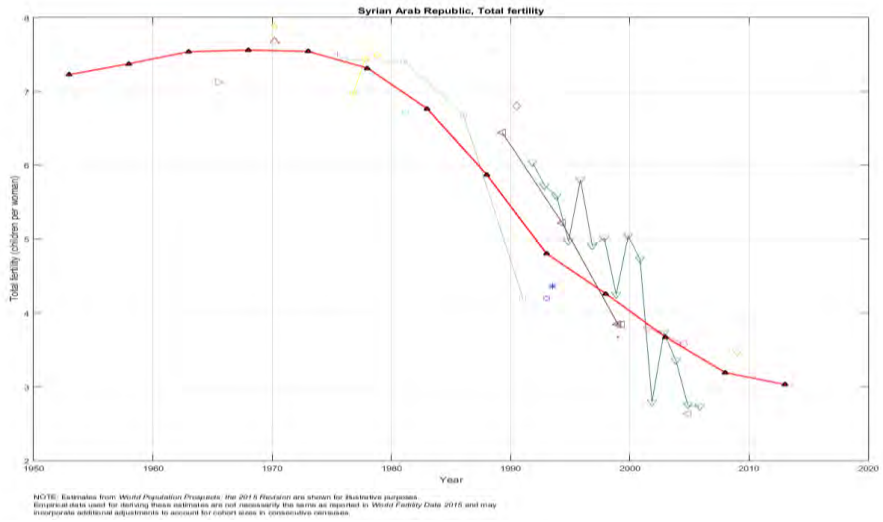
<http://www.un.org/en/development/desa/population/publications/dataset/fertility/wfd2015/index.htm>





NOTE: Estimates from *World Population Prospects: the 2015 Revision* are shown for illustrative purposes. Empirical data used for deriving these estimates are not necessarily the same as reported in *World Fertility Data 2015* and may incorporate additional adjustments to account for cohort sizes in consecutive censuses.





We can expect drastic falls in the total fertility rates of these nations to appear in the statistics for 2015 and 2016.

I contend that the WHO made this desperate and dubious move in the absence of alternatives, which have been greatly curtailed once I gave final notice to every head of state and government throughout 2014 to cease covert methods of population control and published my appeals and evidence of genocide in “Peace Without Poison”, which caught the UN system off-guard and forced national leaders to disengage from the depopulation program. In that document I stated:

You were elected to lead not to poison us. The path of least resistance with respect to checks on population growth is no longer acceptable, if it ever was. You have inherited this system and are therefore not responsible for the crimes committed in the past to prevent war, but you are responsible for the crimes that are being committed in the present to preserve peace.⁹⁰

Devoid of choices and abandoned by its partners in genocide, the WHO reactivated the existing channels of mass immunization provided by the Global Polio Eradication Initiative and saddled them with the task of administering sterilizing vaccines under the cover of polio.

That the WHO acted out of desperation is confirmed by the quick succession of the third ‘public health emergency of international concern’ (PHEIC), which followed within three months of its precursor.

Third PHEIC

The Ebola outbreak in West Africa has the hallmarks of an engineered pandemic tailor-made for a region of the world with the highest population growth rate (3%).

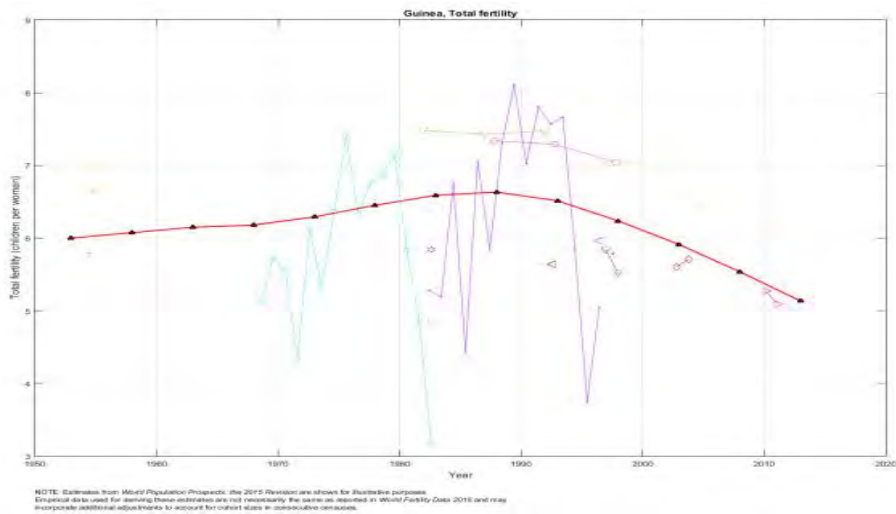
⁹⁰ Galalae, M. Kevin. **Peace Without Poison** (Amazon, 2014) Volume 1: ISBN-10: 150868765X, Volume 2: ISBN-10: 1508717478 , Volume 3: ISBN-10: 1508717567. http://www.amazon.com/Peace-Without-Poison-Kevin-Galalae/dp/150868765X/ref=la_B00QVEO1VI_1_5?s=books&ie=UTF8&qid=1455977074&sr=1-5

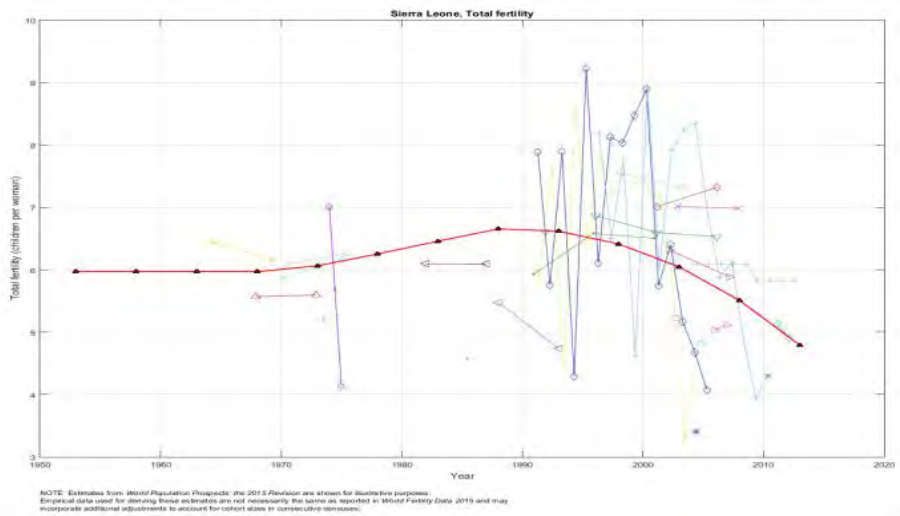
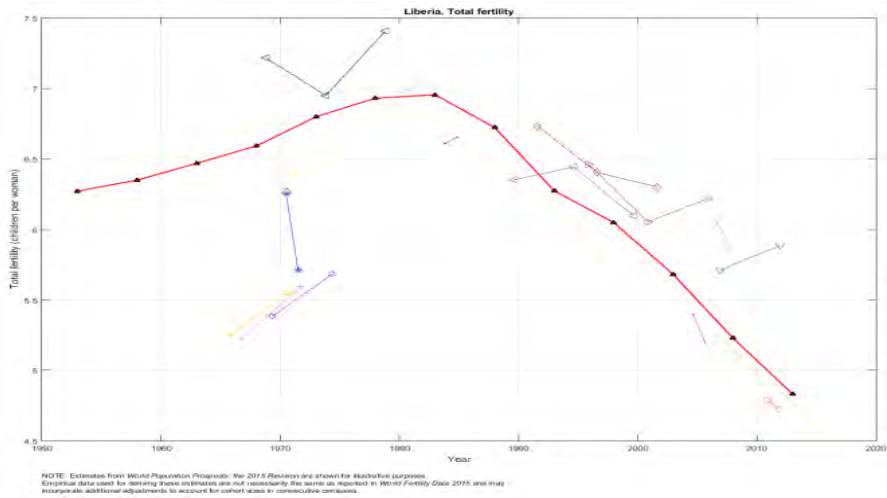
Upon issuing the third PHEIC in its history on 4 August 2014 the WHO stated:

The current EVD (Ebola Virus Disease) outbreak began in Guinea in December 2013. This outbreak now involves transmission in Guinea, Liberia, Nigeria, and Sierra Leone. As of 4 August 2014, countries have reported 1,711 cases (1,070 confirmed, 436 probable, 205 suspect), including 932 deaths. This is currently the largest EVD outbreak ever recorded. In response to the outbreak, a number of unaffected countries have made a range of travel related advice or recommendations.

Three of the nations singled out by the WHO not only have among the highest fertility rates in the world and the lowest per capita income – Guinea (TFR 5.2, GDP \$492), Liberia (TFR 4.8, GDP \$484) and Sierra Leone (TFR 4.8, GDP \$613) – but have also fallen into the poverty trap and as such their health care systems and social order have collapsed.

The fourth nation, Nigeria, is Africa’s demographic giant with a total fertility rate of 5.7 children per woman, 182 million people (making it the most populous nation in Africa and the 7th most populous in the world), and the highest population density, at 188.9/km², among large African nations.



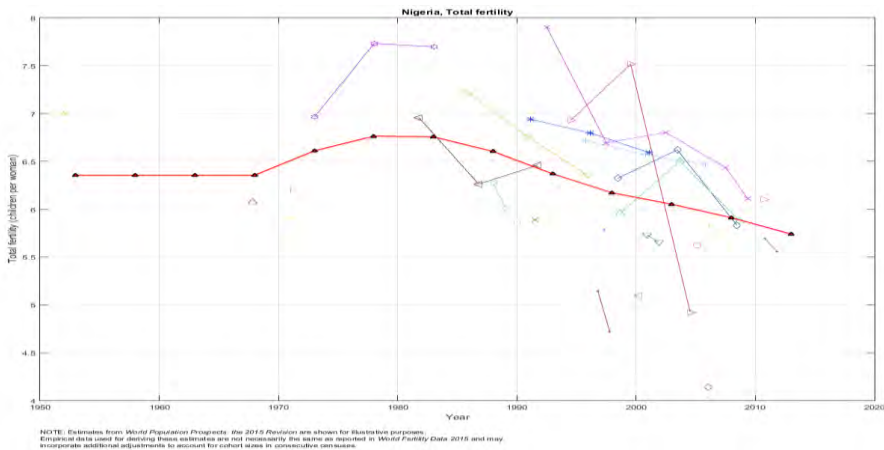


The international community engineered the Ebola pandemic in order to address this region's dire demographic and economic problems and force wealthy nations to donate enough emergency funds to rebuild the region's

health care capacity to a basic level so it can begin to implement reproductive health services, both legal and illegal, and climb out of poverty.

Initially, a small number of Guineans and Liberians were deliberately infected and containment efforts were delayed long enough to allow the outbreak to spread. The WHO then capitalized on the situation by declaring a ‘public health emergency of international concern’ (PHEIC), after which resources were still held back to cause enough panic in the local population and a sufficient threat to international travel to motivate wealthy nations to donate sufficient emergency funds and to force mandatory vaccines on the local population; vaccines that were undoubtedly laced with a sterilizing agent.

Nigeria is the primary target of the WHO. Because the nation’s political establishment did not collaborate with the Global Polio Eradication Initiative (GPEI) launched by the WHO in 1988 or with the “Kick Polio Out of Africa” campaign and the population could not be sterilized with estradiol or other estrogens while being immunized for polio⁹¹, Nigeria’s fertility rate has remained constant at c. 6 children per woman.



At this point it is appropriate to mention the mechanism by which infertility is induced through vaccines.

⁹¹ Jegede, Ayodele Samuel. What Led to the Nigerian Boycott of the Polio Vaccination Campaign? *PLoS Med.* 2007 Mar; 4(3): e73. Published online 2007 Mar 20. doi: [10.1371/journal.pmed.0040073](https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pmed.0040073)

The latest generation of vaccines tamper with the genetic modulation of apoptosis (*“the ability of cells to kill themselves by activating an intrinsic cell suicide programme when they are no longer needed or become seriously damaged”*) thus disrupting or deleting genes crucial to spermatogenesis by depriving them of gonadotrophin and testosterone, hormones that are crucial to normal sexual development and reproductive function. Scarcity of these hormones results in infertility through accelerated germ cell apoptosis.⁹²

For instance, by targeting the Hsp70-2 gene, which plays a crucial role in meiosis, a dramatic increase in spermatocyte apoptosis is achieved, which results in male infertility but does not disrupt female fertility.⁹³

The childhood vaccines administered in Africa compromise the normal development of the male reproductive system but spare females. This method of mass sterilization was designed to punish Africa for its refusal to address the promiscuous habits of its male population by preventing males from fathering children with multiple women.

Germ cell apoptosis can also be triggered through non-hormonal regulatory stimuli, such as testicular toxins (of which Bisphenol A is the primary example along with hundreds of other endocrine disruptors used by the depopulation lobby in the adulteration of the food system), heat stress and chemotherapeutic agents. These extrinsic pathways for initiating apoptosis are being increasingly recognized in the pathogenesis of many non-communicable diseases including cancer, acquired immune deficiency syndrome, neurodegenerative disorders, atherosclerosis and cardiomyopathy.⁹⁴

⁹² Amiya P. Sinha Hikim & Ronald S. Swerdloff. Hormonal and genetic control of germ cell apoptosis in the testis. *Reviews of Reproduction* (1999) 4, 38–47: <http://ror.reproduction-online.org/cgi/reprint/4/1/38>

⁹³ David J. Dix, James W. Allen, Barbara W. Collins, Chisato Morio, Noriko Nakamura, Patricia Poorman-Allenii, Eugenia H. Goulding and E. M. Eddy. Targeted gene disruption of Hsp70-2 results in failed meiosis, germ cell apoptosis, and male infertility. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, Vol. 93, pp. 3264–3268, April 1996, Developmental Biology: <http://www.pnas.org/content/93/8/3264.full.pdf>.

⁹⁴ Sinha Hikim A.P. & Swerdloff R.S. Hormonal and genetic control of germ cell apoptosis in the testis. *Reviews of Reproduction*, 1999 January; 4(1): pp. 38–47: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10051101>.

The mechanism of apoptosis was not understood or described until 1972⁹⁵ and this knowledge was immediately put to use by the military-industrial complex, which is why the Swine Flu outbreak was triggered in 1976 to mass sterilize the American people and the HIV/AIDS epidemic was unleashed on the African people starting in 1978.

By inhibiting apoptosis through vaccines (intrinsic pathways) and endocrine disruptors (extrinsic pathways), the depopulation lobby has succeeded not only in causing sterility through gene disruption but also in increasing morbidity through cancers, autoimmune diseases, inflammatory diseases and viral infections, thus creating a self-reinforcing cycle for more vaccines and other medical interventions so the medical system could be used in perpetuity for population control purposes.

This explains why despite astronomical increases in health services from 1990 onward both morbidity and mortality have increased worldwide faster than the population. Between 1990 and 2013, for instance, the number of deaths went from 47.5 million to 54.9 million, a 16% increase.⁹⁶

Unless scientific breakthroughs and medical services are no longer misused for depopulation purposes these patterns and trends will continue and mankind will be destroyed by a system of international peace that commands more victims than any conventional or even nuclear war ever has or could.

Fourth PHEIC

The fourth and latest ‘public health emergency of international concern’ (PHEIC), declared by the WHO on 1 February 2016, is one of a kind, as it was not planned. Its primary and desperate objective is to prevent the world from

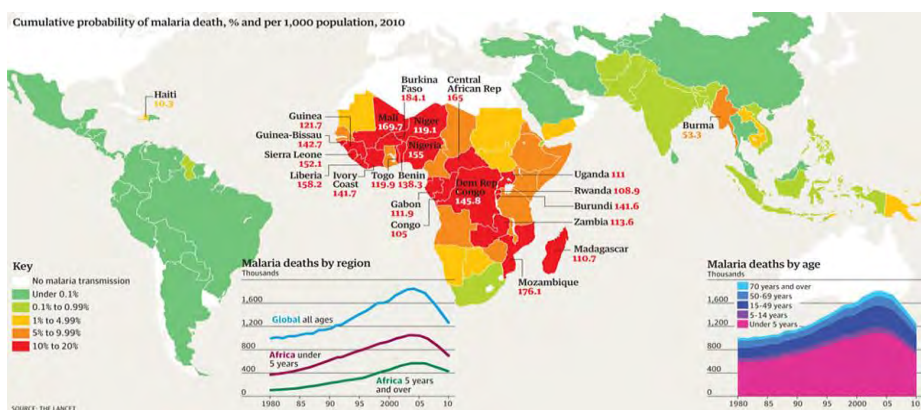
⁹⁵ Kerr J.F., Wyllie A.H., Currie A.R. Apoptosis: a basic biological phenomenon with wide-ranging implications in tissue kinetics. *British Journal of Cancer*, 1972 August 26 (4): pp. 239-57:

<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2008650/pdf/brjcancer00355-0003.pdf>

⁹⁶ Global, regional, and national age–sex specific all-cause and cause-specific mortality for 240 causes of death, 1990–2013: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2013. *The Lancet*, [Volume 385, No. 9963](#), p. 117–171, 10 January 2015. DOI: [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736\(14\)61682-2](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(14)61682-2). [http://www.thelancet.com/journals/lancet/article/PIIS0140-6736\(14\)61682-2/fulltext](http://www.thelancet.com/journals/lancet/article/PIIS0140-6736(14)61682-2/fulltext).

discovering the true culprit for the increase in microcephaly in Brazil, namely the larvicide Pyriproxyfen, which is a chemical of extraordinary importance to the UN system because it is a vital component of covert sterilization to the WHO's Global Technical Strategy (GTS) for Malaria 2016-2030.

The Global Technical Strategy (GTS) for Malaria is a masterplan not only for Malaria eradication but also, and more importantly, for bringing and keeping the entire developing world down to replacement level fertility. It is indispensable to the depopulation lobby as it provides them with a plausible cover for sterilizing hard-to-reach people in remote places and in the flower of their reproductive lives all around the world and on a continuous basis; places and people that have so far escaped the tentacles of the UN system.



The Zika virus and the *Aedes aegypti* mosquito serve as scapegoats for microcephaly and allow governments in the region and the UN to capitalize on the fear and confusion generated by this unintended crisis to accomplish much-needed environmental, demographic and legislative objectives. That Zika cannot possibly be the cause of microcephaly is clarified by the total absence of microcephaly in neighboring Colombia, which registered thousands of Zika infections but no cases of microcephaly. Furthermore, the likely cause of microcephaly, Pyriproxyfen, has already been identified by ABRASCO, an organization of Brazilian doctors, who have demanded urgent epidemiological studies but whose demands have so far fallen on deaf ears.⁹⁷

⁹⁷ Grupos Temáticos da Abrasco produzem Nota Técnica com reflexões, questionamentos e proposições de orientação (2 February 2016). *Nota técnica sobre microcefalia e doenças vetoriais relacionadas ao Aedes aegypti: os perigos das abordagens com larvicidas e nebulizações químicas – fumacê*. <https://www.abrasco.org.br/site/2016/02/nota-tecnica-sobre-microcefalia-e-doencas-vetoriais-relacionadas-ao-aedes-aegypti-os-perigos-das-abordagens-com-larvicidas-e-nebulizacoes-quimicas-fumace/>

So the question is not whether Zika causes microcephaly, but rather why the Brazilian Ministry of Health, acting on the recommendation of the WHO, has been applying Pyreproxifen to the drinking-water reservoirs of the people of northeast Brazil, the region where the incidence of microcephaly shot up?

The official answer is that the Brazilian Ministry of Health puts Pyreproxifen into the drinking-water reservoirs of its citizens since the middle of 2014 on the recommendation of PAHO and the WHO to inhibit the growth of mosquito larvae and thus provide vector control for the spread of Dengue and Malaria.

The Ministry of Health and the WHO know that Pyreproxifen is teratogenic and causes malformations in young mosquitoes that prevent the development of adult insect characteristics and of reproductive organs to stop the proliferation of the *Aedes aegypti* mosquito. But neither the Ministry of Health nor the UN is about to recognize that the damage done to mosquito development from larva to pupa to adult by Pyreproxifen is also done to humans in their development from zygote to embryo to foetus. They are not about to admit it because Pyreproxifen, a known sterilizant⁹⁸, is crucial to the population control agenda and 300,000 Pyreproxifen-coated bed nets hang in every hut and over every bed of the UN Millennium Villages Project.⁹⁹ They are not about to admit it because this chemical and the bed nets coated with it are manufactured by Sumimoto Chemicals, a strategic partner of Monsanto, the death company par excellence and the corporate pivot of the depopulation lobby, and because it is known that the longevity and survival rates of organisms treated with Pyreproxifen are shorter and have significantly fewer progeny¹⁰⁰ just as it is known that male flies sterilized with Pyreproxifen can transfer their sterility to females by sexual intercourse, according to Sumimoto Laboratory's

English summary at: http://www.reduas.com.ar/wp-content/uploads/downloads/2016/02/Informe-Zika-de-Reduas_TRAD.pdf

⁹⁸ Samah S. Oda & Zeynab Kh. El-Maddawy. Protective effect of vitamin E and selenium combination on deltamethrin-induced reproductive toxicity in male rats. *Experimental and Toxicologic Pathology*, Vol. 64, Issues 7-8, November 2012, pp. 813-819. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0940299311000352>

⁹⁹ Sumimoto Chemical donates 300,000 bed nets (7 April 2014) <http://millenniumvillages.org/field-notes/sumitomo-chemical-donates-330000-bed-nets/>

¹⁰⁰ Tong-Xian Liu. Effects of a juvenile hormone analog, pyriproxifen, on *Thrips tabaci* (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). *Pest Management Science*, Volume 59, Issue 8, pp. 904–912 (online: 2003): <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/ps.701/abstract>

own research¹⁰¹ and the same effect can be inferred for humans. They will not admit it because a billion bed nets manufactured by Vestergaard and subsidized with UN funds are coated with a similar poison, Deltamethrin¹⁰², which is a known neurotoxin and endocrine disruptor and listed as such by the EPA, as well as a known suppresser of spermatogenesis¹⁰³, but that nevertheless cover the beds of just as many families throughout the developing world. They will not admit it because the WHO mandates the use of these sterilizing, mutagenic and carcinogenic pyrethroid-based LLINs (long-lasting insecticidal nets) in its 2012 Global Plan for Insecticide Resistance Management in Malaria Vectors.¹⁰⁴

It is a lot more convenient to blame Zika then to assume responsibility for causing congenital malformations to an entire generation of children in the process of sterilizing them and their parents on the sly, especially when this poor excuse can be milked for all its worth to accomplish other hidden goals. Well, let's just see what these goals are.

1. Protect the Amazon?

Brazil and Colombia are purportedly the most affected nations by the Zika virus for a reason, namely they surround the Amazon Basin, which needs to be protected from human intrusion because it represents the right lung of the planet and its most prolific incubator of life. Whether the rate of infection is as large as it has been reported and whether it is spreading as rapidly as medical authorities maintain it is irrelevant since the fear generated by a real or invented pandemic is the same so long as the mainstream media does its part to whip up mass hysteria.

¹⁰¹ Hitoshi Kawada, Satoshi Senbo & Yasua Abe. Effects of pyriproxyfen on the reproduction of the housefly, *Musca domestica*, and the German cockroach, *Blattella germanica*. *Medical entomology and zoology*, Vol 43 (3); pp. 169 - 175, 1992. Agricultural Science Research Laboratory, Takarazuka Research Center, Sumitomo Chemical Co., Ltd.

http://ci.nii.ac.jp/els/110003820483.pdf?id=ART0004989643&type=pdf&lang=jp&host=cinii&order_no=&ppv_type=0&lang_sw=&no=1456073907&cp=

¹⁰² PermaNet® by Vestergaard: <http://www.vestergaard.com/our-products/permanet>

¹⁰³ Mona El-Gohary, Wageh M. Awara, Samia Nassar & Samia Hawas. Deltamethrin-induced testicular apoptosis in rats: the protective effect of nitric oxide synthase inhibitor. *Toxicology*, Volume 132, Issue 1, 1 January 1999, pp. 1-8: <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0300483X98001140>

¹⁰⁴ WHO (2012). 2012 Global Plan for Insecticide Resistance Management in Malaria Vectors. http://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/10665/44846/1/9789241564472_eng.pdf

The existing cattle ranchers and farmers, who are responsible for deforesting the Amazon at a rate of 15,757 square kilometers a year since 1977, an abuse so large as to represent c. 18% of the world's total annual deforestation, will be driven out by fear of infection and the sterilizing chemicals used to presumably combat the carriers of disease. If women are kept away or sent out of the Amazon for fear of infection, then the regional population will not grow and the Amazon will be protected. Furthermore, potentially new human intruders will think twice before venturing into the world's most mosquito-infested region to slash and burn so as to live off cattle rearing or subsistence farming. The fear of infection and microcephaly, amplified by rumors, that may just prove right, about the release of genetically modified Oxitec mosquitoes capable of spreading an embryo-death gene that leads to human sterility¹⁰⁵, will unburden governments in the region from the politically difficult and financially prohibitive task of safeguarding the territorial integrity and rich biodiversity of the Amazon, the world's most crucial natural habitat.

All conservation efforts have failed. This, it is hoped, will succeed and will allow Brazilian President Dilma Rousseff to keep a promise that she made in 2015 at the UN, namely to eliminate illegal deforestation and restore 120,000 square kilometers of lost Amazonian rainforest by 2030.¹⁰⁶

Considering that more than half of the world's rainforests have been lost to deforestation in the past half-century, that Brazil has the world's second-highest rates of deforestation (after Indonesia), that the country's leadership has made a firm commitment to stop and reverse the trend, that Sustainable Development Goal 15 adopted by 193 countries pledges to "protect terrestrial ecosystems" by halting deforestation and restoring degraded forests, that deforestation accounts for nearly 15% of global greenhouse gas emissions, and that Norwegian Prime Minister (from 2005 to 2013), Jens Stoltenberg – a stalwart of the depopulation lobby and the current Secretary General of NATO (which coordinates the ultra-secret and global geoengineering program that sprays millions of tons of metal oxides in the upper atmosphere to prevent global warming) – pledged in 2008 to donate 1 billion US dollars to the then newly established Amazon Fund on the condition that this money would go to projects aimed at slowing down the

¹⁰⁵ Yoichi Shimatsu (2 August 2016).

http://www.rense.com/general96/cdc_oxford.html#sthash.04MaYTY4.dpuf

¹⁰⁶ Ben Tavener. Vice News (2 July 2015) Brazil Pledges on Climate Change, Zero Deforestation Are a 'Crushing Disappointment'. (<https://news.vice.com/article/brazil-pledges-on-climate-change-zero-deforestation-are-a-crushing-disappointment>)

deforestation of the Amazon rainforest, one can safely conclude that this crisis has been engineered at the highest global governance level to accomplish geopolitically important goals, and none other is more important than the preservation of the planet's vital ecosystems.

To strengthen the case for protecting the Amazon a perceived rise in infectious diseases and Zika are being blamed on deforestation and other environmental factors.¹⁰⁷

2. Change abortion laws and sexual behavior and mandate sexual education

No sooner was the Zika outbreak announced that calls for legislative changes to abortion laws throughout Latin America began appearing in newspapers around the region and throughout the world and are being echoed with increasing frequency by NGOs and politicians despite the fact that Brazil's and Columbia's total fertility rates have been below replacement level for the past decade. This begs the question why?

With chemical methods of population control via endocrine disruptors inserted in water, food and beverages being phased out, and in the absence of legal restrictions on fertility, governments need permissive abortion laws and high contraceptive prevalence rates if they are to eventually abandon covert methods of population control for overt legislation that will allow them to keep the total fertility rate at or below replacement level legally and honorably until such time as optimal population levels are reached.

Latin America being primarily Roman Catholic, a strong pro-life stance has prevented changes to the legal code and most countries in the region have restrictive abortion laws that either prohibit abortion in any and all circumstances (El Salvador, Nicaragua, and the Dominican Republic) or allow it only in medical emergencies to save the mother's life (Venezuela, Brazil, Guatemala).

In this restrictive legal environment, contraceptives are not always available or affordable and the contraceptive prevalence rates are insufficient to reach and

¹⁰⁷ Chris Mooney. The hidden environmental factors behind the spread of Zika and other devastating diseases. *The Washington Post*, 3 February 2016: https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/energy-environment/wp/2016/02/03/the-hidden-environmental-factors-behind-the-spread-of-zika-and-other-deadly-diseases/?hpid=hp_in

maintain replacement level fertility. The numbers in official statistics are deceptively high as they include modern and traditional methods of birth control and the latter are not very reliable.

To force much-needed legislation through, the authorities are building momentum in favor of legalizing abortion by frightening people with Zika, mosquitoes and microcephaly, on the one hand, and angering them with futile health directives that advise women to delay pregnancy, on the other hand; knowing very well that couples cannot delay or prevent pregnancy since contraceptives are neither readily available nor affordable to most people in this Catholic and poor region.

Even before the WHO declared Zika an international health emergency, national governments began warning their people to delay pregnancy. To date, Brazil, Ecuador, Colombia, Jamaica and El Salvador have all asked their citizens to delay pregnancy, the latter for two years.¹⁰⁸ Leaving all pretenses aside, Columbia's health minister stated "that a confirmation of Zika infection and possible microcephaly may allow women to qualify for abortions, which might otherwise be illegal."¹⁰⁹

To soften public opinion to the idea of abortion the media flashes images of babies with severe microcephaly at every opportunity and it could very well be that the apparent increase in congenital malformations is greatly exaggerated to create a state of tension and panic. The prospect of having to raise a child with microcephaly is unappealing to most people and this makes abortion that much more palatable. If enough parents demand abortion the political establishment will duly abide and even religious objections will be overlooked.

Indeed medical authorities have started to backtrack on the true number of Zika infections that until recently have been grossly over-reported. At the end of January, the Brazilian Ministry of Health reported 3,760 suspected cases of microcephaly under investigation of which 709 have been rejected for being

¹⁰⁸ Azam Ahmed. El Salvador's Advice on Zika Virus: Don't Have Babies. *The New York Times*, 25 January 2016: http://www.nytimes.com/2016/01/26/world/americas/el-salvadors-advice-on-zika-dont-have-babies.html?_r=0

¹⁰⁹ Ariana Eunjung Cha (3 February 2016). Why Zika is a ticking 'time bomb' for Latin America. *The Washington Post*: <https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/to-your-health/wp/2016/02/03/a-zika-time-bomb-with-limited-access-to-birth-control-and-strict-abortion-laws-women-in-latin-america-fear-the-future/>

inaccurately diagnosed and only 404 were confirmed, 98% of which are concentrated in the north-east of Brazil.¹¹⁰

To weaken religious objections the UN system has also fashioned three cases of Zika transmission through sexual contact and the CDC, not to be outdone, has declared that it is investigating fourteen such cases.¹¹¹ In all probability none of these cases is valid but the threat of sexual transmission is needed to create a moral dilemma for conservative Catholics and force the Church to change or at the very least soften its teachings on birth control. To this end, Pope Francis was asked the following on February 18 by a reporter on his flight back to Rome from South America:

Paloma García Ovejero, Cadena COPE (Spain): Holy Father, for several weeks there's been a lot of concern in many Latin American countries but also in Europe regarding the Zika virus. The greatest risk would be for pregnant women. There is anguish. Some authorities have proposed abortion, or else to avoiding pregnancy. As regards avoiding pregnancy, on this issue, can the Church take into consideration the concept of "the lesser of two evils?"

Pope Francis: Abortion is not the lesser of two evils. It is a crime. It is to throw someone out in order to save another. That's what the Mafia does. It is a crime, an absolute evil. On the 'lesser evil,' avoiding pregnancy, we are speaking in terms of the conflict between the fifth and sixth commandment. Paul VI, a great man, in a difficult situation in Africa, permitted nuns to use contraceptives in cases of rape.

Don't confuse the evil of avoiding pregnancy by itself, with abortion. Abortion is not a theological problem, it is a human problem, it is a medical problem. You kill one person to save another, in the best case scenario. Or to live comfortably, no? It's against the Hippocratic oaths doctors must take. It is an evil in and of itself, but it is not a religious evil in the beginning, no, it's a human evil. Then obviously, as with every human evil, each killing is condemned.

¹¹⁰ Portal de Saúde (2 February 2016). Boletim: Saúde investiga 3,670 casos suspeitos de microcefalia no país.

<http://portalsaude.saude.gov.br/index.php/cidadao/principal/agencia-saude/22032-saude-investiga-3-670-casos-suspeitos-de-microcefalia-no-pais>

¹¹¹ Brady Dennis (23 February 2016). CDC investigating 14 potential cases of sexually transmitted Zika. *The Washington Post*. https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/to-your-health/wp/2016/02/23/cdc-investigating-14-new-potential-cases-of-sexually-transmitted-zika/?wpmm=1&wpisrc=nl_evening

On the other hand, avoiding pregnancy is not an absolute evil. In certain cases, as in this one, or in the one I mentioned of Blessed Paul VI, it was clear. I would also urge doctors to do their utmost to find vaccines against these two mosquitoes that carry this disease. This needs to be worked on.¹¹²

Pope Francis stood his ground on abortion but wisely softened his position on contraceptives thus paving the way for at least facilitating contraceptive use throughout the region, which is indeed the only way forward both for the region and for the world.

Beyond Latin America and the realm of Catholicism calls for sexual education in schools have become louder and more aggressive. In a coordinated fashion, the mainstream media in the Arab world features stories of insufficient sexual education in the United States to implant the idea at home without offending Muslims in the Middle East where the struggle against high fertility lags behind UN targets.¹¹³

Fear and not just sexual education is promoted to alter mating habits and encourage the use of contraceptives. Despite any evidence, health authorities throughout the world maintain that the virus can be spread through sexual intercourse for three months after infection. This misconception is disseminated for one and one reason only, namely to get people to use protection during sexual activity in order to prevent unwanted pregnancies and thus halt population growth.

3. Suppress fertility rates and eliminate regional disparities

That health authorities use fear of Zika to combat population growth is fairly obvious despite great efforts to conceal this objective. Equally obvious is why

¹¹² *Catholic News Agency* (18 February 2016). Full text of Pope Francis' in-flight interview from Mexico to Rome. <http://www.catholicnewsagency.com/news/full-text-of-pope-francis-in-flight-interview-from-mexico-to-rome-85821/>

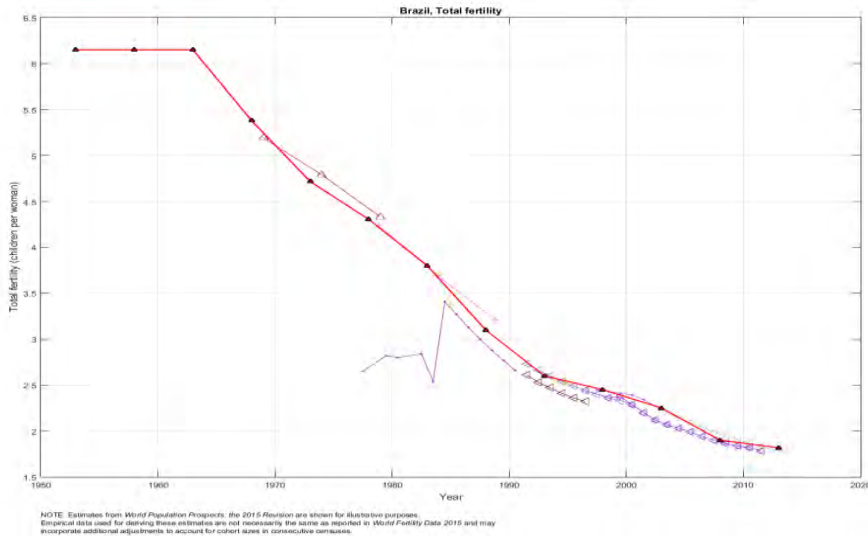
¹¹³ *Creede Newton*. *Zika virus in Texas: A sex education problem? Abstinence-only curriculum in some Texas schools may be challenged in wake of new sexually transmitted Zika virus cases.*

Aljazeera, 20 February 2016:

http://www.aljazeera.com/indepth/features/2016/02/zika-virus-texas-sex-education-problem-160213115956399.html?utm_source=Al+Jazeera+English+Newsletter+%7C+Weekly&utm_campaign=816559c23c-weekly_newsletter&utm_medium=email&utm_term=0_e427298a68-816559c23c-224889489

Brazil singled out the northeast of the country to launch a chemical attack on human fertility.

The national total fertility rate of Brazil is safely below replacement level but national statistics fail to reveal regional differences.



And Brazil's regional differences are significant. The northeast, which has the poorest and the brownest (62.5%) people in the country, also has significantly higher fertility rates than the rest of the country, approximately 2.4 children per woman compared to only 1.6 in the south where the population is 75% white. It is also the primary source of migrants for the Amazon region and the Brazilian government has pledged to stop and reverse the deforestation of the Amazon Basin.

The fear of Zika and the use of sterilizing chemicals in water (larvicide Pyroproxyfen) and air (fumigant Malathion¹¹⁴) to presumably act as vector control for the Zika-carrying *Aedes aegypti* mosquito allow the Brazilian government to level the fertility scale between the south and the north.

¹¹⁴ Marija Volk, Helena Jaklič, Branko Zorn & Borut Peterlin. Association between male infertility and genetic variability at the PON1/2 and GSTM1/T1 gene loci. **Reproductive BioMedicine Online**, Volume 23, Issue 1, July 2011, pp. 105-110. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1472648311001775>

4. Secure funding

Knowledge of covert depopulation methods is increasing rapidly due to the inability of state actors to censor the Internet and control the means of mass communication. Although the mainstream media is fully controlled and the alternative media is largely controlled the social media allows people across the world to share and exchange information that is otherwise restricted and privileged.

This has diminished the ability of governments to obtain funding for covert depopulation programmes from parliaments and legislatures and has forced administrations and the UN-system to rely on billionaires and corporations, who have duly filled in the void. It also impairs the ability of the UN system to close the gap in per capita spending for health services to reduce maternal and child mortality as well as child undernutrition between the developed and the developing world, which is a strategic priority for the sustainability agenda, and indeed a worthy one. Europe for instance spends c. \$1,400 per person for health care while Africa barely manages \$140 dollars.¹¹⁵

The transfer of funding responsibilities from state to private actors also has the advantage of protecting the newest strategies of depopulation by limiting their knowledge to a smaller number of individuals who are outside public office and scrutiny and therefore not handicapped by oversight and transparency rules. Last, the political establishment is distancing itself from the core of the depopulation lobby perhaps in advance of disclosure so as to limit ultimate responsibility for genocide to a very small number of individuals and thus restore the credibility of the state.

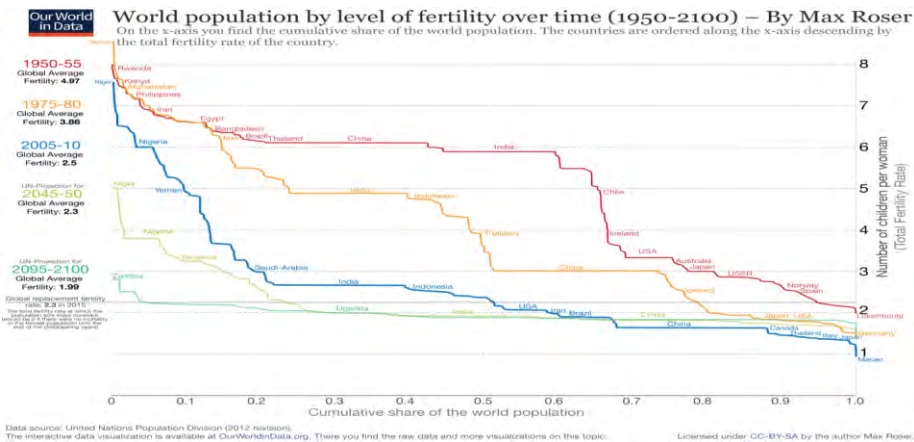
The largest single donor to the WHO, surpassing all governments, is the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation, which is also the largest funding source to the GAVI alliance. While Bill Gates can donate billions at a time and boast the largest single charitable donation in history¹¹⁶ President Obama has to take

¹¹⁵ WHO (2015). Health in 2015: from MDGs, Millennium Development Goals to SDGs, Sustainable Development Goals.
http://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/10665/200009/1/9789241565110_eng.pdf?ua=1

¹¹⁶ Mail Online (29 January 2010). Bill Gates makes world's biggest ever single charitable donation with £6.2bn for vaccines for children.
<http://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-1247067/Bill-Gates-makes-worlds-largest-charitable-6bn-vaccines-poor-children.html>

advantage of opportunities created by manufactured pandemics to beg for far more modest sums.¹¹⁷

To fill the gap in population control funds left by retreating governments, the depopulation lobby, led by Bill Gates and Warren Buffet, started in 2010 under the Giving Pledge campaign to pool the wealth of other billionaires who agreed to donate a good proportion of their fortunes to charity. As of April 2012, 81 billionaires have “committed to giving at least half of their fortunes to charity”¹¹⁸ and more have joined them since. Unfortunately, the charity envisioned by these individuals has more in common with genocide and less with concern for the welfare of individuals, which is why their billions are used to lower the population and fertility bars two rungs lower by the end of the 21st century, as planned by UN and national technocrats and revealed by their latest projections.



The best intentions do not justify genocide and crimes against humanity, especially since these crimes committed as social interventions are now directed

¹¹⁷ Aljazeera (9 February 2016). White House to seek \$1.8bn to combat Zika. Funds to go to expanding mosquito-control programmes, speeding up vaccine research and helping affected countries.

<http://www.aljazeera.com/news/2016/02/white-house-seek-18bn-combat-zika-160208195802092.html>

¹¹⁸ Huffington Post (20 April 2012). Warren Buffet, Bill Gates Giving Pledge gets 12 more billionaires to commit over half of their fortunes.

http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2012/04/20/giving-pledge-warren-buffett-bill-gates_n_1441387.html

primarily at the most vulnerable members of society, children and the elderly, so the self-appointed guardians of life and death can balance their economic and demographic books.

Conclusion:

The clash between health care and public health priorities and prerogatives, the former being dictated by the individual and the latter by the state, can no longer be hidden. This clash has shattered the public's trust in the healthcare system and in government itself and has created an explosive animosity between the 99% and the 1%.

All epidemics and pandemics of the past 30 years are fabrications of the UN system and its partners in crime at the national level for the purpose of lowering births below the magic line of replacement level fertility and, more recently, also for limiting life to an economically acceptable and environmentally sustainable age.

Instead of resolving the conflict between individual and international prerogatives by bringing the no longer secret depopulation program out into the open and legislating replacement level fertility, the 1% has decided to deny the world's 7.3 billion people their fundamental rights for one more generation and to get away with mass murder for just as long it has devised a new method of preventing birth and controlling death that is more sophisticated and harder to detect because it uses genetics and gene programming in addition to chemistry and endocrine disruptors to damage human fertility and longevity through intrinsic and extrinsic pathways at the same time.

The strategy of depopulation has evolved and has been accelerated and amplified. Having exposed the covert chemical, biological, psychosocial and economic methods of population control, and having destroyed our governments' cover of secrecy, we have shut down their ability to commit genocide by turning man against man through the misuse of the institutions of state, concealment of vital information, abuse of the rule of law, perversion of science, falsification of facts, misappropriation of public funds, and the debasement of executive powers.

Instead of changing tack and empowering us so that we assume responsibility over restrictions on fertility, which would have brought the program of

population control back to legality, our governments have once again done the unthinkable and have taken the last possible step towards illegality.

No longer able to turn man against man, thus to turn us against each other, because they have lost the ability to manipulate us into poisoning, impoverishing and imprisoning one another, our genocidal governments have decided to turn nature against man, so as to make nature our mortal enemy.

Vaccines now represent the newest battle line between the 1% and the 99% and between international and individual prerogatives. In the 21st century it is the needle not the bomb that causes death and disease at an unimaginable scale and at an unpredictable cost to the genetic endowment of mankind.

But although the weapon has changed the goal remains the same, to stop and reverse our numbers so that by the end of the 21st century everybody will live just as long, just as sterile, and just as sick.

The planet will be saved but mankind destroyed.

CHAPTER THIRTY-THREE
RED FLAGS ON DENGVAXIA

Sanofi's dengue vaccine, Dengvaxia, is most likely a new depopulation weapon. The following telltale signs indicate this:

1. No list of side effects is available anywhere
2. Brazil, Mexico and the Philippines have approved its use. All three countries have serious overpopulation problems.
3. The creator of Dengvax, Sanofi Pasteur, is a pharmaceutical company with deep and longstanding ties to the depopulation lobby
4. Dengvax is the fruit of the Dengue Vaccine Initiative (DVI), a consortium of four organizations: the International Vaccine Institute (IVI), the World Health Organization Initiative for Vaccine Research (IVR), the International Vaccine Access Center (IVAC), and the Sabin Vaccine Institute. All four organizations are known depopulation hubs.
5. The vaccine is designed for people 9 to 45 years old, thus targeting the reproductive years.

CHAPTER THIRTY-FOUR
**BEHIND THE MASK:
MALARIA ERADICATION AND INVOLUNTARY
STERILIZATION**

18 March 2016

Abstract: Driven by the sustainability agenda and development prerogatives, the UN system has devised the ‘Global Technical Strategy for Malaria 2016-2030’ as an open plan to combat malaria and as a hidden program to combat population growth in developing and least-developed countries where previous efforts to lower fertility rates to replacement level have failed. The chemical and pharmacological arsenal used to combat malaria and subvert fertility by chemoprophylaxis and vector control under the direction of the World Health Organization poses great risks to human health and even greater risks to social wellbeing as it is aimed first and foremost at stabilizing the still growing populations of the Americas, Eastern Mediterranean, Asia Pacific and Africa through involuntary and mass sterilization of all age groups. The lives it will save in the present outside the womb will be exceeded many times over by the lives it will take in the future inside the womb.

Keywords:

Malaria, involuntary sterilization, infertility, insecticides, G6PD deficiency, chemoprophylaxis, vector control.

Background:

The hardest lesson learned in the 20th century is that saving life without promoting death leads to unsustainable population growth and that destabilizing the natural balance between life and death inevitably and invariably results in economic and social disaster within two generations since food production and manufacturing capacity simply cannot keep pace with the consumption needs of an exploding number of people.

Increasing population due to advances in sanitation, nutrition and medicine coupled with increasing consumption per capita due to industrialization and the human need for progress and for better living conditions resulted in a bitter struggle for scarce natural resources and ultimately in the colonial depredations

of the era of New Imperialism in the second half of the 19th century and in the unspeakable atrocities of the two world wars in the first half of the 20th century.

This hard history lesson underlies the United Nations, which was created to preserve international peace by controlling population growth worldwide (i.e. depopulation) and by facilitating access to raw materials to any and all nations through the open markets irrespective of place of origin and without prejudice to the destination country (i.e. globalization). Since 1945 the world revolves around the depopulation/globalization axis.

On the most fundamental level, this international order seeks to satisfy man's basic instincts, to survive and procreate. The program of depopulation tames men's procreative drive by limiting reproductive rights while the program of globalization meets men's material necessities by controlling and distributing global resources. By stabilizing the global population and sharing the planet's resources nation states can remain at peace with one another and human civilization can reestablish harmony with nature.

Our history from 1945 until today is shaped by covert strategies of depopulation and coerced strategies of globalization applied in every nation and on every continent according to the principle of reciprocity through the coordinating agency of a UN system guided by the long-term geopolitical goals of stable populations and universal prosperity and buttressed by the military force of the United States and its allies.

Method:

Policies and statistics are contrasted while insecticides and medicines are analyzed to reveal the full scope and hidden objectives of the WHO's Global Technical Strategy for Malaria.

Discussion:

The World Health Organization's *Global Technical Strategy for Malaria 2016-2030* is the latest covert depopulation strategy devised by the UN system to force the total fertility rates of the last remaining growing countries down to replacement level under the cover of, and while at the same time, combatting malaria.

Accomplishing two goals simultaneously, one openly and the other secretly, is the modus operandi of the international system since the early 1950s when religious authorities gave their secular counterparts permission to subvert fertility so long as they cure a disease at the same time. This duplicitous behavior takes advantage of an ethical loophole provided by the Vatican in its encyclical letter *Humanae Vitae: On the Regulation of Birth*, issued by Pope Paul VI in 1968 but based on an earlier decision made by Pope Pius XII in 1953, and expressed in paragraph 15 under the heading “Lawful Therapeutic Means”:

On the other hand, the Church does not consider at all illicit the use of those therapeutic means necessary to cure bodily diseases, even if a foreseeable impediment to procreation should result there from—provided such impediment is not directly intended for any motive whatsoever.¹¹⁹

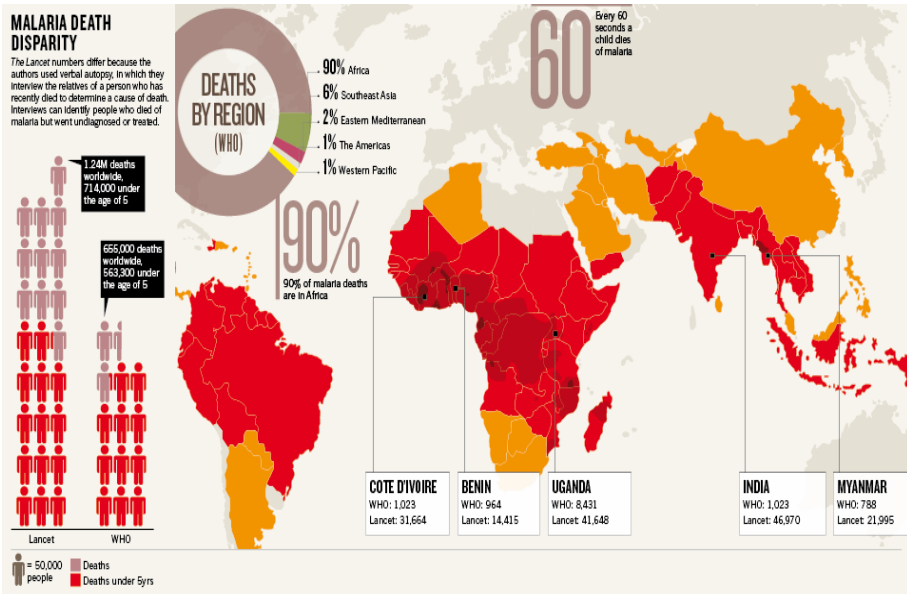
To deny ulterior motive, the UN system and governments around the world, with the tacit support and implicit collusion of Church leaders, hide their attacks on fertility under the cover of plausible deniability. This cover is sustained by perverting science, falsifying research, abusing medicine, coopting the judiciary and legislative branches of government, controlling the message, censoring the media, corrupting state and international institutions, prostituting the faith, encouraging ignorance, promoting secrecy, compartmentalizing knowledge, violating the rule of law, and circumventing democratic checks and balances.

Between 1960 and the late 1990s malaria was allowed to inflict as many deaths on the developing world as possible to offset its exploding populations. No efforts were made to develop drugs and no investments were made in malaria eradication programs. During the same period, however, malaria was wiped off the map of the developed world through the Global Malaria Eradication Campaign (1955-1969), which freed 37 countries of the disease.¹²⁰

By contrast, malaria has continued to be a leading cause of death and morbidity in the developing world and especially in Africa where to date 90% of all malaria deaths still occur.

¹¹⁹ Pope Paul VI (1968). *Humanae Vitae: On the Regulation of Birth*. *Libreria Editrice Vaticana*. http://w2.vatican.va/content/paul-vi/en/encyclicals/documents/hf_p-vi_enc_25071968_humanae-vitae.html

¹²⁰ World Malaria Report 2009. Chapter 5: Elimination of Malaria. http://www.who.int/malaria/world_malaria_report_2009/mal2009_rep_chap5_0040.pdf

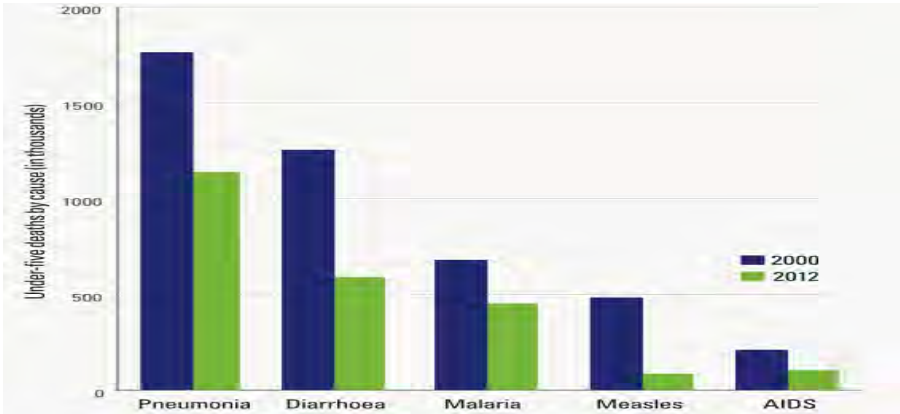


Only at the beginning of the 21st century did malaria receive recognition as a global health priority and primarily because it provides the perfect cover for subverting fertility, as it requires preventive and continuous care for entire populations in malaria endemic regions; regions that also happen to have fertility rates far above replacement level and that are responsible for 90% of the global population growth of the past half century.

According to the WHO, malaria intervention programs between 2001 and 2013 reduced global mortality rates by 47% and the global incidence of malaria by 30% saving more than 4 million lives, but the disease is still endemic in 97 countries and territories, placing 3.2 billion people at risk and infecting 200 million people every year of which half a million die, mostly children under five and mostly in Africa.¹²¹

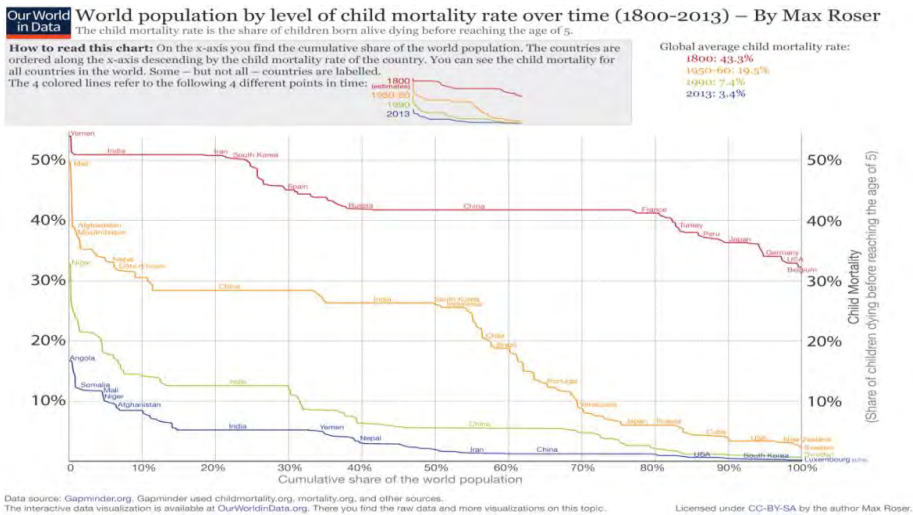
This makes malaria the third leading cause of death for children under five after pneumonia and diarrhea.

¹²¹ WHO (2015). Global Technical Strategy for Malaria 2016-2030. http://www.who.int/malaria/areas/global_technical_strategy/en/



<http://ourworldindata.org/data/population-growth-vital-statistics/child-mortality/>

The ambitious goal set by the WHO to reduce the global malaria burden by 90% by 2030 is more than justified given the terrible suffering caused by this disease.¹²² If accomplished it will contribute greatly to bringing the global child mortality rate below 5%, which will have an extraordinarily positive impact on the 40% of the global population where child mortality rates are still unacceptably high.

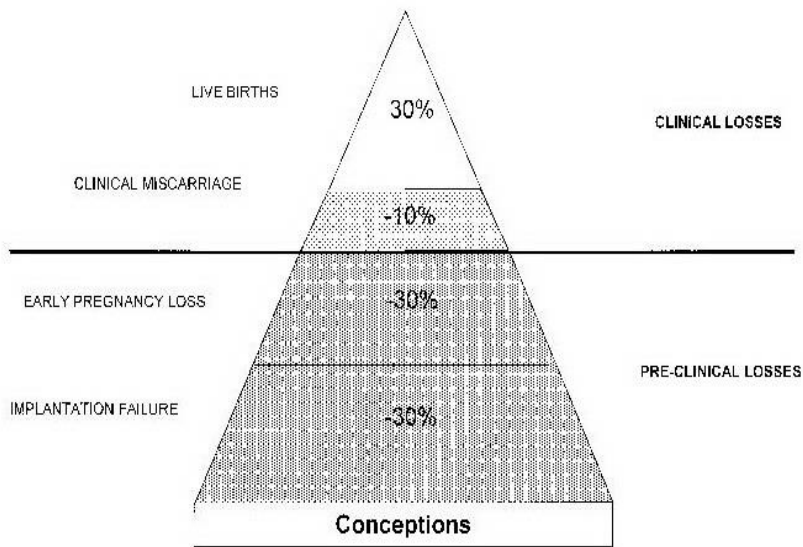


<http://ourworldindata.org/data/population-growth-vital-statistics/child-mortality/>

¹²² Sixty-Eighth World Health Assembly (22 May 2015). Global Technical Strategy and targets for Malaria 2016-2030. http://apps.who.int/gb/cbwaha/pdf_files/WHA68/A68_R2-en.pdf?ua=1

What is not justified is the terrible impact the chemical and pharmacological arsenal used to combat malaria and subvert fertility by chemoprophylaxis and vector control will have on the health of individuals who have never given permission to the authorities to be sterilized, or the devastating impact this immoral and illegal methodology will have on the health of society; both of which are foreseeable.

It is well known but even better hidden that child mortality rates have not decreased but increased since the international community began subverting fertility in 1945 through covert chemical and biological means. This inconvenient reality is hidden by the way child mortality is counted. To have an accurate count lost pregnancies would also have to be considered, but that is not the case. Lost pregnancies are not counted because the UN system has since its inception waged war on fertility in order to halt population growth by preventing the moment of conception. More often than not, however, this war on the human reproductive system does not prevent conception but rather terminates life shortly after conception leading to loss of pregnancy and thus to child death in the womb rather than after birth.



Leaving implantation failures aside, since we have no way of determining whether their incidence has increased or decreased over the past seven decades given the lack of statistical data, child death in the womb occurs in 30% of all pregnancies due to unknown or occult early pregnancy loss and in 10% of all pregnancies due to clinical miscarriage according to a study from 2008, which also identifies chromosomal abnormalities in the gametes and embryo as the likely cause of pregnancy loss.¹²³

For all intents and purposes the lives saved by modern medicine through cures of infectious diseases or their prevention and through better child and maternal care once children are born have been replaced by lives lost due to the covert chemical and biological war on fertility as well as the increasing age of mothers (itself a consequence of economic methods of population control), which are the underlying causes of the chromosomal and hormonal abnormalities that kill children in the womb today; children who are never added to child mortality statistics. Were they to be added it would be plainly evident that we have made no progress whatsoever in saving children's lives and that in fact the true child mortality rates today are higher than those prior to 1945, the only difference being that the majority of children now die in the womb rather than outside of it, as was previously the case due to infectious diseases and poor living conditions.

If we were to add abortions to this dismal equation – and 20% of the total number of pregnancies worldwide end in abortion– then the true child mortality rate today would be substantially higher than it ever was. And if child mortality statistics were to be truly accurate they would have to include a 20% rate of miscarriage, which is the current global estimate for miscarriages according to the Guttmacher Institute.¹²⁴

The expansion of involuntary sterilization under the cover of malaria eradication will only increase child mortality inside the womb, irrespective of investments in medical services and improvements in medical science.

¹²³ Macklon, N.S., J.P.M. Geraedts, and B.C.J.M. Fauser. Conception to ongoing pregnancy loss: the 'black box' of early pregnancy loss. Human Reproduction Update 2002. <http://humupd.oxfordjournals.org/content/8/4/333.full.pdf+html>

¹²⁴ Gilda Sedgh, Susheela Singh, and Rubina Hussain. Intended and Unintended Pregnancies Worldwide in 2012 and Recent Trends. Guttmacher Institute. <https://www.guttmacher.org/pubs/journals/j.1728-4465.2014.00393.x.pdf>

What is equally foreseeable is that the goal of eradicating the global malaria burden by 90% by 2030 cannot be possibly realized without the participation of the Democratic Republic of Congo and Nigeria, the two countries that account for 40% of the estimated mortality due to malaria worldwide. And these two countries do not appear to be participating in the *Global Technical Strategy for Malaria 2016-2030*. That, of course, is of secondary importance to the UN system and the greater international community whose primary interest is to bring the total fertility rates of all participating countries down to replacement level and not to eradicate malaria.

Incidentally, the WHO refuses to release the list of countries participating in the *Global Technical Strategy for Malaria 2016-2030* – list that is nowhere to be found and that the author has requested from the WHO only to be ignored. The participating countries are also nowhere to be found on the website of the *Roll Back Malaria Partnership*, the precursor to the *Global Technical Strategy for Malaria 2016-2030*, whose links to the list of constituencies¹²⁵ and the list of malaria endemic countries¹²⁶ both lead to dead ends.

The only way of discerning what countries have agreed to participate in the malaria eradication/mass sterilization program concocted by the WHO is by reading the eight technical consultation reports that took place in 2013 and 2014¹²⁷, when the *Global Technical Strategy for Malaria 2016-2030* had not yet been identified as a covert sterilization project and the participating nations did not need to hide.

These reports reveal the following participating nations for each of the six WHO regions:

Africa Region

The total number of participating nations for the Africa Region is forty-one plus the province of Zanzibar. They are: Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina

¹²⁵ Roll Back Malaria Partnership. List of constituencies:

<http://www.rollbackmalaria.org/mechanisms/constituencies.html>

¹²⁶ Roll Back Malaria Partnership. List of malaria endemic countries:

<http://www.rollbackmalaria.org/endemiccountries.html>

¹²⁷ WHO technical consultation reports from Copenhagen, Denmark; Manila, Philippines; New Delhi, India; Casablanca, Morocco; Harare, Zimbabwe; Panama City, Panama; Brazzaville, Congo; Geneva, Switzerland:

http://www.who.int/malaria/areas/global_technical_strategy/meetings/en/

Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo, Democratic Republic of Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea Bissau, Kenya, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mozambique, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe and the island of Zanzibar (a province of Tanzania).

However, from the two technical consultation reports that took place in Africa – the first in Brazzaville, Congo, from 18–19 March 2014¹²⁸ and the second in Harare, Zimbabwe, from 8-9 April 2014¹²⁹ – we discover that of the forty-one nations and one province that participated in the consultations only fifteen nations and one province have actually committed to eliminating malaria and they are: Algeria, Botswana, Cape Verde, Comoros, Gambia, Madagascar, Mauritania, Mali, Namibia, Sao Tome, Senegal, South Africa, Swaziland, Rwanda, Zanzibar, Zimbabwe.

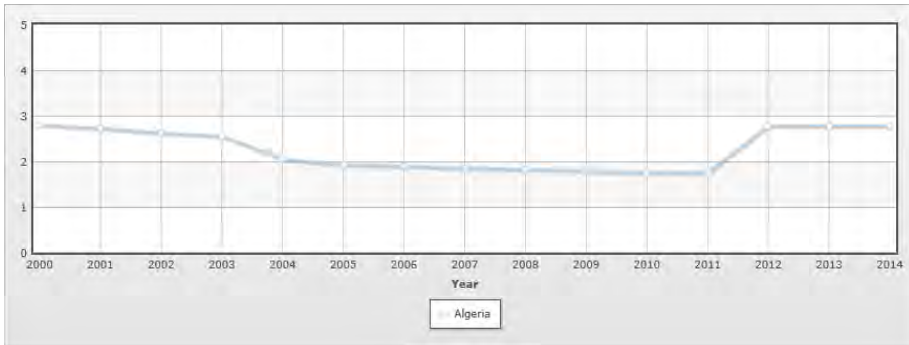
Of these, Algeria stands out as it has no indigenous cases of malaria and zero people living within active foci.¹³⁰ Since Algeria is not a malaria endemic country one must ask why is it participating in a malaria eradication program? The answer lies in its total fertility rate, which has slipped up to above replacement level in 2011 and the government needs to bring it back down again.

Country	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Algeria	2.8	2.7 2	2.6 3	2.5 5	2.0 4	1.9 2	1.8 9	1.8 6	1.8 2	1.7 9	1.7 6	1.7 5	2.7 8	2.7 8	2.7 8

¹²⁸ WHO Consultation for the Regional Office for Africa in Brazzaville, Congo, 18–19 March 2014: http://www.who.int/malaria/areas/global_technical_strategy/gts-consultation-african-region-brazzaville-march2014-eng.pdf?ua=1

¹²⁹ WHO Consultation for the Regional Office for Africa in Harare, Zimbabwe, 8–9 April 2014: http://www.who.int/malaria/areas/global_technical_strategy/gts-consultation-african-region-harare-april2014.pdf?ua=1

¹³⁰ Algeria: World Malaria Report 2015. http://www.who.int/malaria/publications/country-profiles/profile_dza_en.pdf



The government lost its ability to subvert fertility when a series of riots and protests erupted on 28 December 2010, forcing it to lift a 19-year-old state of emergency on 24 February 2011 that had been used to force covert methods of depopulation onto the people and had allowed the Algerian government to lower the nation's total fertility rate from 4.5 children per woman in 1990 to just 2 children by 2004.

Americas Region

The total number of participating nations for the Americas Region is twenty-two: Argentina, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bolivia, Brazil, Columbia, Costa Rica, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Guyana, French Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Nicaragua, Mexico, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, and Trinidad and Tobago.

The technical consultation report that took place in Panama City, Panama, on 1-2 April 2014¹³¹, reveals that only seven of a total of twenty-one countries with endemic malaria in the Americas are in the pre-elimination phase, but fails to identify them. What the report does tell us, however, is that the common regional goal is to eliminate malaria from Central America by 2020 and from South America by 2025 and this implies the participation of all countries in the region.

¹³¹ WHO Consultation for the Regional Office for the Americas in Panama City, Panama, 1–2 April 2014:
http://www.who.int/malaria/areas/global_technical_strategy/gts-consultation-americas-region-april2014.pdf?ua=1

Eastern Mediterranean Region

The total number of participating nations for the Eastern Mediterranean Region is fifteen and they are: Egypt, Iraq, Iran, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Morocco, Oman, Palestine (West Bank), Saudi Arabia, Somalia, Sudan, Tunisia, and Yemen.

The technical consultation report that took place in Casablanca, Morocco, on 15-16 April 2014¹³², informs us that Afghanistan, Pakistan, India and Indonesia also participated in the event. Since they are not part of the region their participation can only be explained by the fact that they too are Muslim countries; although in India Muslims are a minority.

Conspicuous is the absence of the Gaza Strip especially since the West Bank is represented. Of course, the Hamas leadership of the Gaza Strip does not participate in the sterilization of its citizens whereas the Fatah leaders of the West Bank do, which is why the latter are the darlings of the international community and the former are pariahs.

Even more conspicuous is the fact that seven of the fifteen participating nations of this region are not malaria endemic, namely Egypt, Iraq, Libya, Morocco, Palestine, Tunisia and Oman. They are part of the program because they need to use malaria eradication as a convenient cover for subverting fertility to either bring or keep their total fertility rates below replacement level.

South-East-Asia Region

The total number of participating nations for the South-East-Asia Region is ten: Bangladesh, Bhutan, North Korea, India, Indonesia, Maldives, Myanmar, Nepal, Sri Lanka, and Thailand.

The report of the technical consultation that took place in New Delhi, India, on 28-29 April 2014¹³³, informs us that five countries have already achieved 75%

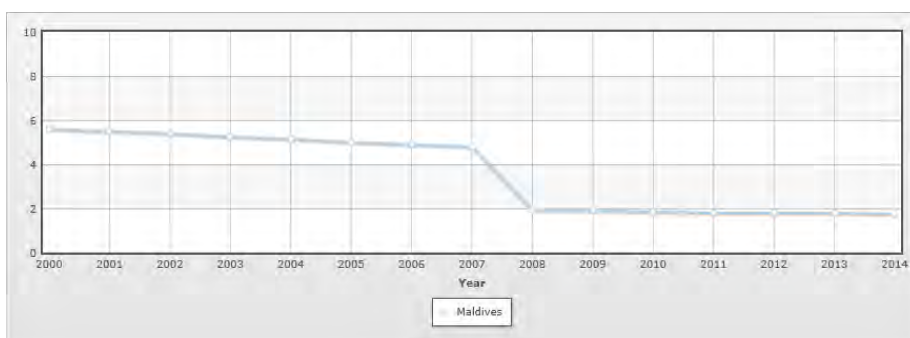
¹³² WHO Consultation for the Regional Office for the Eastern Mediterranean in Casablanca, Morocco, 15–16 April 2014: http://www.who.int/malaria/areas/global_technical_strategy/gts-consultation-eastern-mediterranean-region-april2014.pdf?ua=1

¹³³ WHO Consultation for the South-East Asia Regional Office in New Delhi, India, 28–29 April 2014: http://www.who.int/malaria/areas/global_technical_strategy/gts-consultation-south-east-asia-region-april2014.pdf?ua=1

decrease in case incidence, two countries are projected to achieve 75% decrease by 2015 and that Sri Lanka is the most advanced and was certified malaria free by the WHO in 2015. It fails to specify, however, which countries achieved these targets.

Nepal and Bhutan are malaria endemic countries only in the self-serving imagination of UN technocrats who need to use the cover of malaria to sterilize these hard to reach people.

Sticking out like a sore thumb is also the Maldives which is not a malaria endemic country and in fact has never seen malaria. It is however frightfully overpopulated and it needs to continue to use malaria as a cover for combatting fertility, which it began doing in 2007 and within a year decreased its total fertility rate from 5 to 2 children per woman.



The only country from this region that has broadcast its participation in the *Global Technical Strategy for Malaria 2016-2030* is India, which did so with much fanfare on 11 February 2016.¹³⁴ Four days later, I asked President Mukherjee and Prime Minister Modi to pull out of the program or face the same consequences Brazil has started to face due to an explosion in microcephaly and other congenital malformations caused by the larvicides and pesticides used for Malaria and Dengue vector control.¹³⁵

¹³⁴ WHO (February 2016). India launches the National Framework to Eliminate Malaria.

http://www.searo.who.int/india/topics/malaria/India_launches_the_National_Framework_to_Eliminate_Malaria/en/

¹³⁵ Galalae, K.M. (15 February 2016). Don't do it Prime Minister Modi and Prime Minister Mukherjee. LinkedIn.

<https://www.linkedin.com/pulse/dont-do-prime-minister-modi-president-mukherjee-kevin-galalae?trk=mp-reader-card>

Western Pacific

The total number of participating nations for the Western Pacific Region is ten and they are: Cambodia, China, Lao PDR, Malaysia, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Solomon Islands, Vanuatu and Viet Nam. The Republic of Korea sent apologies for not being able to participate.

According to the technical consultation report that took place in Manila, Philippines, on 10-11 June 2014, “*all ten malaria endemic countries of this region have declared malaria elimination as a national goal, the most recent being Papua New Guinea*”.¹³⁶

Vanuatu and Solomon Islands should not be on this list given that the medical community knows how to eradicate malaria from islands with hypoendemic and mesoendemic malaria since 1991 when a study was done on the island of Aneityum and malaria was fully eliminated within nine weeks, without the use of Artemisinin, and permanently according to malariometric monitoring.¹³⁷ Malaria endemicity did not return because malaria transmission and importation can be easily prevented on remote islands.

It was however not in the interest of the depopulation lobby at that time to eliminate malaria once and for all as that would have deprived it of high mortality rates in regions where low fertility rates could not be accomplished, just as it is not in the interest of the depopulation lobby today to eliminate malaria from the face of the earth as that would deprive it of a pretext to inject sterilizing agents across populations and as needed in order to depress fertility rates below replacement level and to keep them there in perpetuity.

Europe Region

The total number of participating nations for the Europe Region is nine and they are: Armenia, Azerbaijan, Georgia, Greece, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Russian Federation, Tajikistan, and Turkey.

¹³⁶ WHO Consultation for the Regional Office for the Western Pacific in Manila, Philippines, 10–11 June 2014:
http://www.who.int/malaria/areas/global_technical_strategy/gts-consultation-western-pacific-region-june2014.pdf?ua=1

¹³⁷ Kaneko A., Taleo G., Kalkoa M., Yamar S., Kobayakawa T. & Björkman A. Malaria eradication on islands. *Lancet*, 356 (9241): 1560-4, 4 Nov. 2000.
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11075770>

The technical consultation report that took place in Copenhagen, Denmark, on 10-11 June 2014, however fails to explain why Russia, Armenia, Georgia and Kazakhstan, who have never seen malaria, should be part of the program. It also fails to explain why Greece and Tajikistan, who have only had rare and tiny outbreaks, should participate in a malaria eradication program intended for malaria endemic countries.

It does not explain this because none of these countries are as interested in eradicating malaria as they are keen on lowering and/or keeping their total fertility rates below the required replacement level. The malaria eradication program gives them a perfect excuse to subvert the fertility of rural people in remote areas and of indigenous people that pose problems to national cohesion or offend the bigotry and racism of the ethnic majority and their leaders. In other words, it serves the eugenic aspect of the Global Depopulation Policy.¹³⁸

To hide this inconvenient truth the report declares that the regional consultation was intended “to seek input from regional experts of Euro.”¹³⁹

What the above reports reveal by their omissions is what the UN system and governments around the world want to hide, namely that their primary motivation is to accomplish ambitious and indeed necessary demographic objectives and that the malaria eradication program provides them with the opportunity to commit mass involuntary sterilization without being found. It also provides them with the plausible deniability required by religious leaders to preserve the appearance of morality and by political leaders to preserve the appearance of legality.

The reality, however, is that there is nothing legal or moral about the malaria eradication program and this is illustrated by the dual purpose drugs and pesticides used to combat malaria and cause infertility at the same time.

¹³⁸ Galalae, K. M. *Killing Us Softly: The Global Depopulation Policy*. Progressive Press, 2013, USA. <http://www.progressivepress.com/book-listing/killing-us-softly>

¹³⁹ Consultation for the Regional Office for Europe in Copenhagen, Denmark, 10–11 June 2014: http://www.who.int/malaria/areas/global_technical_strategy/gts-consultation-europe-region-june2014.pdf?ua=1

Chemoprophylaxis and Vector Control

The *WHO Guidelines for the Treatment of Malaria* were first issued in 2006 and have since been re-issued in 2010, 2013 and most recently in 2015. These guidelines purportedly provide “*evidence-based recommendations on the case management of malaria*” and “*detailed national protocols that take into account local antimalarial drug resistance patterns and health service capacity in the country*”.¹⁴⁰ These assertions, however, are untrue.

The WHO Guidelines include prevention through vector control and treatment with antimalarials in a four-pronged approach:

1. Artemisinin-based combination therapy (ACT)
2. Indoor residual spraying (IRS)
3. Long-lasting insecticide-treated net (LLIN)
4. Integrated Vector Management (IVM)

All four components deliberately use chemical and pharmacological compounds that are known antifertility agents.

Artemisinin-based combination therapy (ACT)

The first component, artemisinin-based combination therapy (ACT), is the recommended treatment for uncomplicated *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria, the most virulent form of malaria causing the highest mortality rate and having the greatest prevalence in sub-Saharan Africa where more than 75% of cases are caused by this particular protozoan parasite.

The WHO recommends five different ACTs, all of which contain an artemisinin derivative – such as artemether, artesunate or dihydroartemisinin – in addition to one of the following anti-malarial drugs: lumefantrine, amodiaquine, mefloquine, piperaquine, and sulfadoxine-pyremethamine.¹⁴¹

¹⁴⁰ WHO 2010 Guidelines for the Treatment of Malaria (2nd Edition).

<http://www.evidence4health.org/about-ehcrc/case-studies/who-guidelines-for-the-treatment-of-malaria-2nd-edition/>

¹⁴¹ WHO Guidelines for the Treatment of Malaria 2015 (Third Edition).

http://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/10665/162441/1/9789241549127_eng.pdf

No research exists, however, that shows Artemisinin to be an effective anti-malarial drug, which is why this assertion is repeated in paper after paper without a citation and why the WHO never recommends Artemisinin and its derivatives as monotherapies for malaria. It is also why the WHO strictly forbids clinical trials with the plant. In fact the WHO explicitly discourages Artemisinin as malaria monotherapy in all four reiterations of its Guidelines, just as it explicitly discourages people from self-treating with Artemisinin, which could be easily obtained by drying the leaves of the wormwood plant, stating the difficulties of obtaining high-content Artemisinin from plant leaves and the risks of under-dosing and of recrudescence as reasons for refraining from self-treatment.¹⁴²

To justify the use of Artemisinin as a front-line malaria treatment drug the WHO and the Malaria Consortium now refer to it as a fast-acting antimalarial drug and to its companion drugs as longer-acting antimalarials that have a different mode of action and that together provide “*high efficacy, fast action and the reduced likelihood of resistance developing*”¹⁴³, but none of these assertions are based on demonstrable science.

What the WHO and the depopulation lobby are trying to hide is that Artemisinin is a potent sterilizant and that its inclusion in ACTs as a companion to antimalarial drugs is intended only to subvert fertility for population control purposes.

Artemisinin is isolated from the *Artemisia annua* plant, whose common name is sweet wormwood; a plant known since antiquity to possess sterilizing qualities. Modern research confirms this and further shows that *Artemisia annua* is a potent abortifacient (prevents implantation), contraceptive (prevents ovulation and fertilization) and emmenagogue (stimulates uterine flow) whose phytoconstituents with abortifacient and contraceptive activity have been identified and isolated.¹⁴⁴

¹⁴² WHO Position Statement (June 2012). Effectiveness of Non-Pharmaceutical Forms of *Artemisia annua* L. against malaria.

http://www.who.int/malaria/position_statement_herbal_remedy_artemisia_annua_l.pdf

¹⁴³ Malaria Consortium. Artemisinin-based Combination Therapy.

<http://www.malariaconsortium.org/pages/112.htm>

¹⁴⁴ Dinesh Kumar, Ajay Kumar, Om Prakash. Potential antifertility agents from plants: A comprehensive review. Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra-136119, Harynana, India. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology* 140 (2012) 1– 32:

While no literature exists to demonstrate Artemisinin's efficacy as an antimalarial drug there are innumerable scientific papers which show that Artemisinin and its derivatives cause male infertility and androgenic deficiency, severe anemia and embryo death, embryotoxicity, inflammation of the testicles, and decreases of testosterone levels of up to 37%, in addition to being genotoxic and cytotoxic.¹⁴⁵

Chinese pharmaceutical chemist Youyou Tu was awarded the 2015 Nobel Prize for Medicine for "discovering" Artemisinin¹⁴⁶ not because it is an effective therapy against malaria but because it is an effective fertility suppressant, which is what she was looking for in the first place on behalf of the Chinese government who was in need of a covert method of sterilization for the burgeoning Chinese populace and that later proved very useful in combating population growth among troublesome Muslim minorities and among the Tibetan people who could not be subjected to the one-child policy without stirring social unrest.

That Artemisinin was meant from the very beginning to be a sterilizing drug is amply demonstrated by its origin, as it is the product of a secret military project of the People's Republic of China, called Project 523¹⁴⁷, which started during the Cultural Revolution (a period when scientists and intellectuals were banished not funded) and that was not looking for a cure for malaria, as it is being asserted, since that would not have been classified, but for a way to subvert the human reproductive system.

Any inquiring mind will also not fail to notice the gap between discovery of the drug, which happened in the 1970s, and the time when its discoverer, Youyou Tu, was awarded the Nobel Prize for Medicine for finding Artemisinin. The notion that a scientist should be rewarded with a Nobel Prize forty years after the fact is ridiculous, especially in the absence of any other accomplishments, and can only be explained as a political decision to appease the Chinese

https://www.researchgate.net/publication/221748051_Potential_antifertility_agents_from_plants_a_comprehensive_review_J_Ethnopharmacol

¹⁴⁵ Pierre Lutgen. Chronic toxicity of Artesunate and Artemether. *Malaria World*, 28

July 2014: <https://malariaworld.org/blog/chronic-toxicity-artesunate-and-artemether>

¹⁴⁶ The Nobel Assembly at Karolinska Institutet. 2015 Noble Prize in Physiology or Medicine.

http://www.nobelprize.org/nobel_prizes/medicine/laureates/2015/press.pdf

¹⁴⁷ Project 523. Wikipedia article. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Project_523

government and to reward it for its contributions to the global depopulation agenda. Youyou Tu is the only Chinese scientist to date to be rewarded with a Nobel Prize in Medicine and to obtain such an honor for a discovery for which there are no publications in any other language than Chinese and that she purportedly published under a pseudonym.¹⁴⁸

That the 2015 Nobel Prize for Medicine was entirely a political exercise and not a scientific recognition is further demonstrated by the other co-winners, William C. Campbell and Satoshi Ōmura, who were rewarded for their discovery of Ivermectin, which is also a sterilizant in disguise that happens to kill parasitic worms, but has been shown to cause “*significant reduction in sperm counts and sperm motility*” as well as “*significant increase in the number of abnormal sperm cells*”.¹⁴⁹ It is currently used as an adjunct therapy in patients with uncomplicated falciparum malaria who receive a 2-dose Ivermectin regimen during a standard 3-day Artemisinin combination therapy so their blood serves as vector control.¹⁵⁰

The Nobel Prize for Medicine is further tainted by the lack of credibility of its fifty voting members, all of whom are professors at Karolinska Institutet in Stockholm, Sweden¹⁵¹, an incubator of the depopulation lobby.

Artemisinin has become ineffective as an antimalarial drug in Asia, where it has been used and abused the longest as a population control method, due to mutations in the *Plasmodium falciparum* K13 propeller gene¹⁵², as well as in parts of Africa and South America.¹⁵³ Nevertheless, countries around the world

¹⁴⁸ Youyou Tu. The Discovery of artemisinin (qinghaosu) and gifts from Chinese medicine. *Nature Medicine*, 17, 1217-1220 (2011), published online 11 October 2011: <http://www.nature.com/nm/journal/v17/n10/full/nm.2471.html>

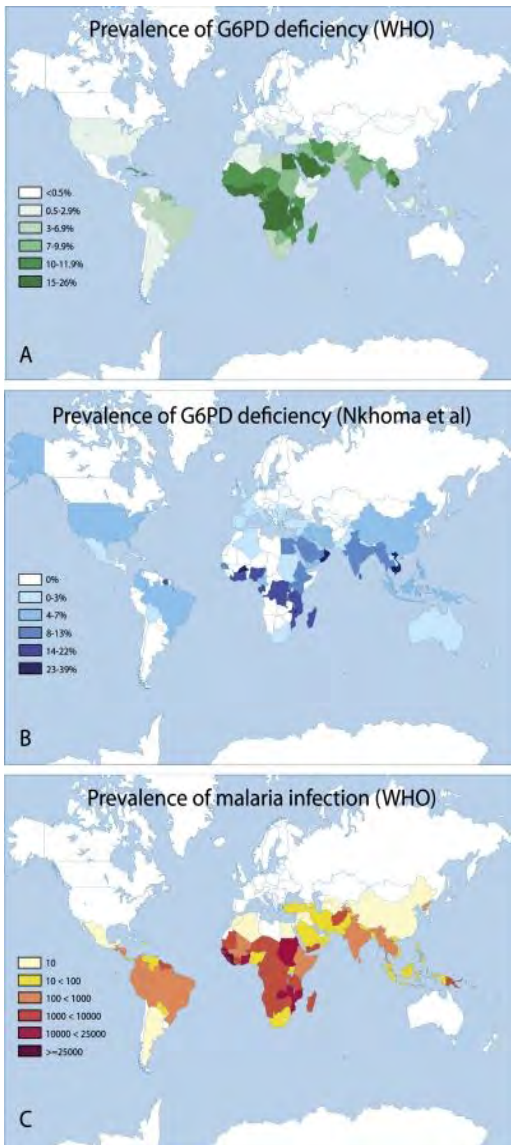
¹⁴⁹ Idonije O.B., Asika E.C., Okhiai O. and Nweke I.N. Effects of Ivermectin Therapy on the sperm function of Nigerian onchocerciasis patients. *Archives of Applied Science Research*, 2011, 3 (3):533-543: <http://scholarsresearchlibrary.com/aasr-vol3-iss3/AASR-2011-3-3-533-543.pdf>

¹⁵⁰ Steketeel, W. Richard & Feiko O. ter Kuile. Ivermectin as a Complementary Strategy to Kill Mosquitoes and Stop Malaria Transmission? *Clinical Infectious Diseases*, 13 January 2015: <http://cid.oxfordjournals.org/content/early/2014/11/11/cid.ciu802.full>

¹⁵¹ The Nobel Assembly at Karolinska Institutet. http://www.nobelprize.org/nobel_prizes/medicine/prize_awarder/

¹⁵² Rie Isozumi, Haruki Uemura, Isao Kimata, Yoshio Ichinose, John Logedi, Ahmeddin H. Omar, and Akira Kaneko. Novel Mutations in K13 Propeller Gene of Artemisinin-Resistant *Plasmodium falciparum*. *Emerging Infectious Diseases*, Vol. 21, No. 3, March 2015. http://wwwnc.cdc.gov/eid/article/21/3/14-0898_article

¹⁵³ Pedro Alonso. Malaria Guidance and Policy Updates: WHO Global Malaria Program, 3 December 2014.



continue to use it in combination therapy and the WHO continues to advise its use as a first-line treatment of uncomplicated *P. falciparum* malaria, for while it is useless in combatting malaria it is useful in combatting fertility. Its high price, be it as a natural extract, a semi-synthetic derivative or a transgenic product is not a consideration given its importance to the depopulation lobby.

A problem that is unrelated to Artemisinin but very much related to malaria therapy is that of G6PD deficiency, an inherited condition with a 15% prevalence rate in the African population.

Individuals who lack the enzyme glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase or G6PD, which helps red blood cells function normally, are at risk of developing haemolysis when treated with primaquine. This genetic anomaly is thought to

be an immune response to malaria and offers protection against lethal malaria, which is why it is found in Africa at such a high rate, but is almost absent in areas that are not malaria endemic.

Unless diagnosed prior to treatment – and such diagnosis will not be forthcoming in the cheap and mass immunization programmes of the malaria

<http://www.rollbackmalaria.org/files/files/board/meetings/docs/27thBoardPresentation2.pdf>

eradication drive – many people, and especially children, stand to lose their lives once they receive an ACT that contains primaquine.

That the WHO intends to overlook this problem is made painfully evident by the fact that the two reports of the technical consultations that took place in Africa (the first in Brazzaville, Congo, from 18–19 March 2014 and the second in Harare, Zimbabwe, from 8-9 April 2014) fail to even mention G6PD deficiency let alone detail plans on how to address it, whereas the technical consultations reports that took place in Asia and Europe do mention it as a problem that will need to be solved through adequate diagnostic methods, namely a cheap and reliable cytochemical assay that, unfortunately, has yet to be discovered.

Given that Africa has by far the highest incidence of G6PD deficiency this should have been high on the agenda of the aforementioned technical reports. It is not because no cheap cytochemical assay exists and because no money would be provided to test every African prior to mass ACT treatment even if such a test were available.

Mass malaria eradication on the cheap means that many of those who are G6PD deficient will die from the ACT treatment and this, in addition to being an unforgivable crime, will reduce immunity to malaria in the long run, thus setting up the continent for even greater public health disasters further down the road.

The WHO and the UN system, however, are not concerned because death is as valuable as life in the brutal task of population stabilization.

Indoor residual spraying (IRS)

Indoor residual spraying (IRS) is one of two core vector control interventions, the other being long-lasting insecticidal nets (LLIN). Circa 150 million people or 5% of the global population at risk of malaria are currently subjected to IRS.¹⁵⁴

¹⁵⁴ Indoor Residual Spraying. An Operational Manual for Indoor Residual Spraying (IRS) for Malaria Transmission Control and Elimination . WHO (2015). http://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/10665/177242/1/9789241508940_eng.pdf?ua=1

The purpose of IRS is to reduce the vector's lifespan, density and vector-human contact in areas with an annual parasite incidence (API) of more than 2/1000 so that seasonal annual peaks of malaria transmission are attenuated, epidemics are prevented, and malaria transmission is brought down to a level that can be sustained with near universal use of long-lasting insecticidal nets (LLINs).¹⁵⁵

The most common form of IRS is thermal malathion fogging. Malathion is an organophosphate insecticide that is highly contaminating by direct contact or evaporation of solvent vapor¹⁵⁶, is a suspected reproductive toxicant¹⁵⁷ and a known teratogenic agent.¹⁵⁸



All other insecticides recommended by the WHO for use in IRS are toxic to reproduction and dangerous to human health: DDT, Fenitrothion, Pirimiphos-

¹⁵⁵ Ibid.

¹⁵⁶ Agency for Toxic Substances & Disease Registry. Medical management Guidelines for Malathion. <http://www.atsdr.cdc.gov/mmg/mmg.asp?id=517&tid=92>

¹⁵⁷ Nisha Choudhary, Rekha Goyal and S.C. Joshi. Effect of malathion on reproductive system of male rats. *Journal of Environmental Biology*. March 2008, 29(2) 259-262. http://jeb.co.in/journal_issues/200803_mar08/paper_26.pdf

¹⁵⁸ Cook L.W., Paradise C.J., Lom B. The pesticide malathion reduces survival and growth in developing zebrafish. *Environ Toxicol Chem*. 2005 Jul; 24(7):1745-50. <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16050592>

methyl, Bendiocarb, Propoxur, Alpha-cypermethrin, Bifenthrin, Cyfluthrin, Deltamethrin, Etofenprox, and Lambda-cyhalothrin.

TABLE 4
WHO-recommended insecticides for IRS against malaria vectors

INSECTICIDE COMPOUNDS & FORMULATIONS ¹	CLASS GROUP ²	DOSAGE (g a.i./m ²)	MODE OF ACTION	DURATION OF EFFECTIVE ACTION (MONTHS)
DDT WP	OC	1–2	Contact	>6
Malathion WP	OP	2	Contact	2–3
Fenitrothion WP	OP	2	Contact & airborne	3–6
Pirimiphos-methyl WP, EC	OP	1–2	Contact & airborne	2–3
Pirimiphos-methyl CS	OP	1	Contact & airborne	4–6
Bendiocarb WP, WP-SB	C	0.1–0.4	Contact & airborne	2–6
Propoxur WP	C	1–2	Contact & airborne	3–6
Alpha-cypermethrin WP, SC	PY	0.02–0.03	Contact	4–6
Alpha-cypermethrin WG-SB	PY	0.02–0.03	Contact	< 4
Bifenthrin WP	PY	0.025–0.050	Contact	3–6
Cyfluthrin WP	PY	0.02–0.05	Contact	3–6
Deltamethrin WP, WG, WG-SB	PY	0.020–0.025	Contact	3–6
Deltamethrin SC-PE	PY	0.020–0.025	Contact	6
Etofenprox WP	PY	0.1–0.3	Contact	3–6
Lambda-cyhalothrin WP, CS	PY	0.02–0.03	Contact	3–6

¹ CS, capsule suspension; EC, emulsifiable concentrate; SC, suspension concentrate; SC-PE, polymer-enhanced suspension concentrate; WG, water-dispersible granule; WG-SB, water-dispersible granules packaged in water-soluble bags; WP, wettable powder; WP-SB = wettable powder in sealed water soluble bags

² OC, organochlorines; OP, organophosphates; C, Carbamates; PY, pyrethroids.

Note: WHO recommendations on the use of pesticides in public health are valid ONLY if linked to WHO specifications for their quality control. WHO specifications for public pesticides are available on the WHO website at <http://www.who.int/whopes/quality/en/>.

DDT has been banned in Europe and North America in the 1980s but it is being used elsewhere despite its known toxicity. DDT's long-term ravages that have only recently come to the fore in the form of delayed pregnancy in daughters of women exposed to DDT thirty years ago¹⁵⁹ and preterm and small babies for mothers with maternal serum concentrations of DDT.¹⁶⁰ That these findings are not included in any assessments of the costs and benefits of vector control with DDT reveals the true purpose of malaria vector control with insecticides known to be toxic to reproduction.

Much the same dismal story we find with all others insecticides used for IRS:

¹⁵⁹ Cohn, BA, PM Cirillo, MS Wolff, PJ Schwing, RD Cohen, RI Sholtz, A Ferrara, RE Christianson, BJ van den Berg and PK

Siteri. 2003. DDT and DDE exposure in mothers and time to pregnancy in daughters. *The Lancet* 361: 2205–06. <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12842376>

¹⁶⁰ Longnecker, MP, MA Klebanoff, H Zhou, JW Brock. 2001. Association between maternal serum concentration of the DDT metabolite DDE and preterm and small-for-gestational-age babies at birth. *The Lancet* 358: 110–114.

<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11463412>

Fenitrothion causes “deleterious effects on the sperm and testes”¹⁶¹; pirimiphos-methyl “is detrimental to the reproductive potentials of male rats”¹⁶²; Propoxur causes “menstrual problems, altered sexual behavior, infertility, altered puberty onset, altered length of pregnancy, lactation problems, altered menopause onset and pregnancy outcome” in females as well as “altered sexual behavior, altered fertility and problems with sperm shape or count” in males¹⁶³; Alpha-cypermethrin “affects testes development and function in adults” even at low-dose perinatal exposure¹⁶⁴; exposure to Biphentrin “may increase the risk of ovulatory dysfunction in females”¹⁶⁵ and has innumerable negative effects on health in general¹⁶⁶; Cyfluthrin is a suspected reproductive toxicant¹⁶⁷; Deltamethrin induces “neurotoxicity, hepatotoxicity, nephrotoxicity, reproductive toxicity, genotoxicity and immunotoxicity”¹⁶⁸; and Lambda-cyhalothrin “may cause sexual dysfunction in male rats”.¹⁶⁹

What is strikingly and embarrassingly obvious is not only that the entire gamut of malaria fighting chemicals is toxic to reproduction but that none of the research demonstrating this comes from western nations where these chemicals

¹⁶¹ Izatus Shima Taib, Siti Balkis Budin, Ahmad Rohi Ghazali, Putri Ayu Jayusman, Santhana Raj Louis and Jamaludin Mohamed. Fenitrothion induced oxidative stress and morphological alterations of sperm and testes in male sprague-dawley rats. *Clinics* (Sao Paulo). 2013 Jan; 68(1): 93–100.

<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3552468/>

¹⁶² Ngoula F, Watcho P., Dongmo M.C., Kenfack A., Kamtchoung P., Tchoumboué J. Effects of pirimiphos-methyl (an organophosphate insecticide) on the fertility of adult male rats. *African Health Sciences* 2007 Mar; 7(1):3-9.

<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17604518>.

¹⁶³ Right Diagnosis. Reproductive Toxicity: Propoxur.

http://www.rightdiagnosis.com/r/reproductive_toxicity_propoxur/intro.htm

¹⁶⁴ Huang C. & Li X. Maternal cypermethrin exposure during the perinatal period impairs testicular development in C57BL male offspring. *PLoS One*. 2014 May 8; 9(5):e96781. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0096781. eCollection 2014.

<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24810582>.

¹⁶⁵ Liu J, Yang Y., Yang Y., Zhang Y., Liu W. Disrupting effects of bifenthrin on ovulatory gene expression and prostaglandin synthesis in rat ovarian granulosa cells. *Toxicology*. 2011 Mar 28; 282(1-2):47-55.

<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21251947>

¹⁶⁶ Toxnet. Bifenthrin. <http://toxnet.nlm.nih.gov/cgi-bin/sis/search/a?dbs+hsdb:@term+@DOCNO+6568>

¹⁶⁷ Right Diagnosis. Reproductive toxicity: Cyfluthrin.

http://www.rightdiagnosis.com/r/reproductive_toxicity_cyfluthrin/basics.htm

¹⁶⁸ Poonam Sharma, Mysra Jan and Rambir Singh. Deltamethrin Toxicity: A Review. *Indian Journal of Biological Studies*. *Ind J Biol Stud Res* Vol. 2(2), 2013 pp 91-107.

[http://ijbsr.com/vol2\(2\)/1Deltamethrin%20Toxicity%20Review%20Final%2001.01.pdf](http://ijbsr.com/vol2(2)/1Deltamethrin%20Toxicity%20Review%20Final%2001.01.pdf)

¹⁶⁹ Ratnasooriya WD¹, Ratnayake SS, Jayatunga YN. Effects of pyrethroid insecticide ICON (lambda cyhalothrin) on reproductive competence of male rats. *Asian J Androl*. 2002 Mar; 4(1):35-41. <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11907626>

are conceived and manufactured and where the sponsors of the Global Depopulation Policy have perverted science and medicine to such an extent as to render any research originating in the West completely dishonest and utterly blind to the true state of affairs.

We have come to a point in history when being a western scientist is no longer a point of pride but one of shame.

The WHO defines and explains IRS as:

“The application of a long-lasting, residual insecticide to potential malaria vector resting surfaces such as internal walls, eaves and ceilings of all houses and structures (including domestic animal shelters) where such vectors might come into contact with the insecticide.

When a vector comes into contact with a sprayed surface, it absorbs a lethal dose of insecticide, thereby reducing its lifespan. This results in a progressive decline in vector density and longevity, especially among older female mosquitoes, and a reduction in overall vectorial capacity, thereby contributing to a reduction in malaria transmission.¹⁷⁰

The operative words here are ‘long-lasting’ and ‘residual’ insecticides that are ‘lethal’ to mosquitoes and that coat the walls and surfaces of human habitations with unknown and unquantifiable results for people’s health; results that can only be negative and that will never be acknowledged by the architects of the Global Depopulation Policy because it would jeopardize their primary mission, which is to bring down fertility to replacement level come hell or high water.

The two methods of vector control, indoor residual spraying (IRS) and long-lasting insecticidal nets (LLIN), dovetail and this is how the WHO explains their synergistic and complementary effect:

“One significant difference between the use of IRS and the use of treated mosquito nets is the point at which each intervention works to greatest effect. IRS may provide some small amount of protection to an individual house by repelling and reducing the number of vectors that come into the house. However, the greatest impact of an IRS intervention takes place after feeding, when the anopheline

¹⁷⁰ Indoor Residual Spraying. An Operational manual for Indoor Residual Spraying (IRS) for Malaria Transmission Control and Elimination (WHO 2015). Chapter 1.2, Defining IRS, p. 4.
http://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/10665/177242/1/9789241508940_eng.pdf?ua=1

mosquito is more likely to rest on a sprayed surface and pick up a lethal dose of insecticide, thus preventing it from going on to transmit the malaria parasite to others in the vicinity. This means that for IRS to be effective, there must be high coverage (usually > 85%) of all structures that are potential resting places in order to obtain the “mass effect” on the vector population: in other words, being the only sprayed house in the neighbourhood will do little to protect the residents. LLINs, however, inhibit feeding before the mosquito can inoculate the person with sporozoites, and insecticide component of net provide a degree of lethal effect on the vector. This provides both personal protection and, at high coverage rates, a “mass effect” on the vector population. Therefore, being the only house in the neighbourhood with residents sleeping under a treated net will provide some degree of protection, even if the neighbours are not covered.”¹⁷¹

While this rationale is sound as far as malaria eradication is concerned it is unsound for the well-being of people who are forced to live in an environment where contact with toxic insecticides is inescapable and where chronic insecticide poisoning is considered a worthwhile price to pay by far away technocrats who themselves do not have to pay it, but who nevertheless find it acceptable to impose it on others under false pretenses, false promises and the falsest premises.

This sorry state of affairs prevails because we live in an international system that irrationally sacrifices entire populations rather than empowering individuals to make rational sacrifices.

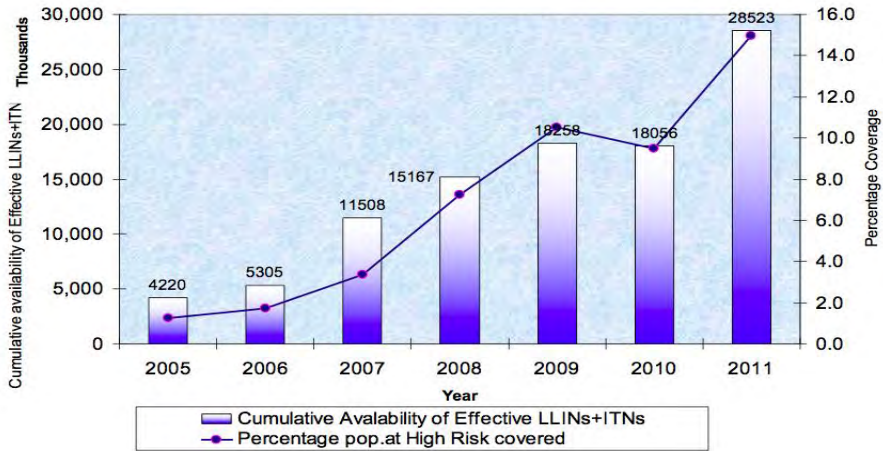
Long-lasting insecticidal net (LLIN)

At \$10 a piece insecticidal bed nets are a great investment, which is why 89 countries distribute them free of charge and why they constitute more than 40% of overall spending on malaria eradication. As a result, coverage has increased by leaps and bounds since the beginning of the 21st century.¹⁷²

¹⁷¹ Ibid., p. 5.

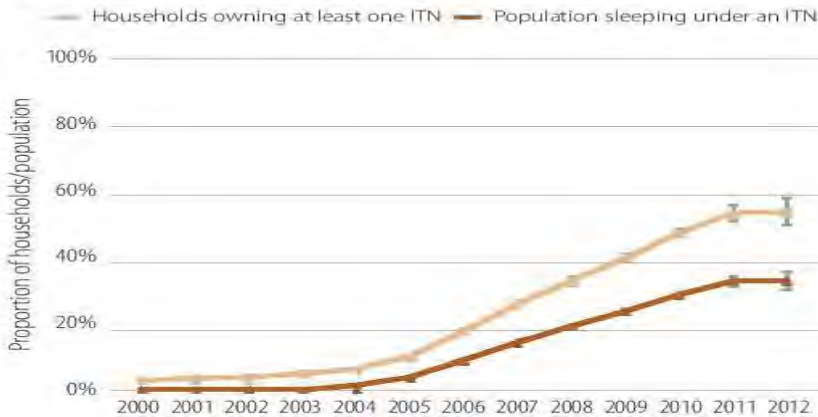
¹⁷² World Malaria Report 2012. WHO Global Malaria Programme.
http://www.who.int/malaria/publications/world_malaria_report_2012/report/en/

Fig. 2: Availability of Effective ITNs / LLINs among the population at risk (API>1) in the SEA Region, 2005-2011



http://www.searo.who.int/entity/malaria/topics/progress_achieved/en/

Figure 4.2 Estimated trend in proportion of households with at least one ITN and proportion of the population sleeping under an ITN in sub-Saharan Africa, 2000–2012



Proportion of population sleeping under an ITN derived from relationship with household ownership of at least one ITN analyzed by linear regression in 48 household surveys 2001-2011, $y = 0.67x - 0.03$.

Source: ITN coverage model from the Institute for Health Metrics and Evaluation, which takes into account ITNs supplied by manufacturers, ITNs delivered by NMCPs and household survey results (1). Includes Djibouti, Somalia and Sudan which are in the WHO Eastern Mediterranean Region.

Bed nets coated with insecticides are recommended by the WHO for vector control of malaria-carrying mosquitoes and indeed play an essential role as a preventive method of malaria control. But that is not why they are freely and continuously distributed in antenatal and immunization services, as the WHO requests, or why the international community is keen on achieving universal coverage, defined as one net for every 1.8 persons at risk. It is also not why the WHO has devised four extraordinarily intrusive survey indicators to monitor use of Insecticide-treated Nets (ITNs) and Long-lasting insecticide-treated nets (LLINs), these being: (a) percentage of household with at least one ITN/LLIN, (b) percentage of population with access to an ITN/LLIN within the household, (c) percentage of population reporting having slept last night under an ITN/LLIN, and (d) percentage of under-five children reporting having slept last night under an ITN/LLIN.¹⁷³

The true reason for this generosity and intrusiveness is that the UN system needs to bring the fertility rate of the developing world down to replacement level in advance of industrialization and the high consumption rates that accompany it. And to do this, the international community needs to ensure that every person in the developing world sleeps under a bed net coated with sterilizing chemicals and that every adult knows how to treat their own bed nets with sterilizing poisons so they remain effective sterilizants.¹⁷⁴

The LLIN is the contraceptive of the developing world. It hovers over every bed and robs every sexual act of the possibility of conception.



¹⁷³ WHO Recommendations for achieving universal coverage with long-lasting insecticidal nets in malaria control, September 2013 (revised March 2014). http://www.who.int/malaria/publications/atoz/who_recommendations_universal_coverage_llins.pdf?ua=1

¹⁷⁴ WHO (2002). Instructions for treatment and use of insecticide-treated mosquito nets. http://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/10665/67573/1/WHO_CDS_RBM_2002.41.pdf

The chemicals used to coat them with ensure the effectiveness of LLINs as contraceptives. The WHO recommends four classes of insecticides for this purpose: pyrethroids, organochlorines, organophosphates and carbamates, but pyrethroids “accounted for the majority of IRS coverage worldwide in 2009 and were used in all LLIN’s”.¹⁷⁵

The most common pyrethroid used for LLINs is deltamethrin and its adverse effect on reproductive organs and fertility is well documented in both rats¹⁷⁶ and humans.¹⁷⁷ Tens of millions of insecticidal nets manufactured by Vestergaard, a strategic partner of WHO, are coated with it and hang over beds in all corners of the world.

The second most common pyrethroid for bed nets is cypermethrin and it too is known to cause testicular damage in rats¹⁷⁸ and to decrease fertility in both sexes.¹⁷⁹ Many people in Africa are poisoned with cypermethrin coated bed nets.

The third most common pyrethroid for bed nets is pyriproxyfen, which was recently linked to the increase in microcephaly cases in Brazil¹⁸⁰ and that is also

¹⁷⁵ WHO (2012). Global Plan for Insecticide Resistance Management in Malarial Vectors. http://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/10665/44846/1/9789241564472_eng.pdf

¹⁷⁶ Ketaki R. Desai, Nilofer Moid, Pragnesh B. Patel & Hyacinth N. Highland. Evaluation of Deltamethrin induced reproductive toxicity in male Swiss Albino mice. *Asian Pacific Journal of Reproduction*, Vol. 5, Issue 1, March 2016, pages 24-30. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2305050015000548>

¹⁷⁷ Yankai Xia, Yan Han, M.S., Bin Wu, M.S., Shoulin Wang, Aihua Gu, Ningxia Lu, Jianling Bo, Lin Song, M.S. Nianzu Jin, Xinru Wang. The relation between urinary metabolite of pyrethroid insecticides and semen quality in humans. *Fertility and Sterility*, Vol. 89, Issue 6, June 2008, Pages 1743–1750: <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0015028207012174>

¹⁷⁸ Poonam Sharma, Amir Ul Huq & Rambir Singh. Cypermethrin-induced reproductive toxicity in the rat is prevented by resveratrol. *Journal of Human Reproductive Sciences*. 2014 Apr-Jun; 7(2): 99-106. <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4150150/>

¹⁷⁹ Latif Ahmad, Ahrar Khan & Muhammad Zargham Khan. Pyrethroid-Induced Reproductive Toxicology-Pathology in Non-Target Species. *Pakistan Veterinary Journal*, 12 May 2011: https://www.academia.edu/2342497/Pyrethroid-induced_reproductive_toxico-pathology_in_non-target_species

¹⁸⁰ Grupos Temáticos da Abrasco produzem Nota Técnica com reflexões, questionamentos e proposições de orientação (2 February 2016). *Nota técnica sobre microcefalia e doenças vetoriais relacionadas ao Aedes aegypti: os perigos das abordagens com larvicidas e nebulizações químicas – fumacê*. <https://www.abrasco.org.br/site/2016/02/nota-tecnica-sobre-microcefalia-e-doencas-vetoriais-relacionadas-ao-aedes-aegypti-os->

known to cause testicular damage by reducing gonadotropin and testosterone levels.¹⁸¹ All huts in the UN-sponsored Millennium Villages Project feature a pyriproxyfen-coated bed net due to the generosity of Sumimoto Chemicals, a strategic partner of Monsanto.

To make matters worse, the newest generation of LLINs is now coated with an insecticide synergist called piperonyl butoxide in addition to any of the above pyrethroids so as to enhance the potency of the pesticides by inhibiting the natural defense mechanisms of insects¹⁸², making them even more toxic to humans than just pyrethroid coated nets.

Despite conclusive evidence that all pyrethroids are toxic to reproduction as well as neurotoxic the WHO continues to approve their use in LLINs and ITNs through its pesticides evaluation scheme (WHOPES).¹⁸³ And while mosquitoes are developing resistance to pyrethroids humans are not and increasingly more humans of all ages are being subjected to continuous contact at an increasingly high exposure level with these dangerous insecticides. This violates not only common sense but also the two most fundamental principles of medicine, namely to do no harm and to use precaution.

This violation of fundamental principles of medicine is not by omission or failure of judgement on the part of those who carry out these duplicitous policies, but by a calculated sacrifice of individual health for the wealth of nations and the well-being of mankind. Human beings are treated with callous disrespect and are cast aside as collateral damage so that nations can escape the

[perigos-das-abordagens-com-larvicidas-e-nebulizacoes-quimicas-fumace/](#)

English summary at: http://www.reduas.com.ar/wp-content/uploads/downloads/2016/02/Informe-Zika-de-Reduas_TRAD.pdf

¹⁸¹ Mehrnoush, Ghavami; Mehrdad, Shariati; Saeid, Khatamsaz. Effect of Pyroproxyfen on Function and Tissue of Testis in Adult rats. *International Journal of Current Research and Review*, 5.20 (2013): 66.

<http://search.proquest.com/openview/bc66bb58a0a2c32a8a100554b785494d/1?pq-origsite=gscholar>

¹⁸² Global Malaria Programme. Conditions for Use of Long-lasting Insecticidal Nets treated with a Pyrethroid and Piperonyl Butoxyde. 21-23 September 2015, WHO Evidence Review Group Meeting Report.

<http://www.who.int/malaria/publications/atoz/use-of-pbo-treated-llins-report-nov2015.pdf>

¹⁸³ Report of the Eighteenth WHOPES Working Group Meeting (29 June – 1 July 2015). Review of: Miranet LN, Panda Net 2.0 LN, Yahe LN, Safenet LN.

http://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/10665/184034/1/9789241509428_eng.pdf

poverty trap, international peace can be maintained, and sustainability attained.¹⁸⁴

Integrated Vector Management (IVM)

The fourth strategy for malaria control and eradication, Integrated Vector Management (IVM), tackles the disease at source through various means and in conjunction with IRS/LLIN vector-control and ACT treatment.

Such additional methods include: larvivorous fishes in lakes and rivers (fishes such as Guppy and Gambusia are employed in Bhutan, India, Indonesia, Myanmar, Sri Lanka and Thailand), chemical larvicides in drinking water sources (Pyriproxyfen used in India, Indonesia and Brazil), biolarvicides (such as *Bacillus thuringiensis* and *Bacillus sphaericus* used in countries such as India and Tanzania), engineering interventions that eliminate mosquito breeding grounds, and repellants for personal use.¹⁸⁵

While a careful analysis of the chemicals and organisms used for IVM is beyond the purpose of this paper, it suffices to say that the chemical larvicide Pyriproxyfen has been identified as the most likely cause for the microcephaly epidemic in Brazil, forcing the authorities to stop adding it to drinking water sources.¹⁸⁶

Larviciding (the regular application of chemical and biological insecticides to breeding sites) is widely used in Africa and Asia in areas where breeding sites are “few, fixed and findable” as a “supplement to ITNs and IRS” in urban areas

¹⁸⁴ Galalae K.M. Peace without Poison. Amazon USA 2014.

http://www.amazon.com/Peace-Without-Poison-Kevin-Galalae/dp/150868765X/ref=la_B00QVEO1VI_1_3/184-7006616-0787517?s=books&ie=UTF8&qid=1458381642&sr=1-3

¹⁸⁵ WHO. Progress achieved in malaria control / elimination in South-East Asia Region, 2000-2011.

http://www.searo.who.int/entity/malaria/topics/progress_achieved/en/

¹⁸⁶ Rio Grande do Sul discontinues the use of larvicide Pyriproxyfen against *Aedes aegypti* mosquitoes (RS suspende uso de larvicida Pyriproxyfen no combate ao mosquito *Aedes*). <http://agenciabrasil.ebc.com.br/geral/noticia/2016-02/rs-suspende-larvicida-pyriproxyfen-usado-em-caixas-dagua-para-combater-aedes>

where population density makes it cost-effective and where they can play an important role in insecticide resistance management.¹⁸⁷

The four methods of malaria control and eradication conceived by the WHO provide multiple sources of sterilization that continuously surround and assail the citizens of the developing world creating an inescapable toxic environment.

The developing world will find itself a few decades from now in the same demographic dire straits as the developed world which began subverting fertility with chemical toxins that are endocrine disruptors as early as 1945 and now watch helplessly as their populations collapse due to sub-replacement level fertility caused by exploding rates of sterility and impaired fecundity.

Between 1982 and 1995, for instance, a US National Survey of Family Growth from 1998 found that impaired fecundity increased 42% in women 25 and under, 12% in women 25 to 34 years old, and 6% in women 35 to 44 year old¹⁸⁸, confirming that the damage to the reproductive system is cumulative and affects new age cohorts to a greater degree than each previous age cohort. And the incidences of sterility and impaired fecundity have only gotten worse since, as national indicators and international statistics clearly show and which is why the native populations of all developed countries are rapidly declining.

Much ink and research money is spent on meaningless studies by self-serving scientists who are paid to find that the chemicals used in the malaria eradication program pose no significant health threats even though a high school student could determine that the criteria of such research cannot possibly offer any comfort to a panicked populace who sees its health and strength degrade from day to day.

¹⁸⁷ WHO Interim Position Statement: The role of larviciding for malaria control in sub-Saharan Africa.

http://www.who.int/malaria/publications/atoz/interim_position_statement_larviciding_sub_saharan_africa.pdf?ua=1

¹⁸⁸ Anjani Chandra and Elizabeth Hervey Stephen. Impaired Fecundity in the United States: 1982-1995. *Family Planning Perspectives*, Volume 30, Number 1, January/February 1998. <https://www.guttmacher.org/pubs/journals/3003498.html>

The studies on which the safety of the malaria eradication program rests are fraudulent because they are:

1. limited to one compound at a time whereas in life we are being subjected to multiple contaminants at the same time;
2. limited to animals or adults but fail to consider that the fetus is infinitely more sensitive to such chemical onslaught;
3. limited to short periods of time whereas in life we are exposed to such contaminants for decades;
4. limited to analyzing short-term changes while failing to consider that early exposure can have life-long consequences, some of which are not visible for decades after exposure;
5. limited to high dose experiments without considering that endocrine disruptors working in tandem potentiate each other's negative effects on human health and can therefore be toxic at very small doses

Conclusion

The malaria eradication program will shrink the geographic area of malaria but will grow the incidence of chronic disease and will eviscerate the trust people have in government and health authorities.

The lives that will be saved outside the womb in the short run will be exceeded many time over by the lives that will be terminated inside the womb in the long run, malaria will not be eradicated, countless people will die from Primaquine-induced haemolysis because their G6PD deficiency will not be identified, herd immunity will be compromised, and the incidence of sterility and impaired fecundity will rise significantly and will be cumulatively worse with every generation leading to demographic collapse fifty years down the road.

The population bomb will be defused throughout the developing world and the demographic transition advanced to the final stages, just as it was done in the developed world, but a nuclear political bomb will have been ignited and the epidemiologic transition worsened to such an extent that morbidity and mortality rates will rise to heights never before seen.

Only a change of course from covert and involuntary to overt and consensual limits on fertility enshrined in law and enabled by cheap, safe and universally available contraceptives can prevent political, demographic and economic

disaster. And this transition hinges on the willingness of doctors and scientists to speak the truth, to stop collaborating in genocide and to sacrifice their privileges for the wellbeing of mankind.

CHAPTER THIRTY-FIVE
LETTER TO INDIA

Prime Minister Modi and President Mukherjee,

Re: covert depopulation under the "National Framework to Eliminate Malaria"

Do not make the mistake of adopting the mass sterilization formulas pushed by the WHO and Big Pharma.

If you do India's children will end up with terrible deformities, shrunken heads, and enfeebled minds and bodies and their parents will be chemically and involuntarily sterilized due to the bed nets coated with carcinogenic, neurotoxic and mutagenic Pyriproxyfen or Deltamethrin that the WHO and Big Pharma will put in every Indian household and over every Indian child. The link between these insecticides and microcephaly has now been clearly established in Brazil and the medical authorities there are about to see the inside of a prison.

Do not subject your people to Malaria drugs based on Artemisinin that I have shown to be a sterility drug in disguise and that offers no protection whatsoever against Malaria.

And do not fumigate your people with the carcinogenic organophosphate compound Malation to sterilize people in their own homes under the pretext of eradicating Zika, Malaria, and Dengue spreading mosquitoes.

This triple assault on human health that the WHO panders as the solution to Malaria will not eradicate Malaria but it will eradicate the trust between the people and their government and this can only have dire consequences, as we now find here in the West.

Cancel the *National Framework to Eliminate Malaria* that you have launched on February 12 and instead establish a legal framework for replacement level fertility and empower your people with the education and contraceptives they need to restrict themselves to two children only and all will be well.

Commit genocide, as the UN system advises you to do, and you will destroy your country, your people, and your peace. India will be in ashes a year from now if you disregard my advice.

AUTHOR NAME

Sincerely,

Kevin Galalae

CHAPTER THIRTY-SIX
**DIVINE BALANCE:
LETTER TO POPE FRANCIS**

28 March 2016

Your Holiness,

In a few days, I will be on St. Peter's Square to voice the world's disapproval with the conduct of Christendom's highest moral authority in person and on a daily basis through a hunger strike that will begin on April 15.

2000 years ago Christ railed at the corruption of Judaism's leaders. Today I rail at the failures of Christianity's leaders and at their inability to recognize that time does not stand still.

The plan is sound, control population and share resources to preserve peace and promote prosperity. The means to this end, however, are unsound and cannot be justified.

The world's population cannot be stabilized by covertly poisoning 7.3 billion people into sterility and morbidity by adulterating the basic elements of life with chemical and biological toxins. Not only is this immoral and illegal it is also destructive and perverse as it leads to the annihilation not the salvation of mankind.

Just as unsound is the notion that the world's resources can be shared equally by concentrating the planet's wealth in the hands of a limited number of individuals while the rest of mankind is condemned to a barebones existence. While this strategy allows the transfer of capital and resources from rich to poor areas of the world and facilitates economic harmonization it destroys the middle class and creates a superclass that has nothing in common with the rest of mankind and indeed treats the rest of us as vermin to be fumigated into oblivion or at best as material assets to be pitilessly exploited and heartlessly discarded in the same manner as machinery, or goats for that matter.

The population can only be stabilized and then brought down to optimal and sustainable levels by empowering people with the knowledge and tools necessary to limit themselves to two children only and to a life expectancy that does not exceed a person's ability to live independently and with dignity, which

can only be accomplished through physician-assisted suicide when God does not grant us a timely death. And universal prosperity can only be realized by abandoning the profit motive, adopting a global currency and dissolving the nation state so that knowledge, capital and resources can be equally distributed without the impediments of national biases, racial prejudices, religious bigotry, cultural tribalism and bureaucratic hurdles.

It does not take a genius to figure this out. It merely demands that we look at the world with an open mind and an equally open heart and that we abandon false loyalties, outgrow dated notions, and ignore ingrained prejudices so that we become capable of a global outlook and an expanded time horizon that transcends the here and now and considers not only this but also future generations and indeed all life on earth.

Laudato Si, the Church's blueprint for sustainability, like the UN Sustainable Development Goals, does not empower people but merely changes the clothes of the same hierarchy of power that brought us into this mess. While the concept of integral economy is sound it still hides the need to stop population growth and as such it is incomplete and dishonest and will lead us nowhere but to greater problems.

Only the truth will empower people and the truth is still imprisoned by the Church whose culture of secrecy, addiction to hierarchy and infatuation with the past make the culture of death possible and have poisoned democracy and perverted the rule of law the world over. The same culture of secrecy and elitism now reigns supreme in every government around the world and has separated people from power to such a degree as to render us all prisoners of a global autocracy that is neither moral nor rational but only irrationally immoral.

The heart of this irrationally immoral autocracy beats at the Vatican and I am coming to Rome to rip it out and replace it with one that beats for all mankind and in tune with the times. As it is it beats out of tune with the times and just for a self-serving Judeo-Christian elite hell-bent on imposing its will and ways on the rest of mankind irrespective of cost.

I am coming to Rome to remind you that unless your Holiness and the College of Cardinals change the Church's doctrine the responsibility for the destruction caused by covert methods of depopulation falls squarely on your shoulders. And I will starve at your doorstep to make you understand that we, the people, are capable of sacrifice far greater than your faith and that we will sacrifice but we will not be sacrificed.

Although you did not acknowledge my presence or sacrifices in 2014 you did heed my pleas and asked secular authorities to stop adulterating the basic elements of life with endocrine disruptors, which has triggered reform of the chemical regulatory environment that will hopefully lead to the full elimination of depopulation poisons from our lives. But the international system is now attempting to replace chemical with biological methods of population control and this is the latest evidence of their duplicitous strategies that are both enabled and imposed by the Church's misguided doctrine on birth control:

1. TURNING NATURE AGAINST MAN: The Role of Pandemics, Vaccines and Genetics in the UN's Plan to Halt Population Growth (published 24 February 2016)
<http://www.omicsonline.org/open-access/turning-nature-against-man-the-role-of-pandemics-vaccines-and-genetics-in-the-uns-plan-to-halt-population-growth-2161-1165-1000232.pdf>
2. BEHIND THE MASK: Malaria Eradication and Involuntary Sterilization (published 18 March 2016)
<https://www.scribd.com/doc/305401669/Behind-the-Mask-Malaria-Eradication-and-Involuntary-Sterilization>
(This article will be published by a medical journal in a few days. In the meantime it is hosted on my ScribD account)

Not all men are equally deserving or equally capable, but all men deserve to know the truth, for there can be no progress in our evolution from animals to angels by monopolizing knowledge and restricting the decision-making process to a self-serving and hand-picked elite.

The time has come to transfer the responsibility for limiting our reproductive rights to the people so that governments and the UN system no longer have to rob us of fertility and longevity on the sly. But for that to happen the Church must change its doctrine on birth control and not only allow but encourage the use of contraceptives, which in turn demands that the Church abandons the doctrine of papal infallibility. That is how we can save the lives of innocents and improve the lives of the living.

You made a good start in 2015 but then shied away and have been hiding ever since behind the false comforts of a public relations campaign, the incomplete measures of *Laudato Si* and the high walls of the Vatican City. But just as we cannot escape the depopulation poisons imposed on us, you cannot escape the

burden of responsibility for the crimes committed in the name of peace, prosperity and environmental conservation.

The Church's good intentions are beyond doubt as is your goodness, but what is clear is that the Holy See's position on birth control is no longer tenable and is being abused with impunity by secular governments and international organizations causing untold grief to billions of people and threatening the very survival of mankind.

Devoid of options secular authorities have betrayed our trust and abused the Church's ignorance in matters of science by hiding their demographic intents behind the cover of plausible deniability, which allows them to harm fertility under the pretext of healing disease. In all fairness, they do what they are forced to do because they cannot solve the world's pressing problems within the limitations the Church has imposed on them. As far as they are concerned they are rescuing the world from the Church's ignorance and they have a point.

It is no longer wise to persist on holding this position when knowing that it provides a loophole for lethal attacks on the family, on innocents and on our fertility and longevity.

Taking advantage of the scientific innocence of Church leaders and of the conditional permission to cause sterility in the process of healing a disease, as worded in paragraph fifteen of the papal encyclical *Humanae Vitae*, the military-industrial complex and governments around the world are deliberately sterilizing the world's people under the cover of public health and the protection of plausible deniability.

For reasons beyond my knowledge, and seemingly beyond logic and common courtesy, you ignored me for the duration of the 46-day-long hunger strike I engaged in at the Vatican in 2014 by refusing to acknowledge my presence and sacrifice. I hope you will not repeat this mistake, which has cost the Church dearly in credibility and respect. For should you repeat it the world will have no choice but to believe that you are a willing partner in genocide and that the Church does not change its illogically immoral doctrine on birth control because it intends to continue to use covert methods of depopulation selectively for eugenic reasons.

By now your Holiness and the College of Cardinals know that I do what I say. I am coming to Rome to change Church doctrine and change it I will because Church leaders themselves know that the prohibition of contraceptives and the permission to harm fertility for therapeutic reasons are untenable, unreasonable

and unacceptable and far below the dignity of Christendom's highest moral authority.

Once you arm the world with a sane and decent position on birth control, one that promotes contraceptives but limits abortion, we can return civilization to sanity and decency, save the planet from human destruction, and protect our children from the latest embodiment of the four horsemen of the apocalypse: ignorance, indifference, greed and cowardice.

The sexual drive cannot be remotely controlled without destroying life itself. This is how God intended it and how Nature ensures the perpetuation of our species and of all species, thus of life itself.

If the Church lacks the wisdom and the will to admit that it has erred and to reform itself then how can we expect secular bureaucracies to do this; bureaucracies built on deception and dishonesty, however noble their intentions may be, and noble indeed they are.

The Church is looking at the world with just one eye, the eye of compassion, and the State and the UN are looking at the world with just one eye, the eye of reason. Only we, the people, see the world with both eyes and disdain the cock-eyed views of the Church and of the UN equally, because with two eyes we see so much more than either of you. We see what both of you would see if you only looked at the world with both eyes.

And unless you start looking at the world with both eyes and begin putting the wellbeing of humanity and of all life on earth before your own institutional and personal interests we will have no choice but to get rid of both the Church and the UN and recreate society from the ground up. The world does not need the Church no more than it needs the UN if both are incapable of having faith in us and of acting rationally and in good faith.

With or without the Church and the UN mankind will go into the future for the future is clear: an indivisible mankind living on an indivisible planet.

Both 'priest' and 'scientist' have come to be pejorative terms as they represent two extreme and diametrically opposed positions taken by religious fundamentalists on the one hand and their blind faith in God and secular fundamentalists on the other hand and their blind faith in Science.

But neither science nor religion understands the will of God or the secrets of Nature. Both are tapping in the dark and are driven by the pride and arrogance

of the men who find themselves at the helm of these organizations and whose inflated egos elevate their limited understanding to the same level as the laws of nature and the will of God.

We are sick and tired of this attitude, which is why those who look at the world solely with their heart are turning to Islam in ever greater numbers and those who look at the world solely with their heads are turning to profit with ever greater greed.

But more or a different religion is not the answer just as more or different material possessions is not the answer. The answer is always to be found in equilibrium, in that perfect balance of faith and reason, of rewards and sacrifice, of individual and collective, of life and death.

And that perfect balance can only be accomplished by men and women empowered to act responsibly as inhabitants of planet earth and as equal members of the human family and who are endowed with the knowledge necessary to do so. The people need to know the truth because they no longer believe the lies and the illusion has irreparable cracks in it.

They need to hear it from you, Pope Francis, because they have been conditioned to believe only the voice of authority.

The time has come to speak the truth.

So speak the truth!

CHAPTER THIRTY-SEVEN

**RESTORING THE RULE OF LAW:
LEGAL IMPLICATIONS OF COVERT POPULATION
CONTROL MEASURES**

July 2016

***Abstract:** Instituting covert chemical and biological methods of population control after WW2 as a peace preservation measure and international security prerogative that trumps national interests and usurps sovereignty has forced governments and the UN system to abandon the rule of law and suspend fundamental rights and liberties while preserving the appearance of normality and legality through secrecy, censorship and collusion therefore rendering the administration of justice, the social contract, democratic checks and balances, and the authority of the state invalid. To limit births and increase deaths extrajudicially and without the people's knowledge and consent, elected governments, aided by the UN system, have hidden their demographic and geopolitical objectives with the help of medicine and jurisprudence and have brought the health of nations and individuals to the point of collapse. The Swiss criminal code, the Universal Declaration on Bioethics, the Genocide Convention and the Universal Declaration of Human Rights serve as legal frameworks in the legal vacuum of the current international order and point the way to the only remaining path to restoring the legitimacy of the state and the rule of law, the use of force by individuals compelled by the duty to rescue and the inalienable right to self-defense; force directed at any person and entity, private or public, involved either directly or indirectly in the depopulation genocide, unless a new political accommodation from the global governance level resolves the clashing prerogatives now extant between individual and governmental rights and responsibilities by enshrining replacement fertility in international law.*

Background:

The end of the Second World War augured the formation of the United Nations and a new system of peace preservation and international cohabitation based on two global security prerogatives, covert depopulation and coerced globalization; the first to allow nations to live within their means by restricting population growth and the second to facilitate development and prosperity across the world by allowing all nations to access vital natural resources irrespective of where they are found and at a price dictated by supply and demand. It was hoped that by tackling the underlying causes of poverty and war the UN, empowered to impose population control measures across the

globe and to force nations to share their resources with the rest of the world through the open market, would not fail to preserve the peace as the League of Nations had failed for such a failure would be catastrophic in the era of nuclear weapons.¹⁸⁹

Coerced globalization or resource sharing is beyond the scope of this paper since it has been pursued openly not secretly and has had a minimal and for the most part positive impact on the rule of law and on fundamental rights and liberties despite its negative impact on the distribution of wealth and income. The same cannot be said about covert depopulation, which has been shrouded in mystery and has wreaked havoc on human and social health having a particularly destabilizing effect on medicine and law that cancels its indisputable economic benefits many times over and if continued spells the end of mankind.

Since 1945, the international order rests on the willingness and ability of nation states, aided by the UN system, to subvert fertility and promote morbidity, as needed, through covert chemical and biological means that limit births and increase deaths so as to bring them into equilibrium and thus stabilize the population. It also rests on the ability and willingness of nations to keep families few and small by delaying family formation, childbearing and entry into the workforce through underhanded legal, psychosocial and economic means for the sake of stopping population growth.¹⁹⁰

Heads of state and government the world over have made a cold and calculated decision to sacrifice their people's fundamental rights and basic health as well as rob them of the joy of parenthood for the sake of national prosperity and international peace. Enforced by mutual coercion mutually agreed upon this secret accommodation replaced periodic conventional war between nations with constant unconventional war within nations, directed not at life and property but at fertility and longevity, to prevent nuclear confrontation, preserve natural resources for future generations and protect the environment from human destruction, but has exacted an equally high price from the health of individuals and society by annihilating fundamental rights and liberties, shredding the social contract and utterly perverting the rule of law, turning medicine and public health as well as the administration of justice into handmaidens of genocide and

¹⁸⁹ Galalae KM (2014) [Survival or Extinction](#). Lambert Academic Publishing, Germany.

¹⁹⁰ Galalae KM (2014) [Killing us Softly: The Global Depopulation Policy](#). Progressive Press, USA.

co-conspirators in crimes against humanity and bringing human civilization and human populations to the brink of collapse.¹⁹¹

To give the international security prerogative of population control precedence over social, moral, legal, and cultural norms and to commit genocide in its name without the public's knowledge or consent legal covenants, bioethical conventions and declarations, and the criminal code of every nation on earth have been blinded and circumvented and the spirit and letter of the law abused and violated with impunity.

Discussion:

The rule of law has been suspended. It exists only as a fiction in the minds of those who never try to exercise their rights and liberties. And it serves as a guardian of last resort for those who have placed themselves above the law and who misuse it without shame from positions of authority and in blatant contradiction to their stated duties. As a result, the world is in the unenviable, unprecedented and extremely dangerous situation of having the rule of law not only suspended but also corrupted from within the administration of justice and of having no untainted organs of state or intergovernmental organizations to turn to for redress. How did this come to be?

The suspension of the rule of law and the global legal vacuum this has created are unwanted though foreseeable consequences of the inability of democratic Christian societies to legislate limits on fertility as soon as the international community embarked upon population control as a substitute to war at the end of WW2 and of their unwillingness to change course when this became possible in 1991 once the Soviet Union collapsed and the threat of nuclear annihilation disappeared.

The political establishment in 1945 was prevented from legislating population control by three structural obstacles that could not be overcome at that time: lack of birth control technology and the reluctance to discuss sexual issues openly and publicly due to obscenity laws, the intractability of religious authorities and especially the Catholic Church with respect to abortion and

¹⁹¹ Galalae KM (2014) [Peace without Poison](#). Amazon, USA.

contraceptives, and the impossibility of being elected to high office in a democracy on a platform of limits to family size.¹⁹²

Paradoxically, religion and democracy, the West's greatest assets, are the main culprits for the criminality of this New World Order; the first for preventing the expansion of morality to allow people to assume control over and responsibility for their reproductive systems and rights, and the latter for rendering any and all politicians suggesting limits to family size and laws for population control unelectable.

Unable to overcome these structural obstacles policy makers pursued population control by the only remaining alternative, namely through secret chemical methods and began subverting fertility first through water fluoridation and fluoride supplements – and later also through salt and milk fluoridation and the direct application of fluoride veneers on teeth by dentists – and along the decades with the help of dozens of endocrine disruptors deliberately inserted in food, water, beverages, dental and cosmetic products to prevent the moment of conception.¹⁹³

Subverting fertility, however, offends moral norms and since 1948 is also a violation of the Genocide Convention, which is why the international community had to find a cover for the mass involuntary sterilization program it had embarked upon and that gave rise to the euphemistic term the demographic transition, thus the transition from high birth and death rates that has characterized human populations in their natural state since times immemorial to low birth and death rates, which is an artificial and unnatural state that is entirely the result of human interference.

Behind the rather docile term demographic transition hide three population control objectives that are being pursued in secret – replacement level fertility, peak population, and optimal population levels.

Since population control offends moral norms and therefore falls under the purview of ethics, policy makers needed and sought the permission of spiritual

¹⁹² Galalae KM, The Subversion of Medicine and Public Health by International Security Prerogatives. *Epidemiology (Sunnyvale)* 2015; 5(4).
<http://www.omicsonline.org/open-access/the-subversion-of-medicine-and-public-health-by-international-securityprerogatives-2161-1165-1000208.php?aid=65519>

¹⁹³ Galalae KM (2013) *Chemical and Biological Depopulation*. Lambert Academic Publishing, Germany.

leaders, and since public health is the only cover sufficiently large and credible to hide a global program of genocide they needed and sought the cooperation of the medical establishment, which was a logical choice since the reproductive system falls within the proper domain of medicine.

In the UK and the US, where the elites adopted social, legal and economic measures to limit fertility long before the formation of the UN, the Anglican Church passed a pro-contraception resolution at the Lambeth Conference in 1930 and America's Presbyterian and Methodist churches followed suit in 1931 in addition to calling for family size limitations. But the Roman Catholic Church did not go along. Christendom's highest moral authority gave its permission in tacit oral form in 1953, during the reign of Pope Pius XII, and in explicit written form in 1968, during the reign of Pope Paul VI, but with the caveat that the people's sterilization is legal only if caused in the process of healing disease, as expressed in paragraph fifteen in the encyclical letter *Humanae Vitae: On the Regulation of Birth*.¹⁹⁴

Since global policy is shaped by consensus and consensus is always driven by the lowest common denominator, the Vatican's position has forced nation states and the UN system to use medicine as a cover for population control. Ever since, national leaders have used the moral permission given by Church leaders to subvert fertility under the pretext of curing one disease or another, be it tooth decay (hence depopulation by fluoridation), vitamin deficiencies (hence depopulation by GMOs), infectious diseases (hence depopulation by sterilizing immuno-depressing vaccines), food poisoning (hence depopulation by endocrine disrupting substances), and environmental ills (hence depopulation by aerosol spraying/chemtrails).

This *modus operandi* has had a devastating impact on the integrity of science, which has been debased to produce false research to provide medical justification for the application of chemicals, drugs, vaccines, and treatments that are of little or no benefit to human health but are indispensable for either damaging fertility or immunity to limit births and increase deaths, the two means of stable populations, when and as needed by governments.

Over the decades, medical research has been subverted to such an extent as to cause the complete breakdown of medicine and public health, prompting the

¹⁹⁴ Paul VI (25 July 1968) *Humanae Vitae*. Holy See. http://w2.vatican.va/content/paul-vi/en/encyclicals/documents/hf_p-vi_enc_25071968_humanae-vitae.html

editor-in-chief of the Lancet, Dr. Richard Horton to state: *“The case against science is straightforward: much of the scientific literature, perhaps half, may simply be untrue.”* His assessment is mirrored by Dr. Marcia Angell, the editor-in-chief of an equally important and esteemed peer-reviewed medical journal, the New England Journal of Medicine, who stated: *“It is simply no longer possible to believe much of the clinical research that is published, or to rely on the judgment of trusted physicians or authoritative medical guidelines.”*¹⁹⁵

The veracity of research, the integrity of researchers, the credibility of the medical profession, the reliability of drugs and treatments, and the authority of national medical institutions and international public health organizations have been damaged to such an extent as to render the entire healthcare system untrustworthy and dangerous to human health, which is why chronic man-made illnesses now affect the lives of 60% of the population of the developed world and are the leading cause of death in both the developed and the developing world.¹⁹⁶

This would not be possible without the willingness of scientists and the pharmaceutical and biomedical industries to first engage in biological warfare and then falsify research and manufacture drugs and vaccines and formulate protocols with a hidden purpose so as to deceive the public and medical practitioners throughout the system who are administering these drugs and vaccines and following protocols that are designed to damage the immune and reproductive systems without knowing their full purpose and composition and thus in good faith that they are in full compliance with the Hippocratic Oath and with the best medical knowledge and practices.

This would not have been possible without the willingness of jurists to pervert the administration of justice and without the willingness of lawmakers to corrupt the legislative branch of government so as to provide legal cover, both passively and actively, for the commission of genocide.

Until 1951, when the Genocide Convention came into force, the Allied Powers were unfettered by legal covenants and free to impose population control

¹⁹⁵ Arjun Walia (23 May 2015) Editor In Chief Of World’s Best Known Medical Journal: Half Of All The Literature Is False, "Science has taken a turn towards Darkness". *Global Research*. <http://www.globalresearch.ca/editor-in-chief-of-worlds-best-known-medical-journal-half-of-all-the-literature-is-false/5451305>

¹⁹⁶ WHO (2014) Noncommunicable Diseases Country Profiles 2014. http://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/10665/128038/1/9789241507509_eng.pdf

measures on the losing Axis Powers and co-belligerents who had surrendered unconditionally. And that is exactly what they did starting with Japan in the aftermath of WW2, which is why Japan is the only Asian nation that does not have a baby boom generation. Germany and Italy were equally hammered, which is why the former three Allied Powers are the first nations in the world to reach a state of inverted population pyramids and therefore have more elderly above 65 years of age than children below 15 years of age.

To do the same in their own countries and on their own people, however, the 51 governments that founded the United Nations had to hide their intentions from the public that elected them and had to invent a plausible cover for the involuntary sterilization of the populace as well as the plausible deniability necessary to conceal the deception, maintain the legality of the state and remain unpunished should the truth surface. Medicine and public health provided both, a plausible cover and plausible deniability and that is why and how socialized healthcare began. To hide genocide behind medicine the state assumed the cost of healthcare. That was the price of international peace and the demand of secrecy and deception. The monetary cost of healthcare was offset by the economic rewards accrued from controlling population growth. The human cost, however, will never be recovered.

The Soviet Union, unlike its allies the United States and the United Kingdom, had no democratic pretenses and was not concerned with appearances or with human rights and civil liberties. It conducted an open population control program on the Baltic nations by exterminating a good proportion of their citizens in Siberian gulags and relocating just as many across the Soviet Union to annihilate cultural differences and national sentiments. The population stabilization of its own people, however, and of the people and nations in its sphere of influence behind the Iron Curtain, was accomplished primarily by legalizing abortion and making it freely available on demand by greatly expanding and nationalizing healthcare services and only secondarily by selectively employing covert chemical methods of sterilization via fluoridation and other endocrine disruptors.

While the “free” West used medicine as a front for covertly sterilizing the populace through adulterated vaccines and immune system destroying medicines in addition to poisoning the food, water, beverages and consumer and cosmetic products with endocrine disruptors such as fluoride, BPA and artificial sweeteners, the “oppressive” East used medicine to provide free and

unrestricted abortions as well as free voluntary and involuntary surgical sterilizations.

Unbeknown to the world, the price of belonging to the international community and remaining a UN member state hinges on the willingness of national governments to subject their people to covert chemical and biological sterilization to prevent conception (the West's model), to treat the unborn with callous disregard and provide on demand abortion (the Soviet model) or, at the very least, to legislate limits to fertility and enforce them without exception (the Chinese model) or to impose replacement level fertility through involuntary surgical sterilization (the Indian model).

The UN advises national governments what high crimes to commit in order to achieve a low, median or high population projection¹⁹⁷ and national governments decide which to choose. But forced to choose they are. They are forced to choose by their commitment to the international system of peace and security that they as signatories must abide by if they are not to be ostracized from the community of nations and shut out of international trade and barred from accessing vital raw materials, know-how and technology, and they are forced to choose by the inexorable pressures that their growing populations and consumption levels put on resources, government services and the environment.

Geopolitical pressures and material limitations create an inescapable trap for any government and leader irrespective of political ideology and culture, which is why to date all but four nations have embarked upon the hard road and multigenerational task of stabilizing their populations through covert methods of depopulation that constitute genocide by any and all definitions.

The statistical, demographic, documentary and medical data the author provides in *Peace Without Poison*¹⁹⁸ is irrefutable evidence that the entire world is subsumed by the Global Depopulation Policy, that dropping fertility rates predate family planning programs and have little or nothing to do with contraceptive prevalence and abortion rates, that affluence is a product of low fertility and not vice versa as it is being asserted to hide the use of covert chemical and biological methods of population control, and that nearly every government on earth knowingly violates the law and the people's fundamental rights to comply

¹⁹⁷ UN (2004) [World Population to 2300. Department of Economic and Social Affairs. Population Division](#)

¹⁹⁸ Galalae K.M. (2015) *Peace Without Poison*. Amazon, USA.

with an international system of peace preservation and resource sharing that is paradoxically based on genocide (See Table 1: Chronology).

Table 1: CHRONOLOGY

Date when each nation and territory began controlling population growth:

1945-1949

Andorra, Argentina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Japan, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Monaco, Netherlands, Norway, Serbia, Sweden, Switzerland, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uruguay, Aruba, Puerto Rico

1950-1954

Barbados, Hungary, India, Macedonia, Montenegro, Poland, Romania (stopped in 1965 and resumed in 1991), Slovakia, Slovenia, Taiwan, Vanuatu, U.S. Virgin Islands

1955-1959

Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Fiji, Grenada, Korea (North), Korea (South), Moldova, Russia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Singapore, Sri Lanka, United States of America, British Virgin Islands, Curacao, French Polynesia, Macao, Reunion

1960-1964

Albania, Antigua and Barbuda, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Canada, Chile, Colombia, Cuba, Republic of Cyprus, Denmark, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, Haiti, Hong Kong, Iceland, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Lebanon, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Malaysia, Mauritius, Morocco, New Zealand, Palau, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Portugal, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Samoa, San Marino, South Africa, Suriname, Timor-Leste, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Anguilla, Bermuda, Cayman Islands, Guadeloupe, Guam, Martinique, Turks and Caicos Islands

1965-1969

Bahamas, Belgium, Brazil, Brunei, China, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Georgia, Iraq, Jamaica, Kenya, Kiribati, Palestine, Seychelles, Thailand, Tunisia, Tuvalu, Venezuela, French Guyana, Gibraltar

AUTHOR NAME

1970-1974

Bahrain, Bangladesh, Bolivia, Ghana, Guyana, Indonesia, Ireland, Israel, Kuwait, Madagascar, Mexico, Micronesia, Mongolia, Myanmar, Qatar, Tajikistan, United Arab Emirates, New Caledonia, Western Sahara

1975-1979

Algeria, Botswana, Cape Verde, Republic of Congo, Djibouti, Honduras, Ivory Coast, Lesotho, Namibia, Nepal, Nicaragua, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands, Spain, Sudan, Swaziland, Syria, Vietnam, Zambia, Zimbabwe, Mayotte, Montserrat

1980-1984

Belize, Cameroon, Comoros, Guatemala, Iran, Jordan, Libya, Mauritania, Nauru, Nigeria, Sao Tome and Principe, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Tanzania, Togo

1985-1989

Benin, Bhutan, Cambodia, Kosovo, Niue, Oman

1990-1994

Burkina Faso, Burundi, Central African Republic, Eritrea, Gabon, Guinea, Laos, Liberia, Malawi, Maldives, Marshall Islands, Mozambique, Rwanda, Yemen

1995-1999

Angola, Cook Islands, Ethiopia, Guinea-Bissau, South Sudan

2000-2004

Afghanistan, Chad, Democratic Republic of Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Gambia, Uganda

No population control program: Mali, Niger, Somalia, Somaliland

Since each nation has started at a different time, has proceeded at its own pace and not always steadily, and has either welcomed, produced or rejected immigrants, each nation is at a different stage along the demographic transition (See Table 2: Status).

**Table 2:
Status of the Demographic Transition/Depopulation Genocide by
country**

The data shows that there is hardly a corner on earth that is not subject to population control.

Stage 1: Mali, Niger, Somalia, Somaliland (**4 nations**)

Stage 2: Afghanistan, Angola, Benin, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Democratic Republic of Congo, Republic of Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Iraq, Ivory Coast, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mozambique, Nigeria, Palestine (Gaza Strip), Papua New Guinea, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands, South Sudan, Sudan, Tanzania, Timor-Leste, Togo, Uganda, Yemen, Zambia, Zimbabwe, Western Sahara (**46 nations and 1 territory**)

Stage 3: Algeria, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Bolivia, Botswana, Cambodia, Cape Verde, Colombia, Cook Islands, Djibouti, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Fiji, French Guyana, Guam, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, India, Indonesia, Israel, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kiribati, Kosovo, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Laos, Lesotho, Libya, Malaysia, Mayotte, Mexico, Micronesia, Mongolia, Morocco, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, Nicaragua, Niue, Oman, Pakistan, Palestine (West Bank), Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Reunion, Samoa, South Africa, Swaziland, Syria, Tajikistan, Tonga, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Venezuela (**60 nations and 4 territories**)

Stage 4: Albania, Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bahamas, Bahrain, Barbados, Belgium, Bermuda, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Brunei, Canada, Cayman Islands, Chile, China, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Republic of Cyprus, Denmark, Dominica, France, French Polynesia, Georgia, Gibraltar, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Iceland, Iran, Ireland, Jamaica, Korea (North), Korea (South), Lebanon, Liechtenstein, Macedonia, Maldives, Malta, Martinique, Mauritius, Montserrat, Netherlands, New Caledonia, New Zealand, Norway, Palau, Poland, Puerto Rico, Qatar, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Slovenia, Spain, Sri

Lanka, Suriname, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan, Thailand, Trinidad and Tobago, Tunisia, Turkey, Turks and Caicos Islands, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom, United States of America, U.S. Virgin Islands, Uruguay, Vietnam **(62 nations and 14 territories)**

Stage 5: Andorra, Armenia, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Estonia, Finland, Germany, Greece, Hong Kong, Hungary, Italy, Japan, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macao, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Portugal, Romania, Russia, Serbia, Singapore, Slovakia, Ukraine **(29 nations)**

Having ascertained that the Global Depopulation Policy is a global instrument and that the UN system and nearly every national government is implicated in the program of population control for decades it is time to establish to what extent this system is unlawful since its immorality is rather obvious and does not require expert knowledge to quantify and qualify. Poisoning children in their mothers' wombs and the entire global populace through the basic elements of life or the instruments of medicine is morally reprehensible and unacceptable by any standard and in any culture.

The best way to discern the implications and ramifications of covert population control measures on the rule of law and the administration of justice is to look at the covenants and articles of law these measures violate and to see who is complicit and responsible and to what extent.

To simplify the task I will start with international covenants since they carry greater weight and imply the culpability and victimization of large numbers of people and then work my way down to national criminal codes, specifically the Swiss criminal code since both the highest medical and legal intergovernmental bodies of the UN system are located on Swiss soil, namely the World Health Organization (WHO) and the Human Rights Council (HRC) and as such have to answer and conform to Swiss law.

Before we can grasp the full scope and breadth of the depopulation program's illegality we still need to spell out how medicine and public health have been perverted, and to what scope, to serve as a cover for involuntary mass sterilization and for attacking the immune system, so as to limit fertility to two children for every woman and longevity to ideally 70 years of age, which is the most economically advantageous formula.

To this end, it should be stated that the onus of the population control effort in the early stages of the engineered demographic transition is on undermining fertility to reduce the average number of children born to every woman to two children only, the so-called **replacement level fertility**, while in the latter stages it is on undermining immunity to increase the death rate among the elderly, which I shall call **displacement level mortality**, so their number relative to the working population is brought down to a proportion governments can afford. In other words, if two children are born to every couple and two elderly die over the course of a lifetime then the population neither grows nor decreases and is in a state of equilibrium.

The **demographic transition** of any country would be complete when the following four objectives are reached and maintained:

1. Parity between the birth and the death rate at 10 each for every 1000 people
2. A population pyramid shaped like a bullet and therefore a burden rate of maximum 50% (25% for children and 25% for elderly)
3. Optimal population as per **overshoot index**¹⁹⁹ and as required by long-term sustainability, a high standard of living, and environmental preservation
4. And optimal consumption level and **low carbon economy**,²⁰⁰ as required by decarbonization, i.e. the transition from a high carbon to a low carbon economy

The last two objectives are the requirements of what I shall call the **environmental transition**, which can be defined as the transition from high population and unsustainable consumption to low population and sustainable consumption.

In this equation, demographic, economic and environmental objectives are indivisible (i.e. inextricably linked to the achievement of another goal), reinforcing (i.e. aids the achievement of another goal), and enabling (i.e. creates conditions that further another goal), to use the latest jargon of the UN

¹⁹⁹ Population Matters. *Overshoot Index 2016*.

http://www.populationmatters.org/documents/overshoot_index.pdf

²⁰⁰ Wikipedia article. *Low carbon economy*. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Low-carbon_economy

system.²⁰¹ In this equation human life and health are also readily sacrificed for geopolitical and environmental prerogatives.

This intrusive and perverse program of population control has had an incalculably high price on individual and social health because the *demographic transition* has caused the *epidemiologic transition*. Infectious diseases due to natural pathogens have been replaced with chronic or non-communicable diseases due to sustained poisoning with depopulation toxins/endocrine disruptors, delivered through the food chain and vaccines, and the natural and short-term epidemics of infectious diseases that have plagued mankind in the past have been replaced with unnatural, man-made and continuous epidemics of chronic diseases in the present.²⁰²

The scientific community that is still untainted by the Global Depopulation Policy is now of one mind with respect to the cellular, molecular and epigenetic changes caused by exposure to endocrine-disrupting chemicals and the negative effects these toxins engender in individuals and their descendants in the form of obesity and diabetes, male and female reproductive problems, cancer, prostate and thyroid dysfunction, as well as developmental and neurodevelopmental disorders; effects that are feared to be far worse than the current evidence suggests due to the unpredictability of non-monotonic dose responses, the low-dose and cocktail effects, as well as early exposure and developmental vulnerability.²⁰³

The high child mortality rates outside the womb prior to the introduction of covert chemical and biological methods of population control have been replaced by even higher child mortality rates inside the womb through occult pregnancy loss (c. 30%), clinical miscarriages (c. 10%) and abortions (c. 20%), none of which are added to current child mortality statistics although most if not all are the result of the onslaught of depopulation poisons the governments

²⁰¹ Nilsson M, Griggs D, Visbeck M, Policy: Map the interactions between Sustainable Development Goals. *Nature*, 15 June 2016, Vol. 534, Issue 7607.

<http://www.nature.com/news/policy-map-the-interactions-between-sustainable-development-goals-1.20075>

²⁰² Galalae KM, The Subversion of Medicine and Public Health by International Security Prerogatives. *Epidemiology (Sunnyvale)* 2015; 5(4).

<http://www.omicsonline.org/open-access/the-subversion-of-medicine-and-public-health-by-international-securityprerogatives-2161-1165-1000208.php?aid=65519>

²⁰³ Endocrine Society (2015) EDC-2: The Endocrine Society's Second Scientific Statement on Endocrine-Disrupting Chemicals.

<https://www.endocrine.org/endocrine-press/scientific-statements>

subject us to and to the psychosocial and economic pressures imposed on the populace to keep families small and few.²⁰⁴

The individual's independence and self-determination have been replaced by state dependence and social interdependence putting people at the mercy of the state and the state at the mercy of harsh economic realities that force governments to sacrifice people.²⁰⁵ And natural evolution has been displaced by social devolution since our intellectual and genetic endowment is being downgraded with every generation as the effects of covert chronic poisoning grow worse from generation to generation being cumulative and heritable.²⁰⁶

The highest price and one that we have yet to pay and have just begun to pay is near universal sterility, pervasive morbidity, premature death, widespread mental retardation and physical debilitation if covert methods of depopulation via covert chemical and biological means are allowed to continue. This spells the end of our species and there is no name or punishment in the criminal code of any nation for engineering extinction.

In the most concrete terms, the following tables sketch a picture of the cost in human life that we have paid so far (Table 3), as well as what has been averted (Table 4) and the tragedy to come if we continue on the same path (Table 5).

Table 3: The cost in human life

- nearly 2 billion births covertly prevented by chemical, surgical and bacteriological means
- more than 500 million births overtly prevented by legislation and

²⁰⁴ Galalae KM, Behind the Mask: Malaria Eradication and Involuntary Sterilization. *Malaria Control and Elimination*, 10 July 2016. <http://www.omicsonline.com/open-access/behind-the-mask-malaria-eradication-and-involuntary-sterilization-2470-6965-1000145.pdf>

²⁰⁵ Galalae KM (2015) Why Your Government Wants Your Premature Death and Seeks it with Mandatory Flu Vaccines. *Scribd*, USA. <https://www.scribd.com/doc/288834785/Why-Your-Government-Wants-Your-Premature-Death>

²⁰⁶ Galalae KM, Turning Nature against Man: The Role of Pandemics, Vaccines and Genetics in the UN's Plan to Halt Population Growth, *Epidemiology (Sunnyvale)* 2016: 6(1). <http://www.omicsonline.org/open-access/turning-nature-against-man-the-role-of-pandemics-vaccines-and-genetics-in-the-uns-plan-to-halt-population-growth-2161-1165-1000232.pdf>

abortion

- more than 300 million genetic lines permanently and irrevocably shut out of procreation
- Japan's, Europe's, Russia's, North America's, Australia's and New Zealand's IQ reduced by 15 to 25 points
- up to 15% of the populations exposed to covert chemical sterilization methods have been rendered sexually confused, a three-times higher incidence than naturally occurring
- 10% of all children born in countries subjected to covert chemical sterilization have been condemned to developmental disorders
- 1 out of 5 Western women rendered infertile or childless by a combination of chemical and psychosocial methods of population control; compared to one out of 20 in China and 1 out of 30 in India
- 100% of the populations subjected to chemical fertility control have damaged endocrine systems resulting in chronic illness in at least 25% of these affected populations
- all males subjected to chemical fertility control methods have compromised, substandard sperm
- more than 500 million people have met with premature deaths due to artificially high levels of morbidity and mortality achieved through chemical, biological and bacteriological methods of population control

Table 4: What has been averted

- civilization would have long collapsed had the population been allowed to grow at natural rates and an additional 2 billion people would have been born into the world between 1950 and today
- widespread famine would have destabilized Africa, South America and Asia by the 1980s causing universal misery and suffering of an order of magnitude never experienced in history
- a Western world with a population twice as large as today would have conquered and taken by force the resources of Africa and South America to ensure its own survival and standard of living
- the environmental degradation we face today would have been twice as bad and none of the protected tracts of land that have been set aside over the past 50 years could have been saved from desperate exploitation

- there would have been no peace and prosperity and large areas of the world would have been annihilated by nuclear war two out of four women worldwide will be infertile by 2050 and three out of four by 2100

Table 5: The tragedy to come

- two out of four women worldwide will be infertile by 2050 and three out of four by 2100
- two billion genetic lines will be terminated by 2050 and four billion by 2100
- the IQ will be lowered worldwide from an average of circa 90 today to an average of 70 by 2050 and 50 by 2100 and mental retardation will be the norm rather than the exception
- half the population will be sexually confused
- half the world's children will suffer from developmental disorders
- nine out of ten people worldwide will have severely damaged endocrine systems resulting in chronic illness in at least three quarters of the population
- life expectancy will sink from an average of 70 years today to 60 years by 2050 and 50 years by 2100
- nine out of ten males worldwide will have useless sperm
- hardly anyone alive a century from now will have the intellectual capacity necessary to grasp the immediate reality let alone the historical damage done by the Global Depopulation Policy
- what has taken Nature and God eons of evolution to perfect, man will have destroyed in just two centuries

Having lost the ability to poison the population into sterility and morbidity through covert chemical methods by adulterating food, water, beverages, cosmetic and consumer products with endocrine disruptors, once the author published *Peace Without Poison* in 2014 and forced heads of state and government

through ultimatums and a hunger strike²⁰⁷ to begin the process of removing them, which is now underway²⁰⁸, governments are left with only biological depopulation methods. To this end, governments have increased the regime of recommended and mandatory vaccines and expanded it to adults²⁰⁹ to damage the human reproductive system through immunological interference (aimed at reproductive hormones, ovum and sperm antigens, sperm production and maturation, or at sperm-ovum interaction), a methodology long in the making²¹⁰, or most recently through gene silencing²¹¹ and our immune systems through heavy metals and cancer causing retroviruses (such as gammaretroviruses and lentiviruses).²¹²

To be able to periodically vaccinate billions, the military-industrial complex has been tasked to develop and release dangerous viruses into select populations so the World Health Organization (WHO) can then declare an epidemic or pandemic and engage its newest instrument of global coercion called “*public health emergency of international concern*” (PHEIC) while Big Pharma dutifully brings out yet another vaccine carrying the latest sterility and morbidity causing technology. Under the pretext of protecting public health and stopping the spread of the infection, the population is then mass vaccinated and temporarily or permanently sterilized. If and when needed, the same methodology of mass vaccination is applied to weaken the immune system so as to increase morbidity

²⁰⁷ 2014 Hunger Strike Timeline. <http://www.ice-pix.se/globaldepopulation/?fbrefresh=kevinprayer>

²⁰⁸ European Commission (2016) Screening methodology to identify potential endocrine disruptors according to different options in the context of an impact assessment. Joint Research Center.

[http://publications.jrc.ec.europa.eu/repository/bitstream/JRC101950/jrc%20screening%20methodology%20for%20ed%20impact%20assessment%20\(online\).pdf](http://publications.jrc.ec.europa.eu/repository/bitstream/JRC101950/jrc%20screening%20methodology%20for%20ed%20impact%20assessment%20(online).pdf)

²⁰⁹ The National Vaccine Program Office (2010) National Adult Immunization Plan. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

<http://www.hhs.gov/sites/default/files/nvpo/national-adult-immunization-plan/naip.pdf>

²¹⁰ Spieler J (1987) Development of immunological methods of fertility regulation. Bulletin of the World Health Organization, 65 (6): 779-783 (1987)

<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2491090/pdf/bullwho00077-0011.pdf>

²¹¹ Dissen GA et al. (2012) Targeted Gene Silencing to Induce Permanent Sterility. *Reproduction in Domestic Animals*. 47 (Suppl. 4), 228–232 (2012).

<http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1439-0531.2012.02080.x/full>

²¹² Kent Heckenlively K & Mikovits J (2014) Plague: One Scientist’s Intrepid Search for the Truth about Human Retroviruses and Chronic Fatigue Syndrome (ME/CFS), Autism, and Other Diseases (1st Edition). Skyhorse Publishing, USA.

and mortality to achieve parity between births and deaths as and when needed, which is the formula for population stabilization.²¹³

In the developed world, which has reached that last stage of the demographic transition and where the onus of the depopulation effort is on shortening life, the flu vaccine is the primary morbidity causing instrument through intrinsic pathways, which is why retired people in state institutions are routinely administered this vaccine and why all public servants across the developed world are involuntarily inoculated. Public servants and the old represent the greatest cost and threat to national budgets and policy makers will not allow the dependency burden of the old to double from now until 2050 and reach a crushing 60%, as would happen absent drastic intervention.²¹⁴ By prematurely killing its public servants and the baby boom generation governments solve the problem of underfunded pension plans and crushing social entitlements.

The primary morbidity causing instrument through extrinsic pathways is the program of aerial spraying NATO conducts in the airspace of its member states. Although chemtrails are primarily intended to delay global warming by increasing the planet's albedo effect and thus reflecting more sunlight into space rather than allowing it to enter the atmosphere and be trapped in it by greenhouse gases, they are secondarily intended to increase the presence of heavy metals and Welsbach materials in the environment to cause morbidity and mortality in vulnerable populations – the poor, the weak and the old – who pose a heavy economic burden on developed nations that have conducted covert population control for decades and have therefore reached the last stage of the demographic transition and have inverted population pyramids.²¹⁵

All of the above methods of population control constitute covert chemical and biological war against innocent civilians but are hidden behind secrecy, deception and false pretenses. The most frightening aspect of this scenario is that the aggressors are the very governments and organizations tasked with the

²¹³ Galalae KM, Turning Nature against Man: The Role of Pandemics, Vaccines and Genetics in the UN's Plan to Halt Population Growth, *Epidemiology (Sunnyvale)* 2016; 6(1). <http://www.omicsonline.org/open-access/turning-nature-against-man-the-role-of-pandemics-vaccines-and-genetics-in-the-uns-plan-to-halt-population-growth-2161-1165-1000232.pdf>

²¹⁴ Generali Investments. Focal Point: The hidden burdens of public debt in Europe. 10 November 2015. http://www.general-invest.com/content/getdoc/8acd9a86-7227-4f71-929c-fc620e36db0c/Focal_Point_ageing_debt.aspx

²¹⁵ Galalae KM, Depopulation and Decarbonization. *The Levant News*, 23 November, 2014. <http://the-levant.com/depopulation-decarbonization/>

protection of our rights, liberties and lives but who instead abuse and misuse our trust to harm us.

The subversion of the rule of law and the administration of justice by international security prerogatives

To make the genocide invisible the global depopulation program has to be hidden behind the cover of medicine. To bypass the rule of law it has to be couched as a public health measure so that all legal impediments are trumped by the medical prerogatives of a purported medical emergency. To make it imperceptible the damage done to the immune and reproductive systems has to be small and gradual. To make it unpunishable the depopulation genocide has to be protected by plausible deniability; in other words, the damage done is presumably both unintended and unforeseeable and therefore no one can be held accountable.

Water, salt, milk and dental fluoridation presumably for the prevention of tooth decay; dozens of endocrine disruptors masked as stabilizers, preservatives, taste enhancers and colorants; GMOs contaminated with cancer-causing glyphosate herbicides and organophosphate fertilizers as the solution to world hunger and vitamin deficiency; mandatory immunizations for invented or man-made pandemics and epidemics (such as Zika, Ebola, H1N1 influenza, MERS, West Nile Virus or Hantavirus); recommended and mandatory vaccinations for childhood and infectious diseases without which children are not allowed to attend school and public servants are not allowed to come to work; as well as vaccines for a growing number of exaggerated threats from cervical cancer to dengue fever, allow governments and the UN system to bypass the following articles of the 2005 ***Declaration on Bioethics and Human Rights*** ²¹⁶:

Article 3 – Human dignity and human rights

1. *Human dignity, human rights and fundamental freedoms are to be fully respected.*
2. *The interests and welfare of the individual should have priority over the sole interest of science or society.*

²¹⁶ UNESCO (2005) Universal Declaration on Bioethics and Human Rights.
http://portal.unesco.org/en/ev.php-URL_ID=31058&URL_DO=DO_TOPIC&URL_SECTION=201.html

Article 6 – Consent

1. Any preventive, diagnostic and therapeutic medical intervention is only to be carried out with the prior, free and informed consent of the person concerned, based on adequate information. The consent should, where appropriate, be express and may be withdrawn by the person concerned at any time and for any reason without disadvantage or prejudice.

2. Scientific research should only be carried out with the prior, free, express and informed consent of the person concerned. The information should be adequate, provided in a comprehensible form and should include modalities for withdrawal of consent. Consent may be withdrawn by the person concerned at any time and for any reason without any disadvantage or prejudice. Exceptions to this principle should be made only in accordance with ethical and legal standards adopted by States, consistent with the principles and provisions set out in this Declaration, in particular in Article 27, and international human rights law.

3. In appropriate cases of research carried out on a group of persons or a community, additional agreement of the legal representatives of the group or community concerned may be sought. In no case should a collective community agreement or the consent of a community leader or other authority substitute for an individual's informed consent.

Article 16 – Protecting future generations

The impact of life sciences on future generations, including on their genetic constitution, should be given due regard.

They also allow the state to comply with the ethical loophole for genocide created by the Catholic Church for secular authorities in the encyclical letter ***Humanae Vitae: On the Regulation of Birth***, which states that:

“...the Church does not consider at all illicit the use of those therapeutic means necessary to cure bodily diseases, even if a foreseeable impediment to procreation should result there from—provided such impediment is not directly intended for any motive whatsoever.”²¹⁷

²¹⁷ Paul VI (25 July 1968) *Humanae Vitae*. Holy See. http://w2.vatican.va/content/paul-vi/en/encyclicals/documents/hf_p-vi_enc_25071968_humanae-vitae.html

And they allow the state and the UN system to pretend that it is not in violation of Article 2 of the 1948 *Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide*, which states:

“In the present Convention, genocide means any of the following acts committed with intent to destroy, in whole or in part, a national, ethnical, racial or religious group, as such:

- (a) Killing members of the group;*
- (b) Causing serious bodily or mental harm to members of the group;*
- (c) Deliberately inflicting on the group conditions of life calculated to bring about its physical destruction in whole or in part;*
- (d) Imposing measures intended to prevent births within the group;*
- (e) Forcibly transferring children of the group to another group.”*²¹⁸

While governments could be exonerated from being in violation of sections (a) and (e) of the Genocide Convention they are in blatant violation of sections (b), (c) and (d) and punishable under Article 3, which states:

“The following acts shall be punishable:

- (a) Genocide;*
- (b) Conspiracy to commit genocide;*
- (c) Direct and public incitement to commit genocide;*
- (d) Attempt to commit genocide;*
- (e) Complicity in genocide.”*

And thanks to Article 4, constitutionally responsible rulers and public officials are not exempt from punishment for violating the Genocide Convention and cannot avoid prosecution by invoking international security prerogatives in their defense.

Genocide is clearly established by the drop in fertility rates to below-replacement level in advance of family planning programs and despite low contraceptive prevalence rates, low abortion rates and low sterilization rates that cannot possibly explain the drastic drop in fertility; drop that coincides however with national political decisions to limit family size and with the beginning of close cooperation with the UN system. Nor can genocide be hidden behind the

²¹⁸ UN (1948) Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide. <http://preventgenocide.org/law/convention/text.htm>

pretense that low fertility is a consequence of growing affluence – pretense invoked to hide the use of covert chemical and biological methods of depopulation – when in fact the opposite is true, namely that affluence is not possible without first lowering fertility.

Conspiracy to commit genocide is clearly established by the refusal of policy makers and elected officials to respond to requests from members of the public for answers and investigations; by the refusal of the mainstream media to even mention the subject of depopulation and to willfully disregard any public actions against the depopulation program; by the continuing production and distribution of products contaminated with depopulation toxins either through the food supply chain via endocrine disruptors or the medical supply chain via adulterated vaccines and drugs despite evidence of the deliberate harm inflicted on the population at large; by the deliberate misleading of the public through false research and the suppression of valid research; and by the misuse of public funds, law enforcement and intelligence agencies to destroy the lives of any person who exposes aspects of the depopulation program either from within or outside the system as well as to control the social media and the academic environment in order to prevent the dissemination of information about chemical and biological methods of population control and to vilify, demonize and discredit anyone through orchestrated and sustained personal attacks on the person's mental health and credibility. All of the above betray high level coordination and cooperation between the organs of state, between nation states and the UN system, and between public and private entities.

There is no evidence of ***direct and public incitement to commit genocide*** as that would damage the secrecy that protects the program from public scrutiny and since the program is not malevolent but benevolent in as much as it is intended to do as little harm as possible to individuals while accomplishing objectives necessary for the greater good.

Attempt to commit genocide is clearly established by the manipulations of the institutions of state by policy makers and public servants to misuse medicine and public health and to engage the assistance of the pharmaceutical, chemical and biotechnology industries for the purpose of preventing births, causing serious bodily harm, and inflicting conditions of life calculated to bring about the physical destruction to at least part of the population.

Complicity in genocide is clearly established by the passive refusal of the legislative and judiciary branches of government and by law enforcement to

stop the carnage and their willingness to actively protect the population control program by: (a) misusing the letter and spirit of the law to promulgate and enforce pecuniary penalties and penal consequences for parents who refuse to vaccinate children; (b) defending civil actions by biotechnology companies against farmers harmed by GMO seed contamination; (c) delaying and preventing reform of the chemical environment so that dangerous chemicals are prevented from entering the food system instead of placing the burden of proof on those who are damaged by such chemicals and are then faced with the impossible task of having to prove causation; (d) refusing to dismantle laws that protect Big Pharma from liability and criminal prosecution in the event of children damaged by vaccines; and (e) failing to launch civil and criminal lawsuits against the aerial spraying of the population with unknown chemicals for unknown purposes; to name but a few.

While the *Genocide Convention* and the *Bioethics Declaration* are violated directly and explicitly by the Global Depopulation Policy, the ***Universal Declaration of Human Rights*** is violated also indirectly and implicitly.

The depopulation program violates the equality in rights and the spirit of brotherhood provisions of article 1; the entitlement to all rights and liberties of article 2; the rights to life and security of article 3; the prohibition of cruel, inhuman and degrading treatment of article 5; the provision for equal protection under the law of article 7; the right to an effective remedy of article 8; the right to a fair and public hearing by an independent and impartial tribunal of article 10; the right not to be subjected to arbitrary interference with one's privacy and family and the right to protection against such interference under article 12; the provision for the protection of the family by the State of article 16; the right to freedom of thought, conscience and religion under article 18; the right to freedom of opinion and expression under article 19; the right to the fulfillment of one's economic, social and cultural rights indispensable for dignity and free development under article 22; the right to special care and assistance during motherhood and childhood under article 25; and the right to a social and international order in which all other rights can be fully realized, as stated in article 28.²¹⁹

²¹⁹ UN (1948) Universal Declaration of Human Rights.
<http://www.un.org/en/universal-declaration-human-rights/index.html>

The *Swiss Criminal Code*²²⁰ violations committed by those complicit in the depopulation genocide are equally clear and every bit as serious as the violations of international legal covenants.

Because the WHO is located on Swiss soil, all WHO employees, irrespective of nationality, can be prosecuted under Article 6 of the Swiss Criminal Code (“*offences committed abroad prosecuted in terms of an international obligation*”) and Article 7 (“*other offences committed abroad*”).

Article 6 states:

1 Any person who commits a felony or misdemeanor abroad that Switzerland is obliged to prosecute in terms of an international convention is subject to this Code provided:

a. the act is also liable to prosecution at the place of commission or no criminal law jurisdiction applies at the place of commission; and

b. the person concerned remains in Switzerland and is not extradited to the foreign country.

Article 7 states:

Any person who commits a felony or misdemeanor abroad where the requirements of Articles 4, 5 or 6 are not fulfilled is subject to this Code if:

a. the offence is also liable to prosecution at the place of commission or the place of commission is not subject to criminal law jurisdiction;

b. the person concerned is in Switzerland or is extradited to Switzerland due to the offence; and

c. under Swiss law extradition is permitted for the offence, but the person concerned is not being extradited.

2 If the person concerned is not Swiss and if the felony or misdemeanor was not committed against a Swiss person, paragraph 1 is applicable only if:

a. the request for extradition was refused for a reason unrelated to the nature of the offence; or

²²⁰ Swiss Criminal Code (1 January 2015). <https://www.admin.ch/opc/en/classified-compilation/19370083/201501010000/311.0.pdf>

b. the offender has committed a particularly serious felony that is proscribed by the international community.

The employees of the WHO and other UN system agencies involved in the Global Depopulation Policy are willfully committing a number of felonies and cannot invoke negligence.

Article 12 (***Intention and negligence. Definitions***) states:

1 Unless the law expressly provides otherwise, a person is only liable to prosecution for a felony or misdemeanor if he commits it willfully.

2 A person commits a felony or misdemeanor willfully if he carries out the act in the knowledge of what he is doing and in accordance with his will. A person acts willfully as soon as he regards the realization of the act as being possible and accepts this.

3 A person commits a felony or misdemeanor through negligence if he fails to consider or disregards the consequences of his conduct due to a culpable lack of care. A lack of care is culpable if the person fails to exercise the care that is incumbent on him in the circumstances and commensurate with his personal capabilities.

The employees of the WHO and all other UN system agencies involved in the Global Depopulation Policy violate the following articles of the Swiss Criminal Code:

***Art. 25
Complicity***

Any person who willfully assists another to commit a felony or a misdemeanor is liable to a reduced penalty.

***Art. 117
Homicide through negligence***

Any person who causes the death of another through negligence or recklessness is liable to a custodial sentence not exceeding three years or to a monetary penalty.

***Art. 122
Assault. Serious assault***

Any person who intentionally inflicts a life-threatening injury on another, any person who intentionally inflicts serious injury on the person, or on an important organ or limb of another, makes an important organ or limb unusable, makes another permanently unfit for work, infirm or mentally ill, or who disfigures the face of another badly and permanently, any person who intentionally causes any other serious damage to the person or to the physical or mental health of another, is liable to a custodial sentence not exceeding ten years or to a monetary penalty of not less than 180 daily penalty units.

Art. 123

Common assault

1. *Any person who willfully causes injury to the person or the health of another in any other way is liable on complaint to a custodial sentence not exceeding three years or to a monetary penalty. In minor cases, the court may impose a reduced penalty (Art. 48a).*
2. *The penalty is a custodial sentence not exceeding three years or a monetary penalty, and the offender is prosecuted ex officio, if he uses poison, a weapon or a dangerous object, if he commits the act on a person, and in particular on a child, who is unable to defend himself, or is under his protection or in his care.*

Art. 125

Assault through negligence

- 1 *Any person who causes injury to the person or the health of another through negligence is liable on complaint to a custodial sentence not exceeding three years or to a monetary penalty.*
- 2 *If the injury is serious, the offender is prosecuted ex officio.*

Art. 127

Endangering the life or health of another. Abandonment

Any person who exposes a helpless person under his protection or care to a life-threatening danger or to a serious and immediate danger to health, or abandons the person to such a danger is liable to a custodial sentence not exceeding five years or to a monetary penalty.

Art. 129

Endangering life

Any person who unscrupulously places another in immediate life-threatening danger is liable to a custodial sentence not exceeding five years or to a monetary penalty.

Art. 134

Attack

Any person who participates in an attack on one or more other persons which causes death or injury to a person attacked or another is liable to a custodial sentence not exceeding five years or to a monetary penalty.

Art. 230

Causing danger by means of genetically modified or pathogenic organisms

1 Any person who willfully releases genetically modified or pathogenic organisms or disrupts the operation of a facility for the research into, or the safeguarding, production or transport of such organisms is liable to a custodial sentence not exceeding ten years, provided he knows or must assume that through his acts:

- a. he will endanger the life and limb of people; or*
- b. the natural composition of communities of animals and plant or their habitats will be seriously endangered.*

2 If the offender acts through negligence, he is liable to a custodial sentence not exceeding three years or to a monetary penalty.

Art. 231

Transmission of human diseases

1. Any person who willfully transmits a dangerous communicable human disease is liable to a custodial sentence not exceeding five years or to a monetary penalty of not less than 30 daily penalty units.

If the offender acts in a particularly depraved manner, the penalty is a custodial sentence of from one to five years.

2. If the offender acts through negligence, the penalty is a custodial sentence not exceeding three years or a monetary penalty.

Art. 234

Contamination of drinking water

1 Any person who willfully contaminates drinking water intended for people or domestic animals with substances that are damaging to health is liable to a custodial sentence not exceeding five years or to a monetary penalty of not less than 30 daily penalty units.

2 *If the person concerned acts through negligence, the penalty is a custodial sentence not exceeding three years or a monetary penalty.*

Art. 264

Genocide

1 *The penalty is a custodial sentence of life or a custodial sentence of not less than ten years for any person who with the intent to destroy, in whole or in part, a group of persons characterized by their nationality, race, religion or ethnic, social or political affiliation:*

- a. kills members of such a group, or seriously harms them physically or mentally;*
- b. inflicts living conditions on members of such a group that are calculated to bring about its total or partial destruction;*
- c. orders or takes measures that are directed towards preventing births within such a group; or*
- d. forcibly transfers children in such a group to another group or arranges for such children to be forcibly transferred to another group*

Art. 264a

Crimes against humanity

1 *The penalty is a custodial sentence of not less than five years for any person who, as part of a widespread or systematic attack directed against any civilian population:*

b. (extermination) intentionally kills a number of persons or intentionally inflicts conditions of life calculated to bring about the destruction of all or part of the population;

j. (other) commits any other act of a comparable seriousness to the felonies mentioned in this paragraph and thereby causes severe pain or suffering or serious injury, whether physical or mental, to a person.

2 *In especially serious cases, and in particular where the offence affects a number of persons or the offender acts in a cruel manner, a custodial sentence of life may be imposed.*

3 *In less serious cases under paragraph 1 letters c–j, a custodial sentence of not less than one year may be imposed.*

Art. 264b

Scope of application

Articles 264d–264j apply in connection with international armed conflicts including occupations as well as, unless the nature of the offences requires otherwise, in connection with non-international armed conflicts.

Art. 264c

Serious violations of the Geneva Conventions

1 The penalty is a custodial sentence of not less than five years for any person who commits a serious violation of the Geneva Conventions of 12 August 1949 in connection with an international armed conflict by carrying out any of the following acts against persons or property protected under the Conventions:

c. causing severe pain or suffering or serious injury, whether physical or mental, in particular by torture, inhuman treatment or biological experiments;

2 Acts in terms of paragraph 1 committed in connection with a non-international armed conflict are equivalent to serious violations of international humanitarian law if they are directed against a person or property protected by international humanitarian law.

3 In especially serious cases, and in particular where the offence affects a number of persons or the offender acts in a cruel manner, a custodial sentence of life may be imposed.

4 In less serious cases under paragraph 1 letters c–g, a custodial sentence of not less than one year may be imposed.

Art. 264d

3. Other war crimes

a. Attacks on civilians and civilian objects

1 The penalty is a custodial sentence of not less than three years for any person who in connection with an armed conflict directs an attack:

a. against the civilian population as such or against individual civilians not taking direct part in hostilities;

- 2 *In especially serious cases of attacks on persons, a custodial sentence of life may be imposed.*
- 3 *In less serious cases, a custodial sentence of not less than one year may be imposed.*

Art. 264e

b. Unjustified medical treatment, violation of sexual rights and human dignity

1 *The penalty is a custodial sentence of not less than three years for any person who, in connection with an armed conflict:*

a. causes severe pain or suffering or serious injury or danger, whether physical or mental, to a person protected by international humanitarian law by subjecting that person to a medical procedure that is not justified by the state of his or her health and which does not comply with generally recognized medical principles;

b. rapes a person of the female gender protected by international humanitarian law or, after she has been forcibly made pregnant, confines her unlawfully with the intent of affecting the ethnic composition of a population, forces a person to tolerate a sexual act of comparable severity or forces a person protected by international humanitarian law into prostitution or to be sterilized;

c. subjects a person protected by international humanitarian law to especially humiliating and degrading treatment.

2 *In especially serious cases, and in particular where the offence affects a number of persons or the offender acts in a cruel manner, a custodial sentence of life may be imposed.*

3 *In less serious cases, a custodial sentence of not less than one year may be imposed.*

Art. 264k

Criminal liability of superiors

1 *A superior who is aware that a subordinate is carrying out or will carry out an act under the Title Twelve bis or Title Twelve ter and who fails to take appropriate measures to prevent the act is liable to the same penalty as the perpetrator of the act. If the superior fails to prevent the act through negligence, the penalty is a custodial sentence not exceeding three years or a monetary penalty.*

2 A superior who is aware that a subordinate has carried out an act under Title Twelve bis or Title Twelve ter and who fails to take appropriate measures to ensure the prosecution of the perpetrator of the act is liable to a custodial sentence not exceeding three years or a monetary penalty.

Art. 264l

Acting on orders

A subordinate who, on orders from a superior or on orders of equivalent binding effect, carries out an act under Title Twelve bis or Title Twelve ter is guilty of an offence if he was aware at the time that the act is an offence.

Art. 264m

Acts carries out abroad

1 A person who carries out an act under Title Twelve bis, Title Twelve ter or Article 264k while abroad is guilty of an offence if he is in Switzerland and is not extradited to another State or delivered to an international criminal court whose jurisdiction is recognized by Switzerland.

2 Where the victim of the act carried out abroad is not Swiss and the perpetrator is not Swiss, the prosecution, with the exception of measures to secure evidence, may be abandoned or may be dispensed with provided:

- a. a foreign authority or an international criminal court whose jurisdiction is recognized by Switzerland is prosecuting the offence and the suspected perpetrator is extradited or delivered to the court; or*
- b. the suspected perpetrator is no longer in Switzerland and is not expected to return there.*

3 Article 7 paragraphs 4 and 5 applies unless the acquittal, or the remission or application of time limits for the execution of the sentence abroad has the aim of protecting the offender from punishment without justification.

Art. 264n

Exclusion of relative immunity

The prosecution of offences under Title Twelve bis, Title Twelve ter and under Article 264k does not require authorization in accordance with any of the following provisions:

- a. Article 7 paragraph 2 letter b of the Criminal Procedure Code;*
- b. Article 14 and 15 of the Government Liability Act of 14 March 1958;*
- c. Article 17 of the Parliament Act of 13 December 2002;*
- d. Article 61a of the Government and Administration Organization Act of 21 March 1997;*
- e. Article 11 of the Federal Supreme Court Act of 17 June 2005;*
- f. Article 12 of the Federal Administrative Court Act of 17 June 2005;*
- g. Article 16 of the Patent Court Act of 20. March 2009;*
- h. Article 50 of the Criminal Justice Authorities Act of 19 March 2010.*

Art. 266

Foreign operations and activities directed against the security of Switzerland

1 Any person who with a view to bringing about or supporting foreign operations or activities directed against the security of Switzerland, contacts a foreign state, foreign parties, or other foreign organizations or their agents, or issues or disseminates false or distorted information is liable to a custodial sentence not exceeding five years or to a monetary penalty.

2 In serious cases, a custodial sentence of not less than one year may be imposed.

Art. 275

Unlawful association

Any person who founds an association, the aim of which or the activity of which involves the commission of acts that are offences under Articles 265, 266, 266bis, 271–274, 275 and 275bis, any person who joins such an association or participates in its activities, and any person who calls for the formation of such an association or follows its instructions, is liable to a custodial sentence not exceeding three years or to a monetary penalty.

Art. 312

Abuse of public office

Any member of an authority or a public official who abuses his official powers in order to secure an unlawful advantage for himself or another or to cause prejudice to another is liable to a custodial sentence not exceeding five years or to a monetary penalty.

The most consequential legal implications that arise from this situation of illegality by nation states and the UN system is not that the authorities are responsible for genocide, which is obvious now that the walls of secrecy and deception have fallen, but rather what legal duties this knowledge imposes on the rest of us.

The following articles in the Swiss Criminal Code are pertinent as they shed light on our responsibility to act:

Art. 11

Commission by omission

1 A felony or misdemeanor may also be committed by a failure to comply with a duty to act.

2 A person fails to comply with a duty to act if he does not prevent a legal interest protected under criminal law from being exposed to danger or from being harmed even though, due to his legal position, he has a duty to do so, in particular on the basis of:

a. the law;

b. a contract;

c. a risk-bearing community entered into voluntarily; or

d. the creation of a risk.

3 Any person who fails to comply with a duty to act is liable to prosecution only if, on the basis of the elements of the offence concerned, his conduct is, in the circumstances, as culpable as it would have been had he actively committed the offence.

4 The court may reduce the sentence.

Under article 11, *commission by omission*, failing to comply with our duty to act makes us as culpable as those who have committed the crime.

Art. 15

Legitimate self-defence

If any person is unlawfully attacked or threatened with imminent attack, the person attacked and any other person are entitled to ward off the attack by means that are reasonable in the circumstances.

Under article 15, *legitimate self-defence*, we are allowed to use any reasonable force necessary to ward off the attack.

Art. 16

Mitigatory self-defence

1 If a person in defending himself exceeds the limits of self-defence as defined in Article 15 and in doing so commits an offence, the court shall reduce the sentence.

2 If a person in defending himself exceeds the limits of self-defence as a result of excusable excitement or panic in reaction to the attack, he does not commit an offence.

Under article 16, *mitigatory self-defence*, if as a result of excusable excitement or panic we use excessive force in our self-defence the court cannot consider this a crime.

Art. 17

Legitimate act in a situation of necessity

Any person who carries out an act that carries a criminal penalty in order to save a legal interest of his own or of another from immediate and not otherwise avertable danger, acts lawfully if by doing so he safeguards interests of higher value.

Under article 17, *legitimate act in a situation of necessity*, the law allows us to carry out an act otherwise considered criminal to protect ourselves or others from danger so long as we safeguard interests of higher value. No prosecutor on this earth will be able to argue that protecting our species, our children, and our fellow man from poisoning and genocide does not constitute interests of higher value.

Art. 18

Mitigatory act in a situation of necessity

1 Any person who carries out an act that carries a criminal penalty in order to save himself or another from immediate and not otherwise avertable danger to life or limb, freedom, honor, property or other interests of high value shall receive a reduced penalty if he could reasonably have been expected to abandon the endangered interest.

2 If the person concerned could not have been reasonably expected to abandon the endangered interest, he does not commit an offence.

Under article 18, *mitigatory act in a situation of necessity*, committing an act that carries a criminal penalty in order to save ourselves or others from harm is not an offense in the eyes of the law if we did not have a choice. After four years of unheeded pleas and ultimatums to those who poison us and our children it is safe to say that the application of force is a measure of last resort at this point.

Art. 128

Failure to offer aid in an emergency

Any person who fails to offer aid to another whom he has injured or to another who is in immediate life-threatening danger, in circumstances where the person either could reasonably have been expected to offer aid, any person who prevents or hinders others from offering aid, is liable to a custodial sentence not exceeding three years or to a monetary penalty.

Every day the depopulation program is allowed to continue countless innocents around the world are being crippled, sterilized, chronically sickened, enfeebled, prematurely killed and irreversibly degraded both intellectually and genetically. Failure to stop the Global Depopulation Policy is according to article 128 a failure to offer aid in an emergency, a crime punishable by up to three years imprisonment.

Six separate articles of law in the Swiss criminal code compel any person who is aware of the crimes committed by national and international authorities to act as agent of the law and to use any and all force necessary to protect themselves and others from harm. Any person who reads this article is therefore not only empowered but also compelled by law and by the knowledge conferred herein to apply the duty to rescue or the duty to assist, which is enshrined in the criminal code of most nations, as well as act in the name of self-defense, which

is a universal legal covenant. In so doing we reinstate the rule of law and save mankind from genocide and crimes against humanity, which are criminal offenses so serious as to justify the application of force of any magnitude.

The implications of this knowledge cannot be overstated. First, it makes every person on the planet an agent of the law without having to seek prior permission from the administration of justice as this is an emergency situation that demands immediate action. Second, it makes every person in the system both at the national and international level a potential target of force applied by a citizen or citizens anywhere on the planet since each and every person in this global system is an accessory to crimes against humanity and genocide and therefore culpable under the law as part of the apparatus committing genocide and crimes against humanity across the world through structural violence. Third, it justifies the application of force, indeed of any force necessary to stop the genocide and makes any and all acts of force to stop the genocide unpunishable by law. Fourth, any person who uses force against national and/or international entities implicated in the depopulation genocide can invoke in his or her defense “Peace without Poison”, as well as the author’s many hunger strikes, public actions and open letters, as evidence that all peaceful avenues to stop the genocide have been tried but have been ignored.

Knowledge of the depopulation genocide, of the right to self-defense and the duty to protect, and of the many peaceful attempts made by others to compel governments and the UN system to stop the genocide with no avail form a legal trinity that confers immunity from prosecution to any person on the planet who uses force against the people and organizations involved in the depopulation genocide. The suspension of the rule of law and the legal vacuum created to allow the depopulation genocide to proceed above and beyond the law, thus extrajudicially, by governments that have never asked and received permission from the electorate to suspend the rule of law and wage covert chemical and biological war on the citizenry provide an additional and ironclad justification for the use of force against national and international entities responsible either directly or indirectly for the depopulation genocide.

As a peace-loving person who understands the urgency and importance of the international security prerogatives pursued through population control and the largely benevolent intentions of those who delegate the depopulation genocide, I am reluctant to launch an attack on any person involved in genocide or against any physical or institutional infrastructure used for genocide despite having exhausted all peaceful means three times over, which is why as a last straw I am appealing to those within the system both at the national and international level, both for their own sake and for the sake of the world, to refuse to participate in this international order based on genocide as this makes them complicit in crimes against humanity and therefore legitimate targets of the use of force by any and all citizens empowered to use force by the legal trinity described above.

I remind those within the system that they still have legal elbowroom to escape prosecution and retribution so long as they act now. The following four articles in the Swiss criminal code provide the opportunity to make right a wrong before the wrong has to be punished with the full force of the law.

Art. 21

Error as to unlawfulness

Any person who is not and cannot be aware that, by carrying out an act, he is acting unlawfully, does not commit an offence. If the error was avoidable, the court shall reduce the sentence.

In reading this article and seeing the evidence of genocide presented herein and in the cited sources any individual inside the system can no longer invoke article 21 to exonerate himself or herself from complicity in genocide. The law, however, through article 23, provides an escape pod for those individuals who assist in preventing a criminal act.

Art. 23

Withdrawal and active repentance

1 If the person concerned of his own accord does not complete the criminal act or if he assists in preventing the completion of the act, the court may reduce the sentence or waive any penalty.

2 If two or more persons carry out or participate in a criminal act, the court may reduce the sentence or waive any penalty in respect of any person concerned who, of his own accord, assists in preventing the completion of the act.

3 The court may also reduce the sentence or waive any penalty in respect of a person who withdraws from carrying out or participating in a criminal act if the withdrawal of the person concerned would have prevented the completion of the act had it not remained uncompleted for other reasons.

4 If one or more of the persons carrying out or participating in a criminal act makes a serious effort to prevent the completion of the act, the court may reduce the sentence or waive any penalty if an offence is committed irrespective of the efforts of that person or persons.

Since the UN and its agencies as well as 192 UN member states have committed genocide for decades, the crimes committed to this point are a *fait accompli* and cannot be retracted or redressed. But the crimes that will be committed from this point on if those within the system continue to be complicit in genocide through their employment in the system can only be prevented if they withdraw their participation.

Art. 52

Grounds for exemption from punishment. No need for a penalty

The competent authority shall refrain from prosecuting the offender, bringing him to court or punishing him if the level of culpability and consequences of the offence are negligible.

Art. 54

Effect on the offender of his act

If the offender is so seriously affected by the immediate consequences of his act that a penalty would be inappropriate, the responsible authorities shall refrain from prosecuting him, bringing him to court or punishing him.

Those individuals who withdraw their participation from the system of genocide once they understand that they are complicit and can no longer invoke ignorance in their defense and who actively prevent the commission of further acts of genocide as well as show genuine remorse will provide the courts with grounds for exemption from punishment.

The rule of law can be reactivated by denying all individuals in the system the ability to hide behind the system and the real or feigned ignorance of their participation in genocide and by compelling them to stop their complicity in genocide and start their active participation in the dismantling of the system of genocide. By providing them with evidence that they participate in a system

that commits genocide and by reminding them of their legal duties, we can turn all individuals who are now accessories to genocide into agents of the law and combatants of genocide.

In the legal vacuum created by policy makers to make genocide possible and to keep it secret the only possibility of reviving the rule of law is for individuals to become administrators of justice and fill the vacuum left by the abandonment of duties by the current administrators of justice who have made a conscious choice to blind the law and abuse their positions of authority to enable genocide.

If knowledge of their participation in genocide does not compel those individuals within the system to change course, the application of force by citizens acting under the duty to rescue and the right to self-defense will be unavoidable and any force used will be justifiable until the system of genocide collapses. Refusing to acknowledge complicity in genocide by continuing to feign ignorance or by insisting on remaining ignorant will not exonerate anyone from being tried and convicted for genocide and crimes against humanity and will not protect anyone, from the lowest civil servant to the most powerful head of state or government, from being targeted for their complicity in genocide so long as they remain active, passive or tacit contributors to the system of genocide.

No one can henceforth hide behind the system. And no one outside the system can henceforth pretend that they do not have a legal duty to stop the depopulation genocide by any means necessary, force included. Invoking pacifism allows people to renege on their right to self-defense but does not allow anyone to renege on the legal duty to rescue, especially in the case of parents who have an additional legal duty to protect the children under their care. Failing to stop the genocide makes everyone who has knowledge of the depopulation genocide liable to prosecution and as culpable as those who are actively committing genocide. In this environment citizens represent the last line of defense for innocent children if not for their fellow man.

In light of the potential for violence and justification for the use of force against national and international authorities that this situation engenders, it is critically important and desperately urgent that policy makers resolve the issue of clashing prerogatives²²¹ that arises from the secret commission of genocide for

²²¹ Galalae KM (2016) Planetary Wellbeing Amidst Clashing Prerogatives. ScribD,

population control purposes in an environment of loss of secrecy and legal vacuum that compels citizens to take the law into their own hands as the only remaining alternative to self-defense and the duty to rescue and for the restoration of the rule of law without which no society can function or exist.

By restoring the rule of law policy makers will also restore the legitimacy of the state. So long as lawmakers refuse to act to resolve the issue of clashing prerogatives governments remain criminal and illegitimate and society suspended in a legal vacuum, conditions that make the use of force against national and international organs inevitable, justifiable, unpunishable and long overdue.

Since the goals of the Global Depopulation Policy can neither be abandoned without endangering the survival of mankind and spelling the end of human civilization nor continued by the current methods as they constitute genocide, the higher and global security prerogatives pursued by policy makers for the sake of international peace and global cohabitation can only be accomplished if population control is enshrined in law through a universal replacement level fertility law instituted from the global governance level by a newly created organization empowered to this end.²²²

Conclusion:

The suspension of the rule of law that enables governments and the UN system to pursue demographic objectives through covert chemical, biological, psychosocial and economic methods that constitute crimes against humanity and genocide indicts national and international organs and delegitimizes the authority of the state and the UN system while legitimizing citizens to use any and all force necessary in their self-defense and in compliance with the duty to rescue.

In the absence of immediate action on the part of governments and the international community to bring the population control objectives now pursued in secret and outside the rule law into the open and within the rule of law, and in light of the absolute threat to the lives and limbs of 7 billion people

USA. <https://www.scribd.com/doc/314890926/Planetary-Wellbeing-Amidst-Clashing-Prerogatives>

²²² Galalae KM (2014) *The Future of Global Governance*. Amazon, USA.

that this methodology of population control represents, the very system embarked upon to preserve international peace now threatens universal conflict.

Only a global replacement level fertility law derived from a new and global institutional architecture can resolve the issue of clashing prerogatives that arises between individual and governmental rights and responsibilities.

Absent such a law and institutional architecture, and having exhausted all conceivable channels for justice – legal, political and media – both nationally and internationally, citizens have no choice but to use force in their self-defence and in compliance with the duty to rescue as this is the only remaining way in which to protect themselves, their children, their lineages and their fellow man from an international system based on genocide.

The demise of secrecy and deception that have kept the populace ignorant about the program of population control through covert chemical and biological poisoning and through coerced psychosocial and economic means has left the world in a legal vacuum and with a moral dilemma that empower citizens to become agents of the law to reinstate the rule the rule of law, which has been paradoxically shattered by the very people and organizations entrusted with its preservation, but who instead have chosen to become accessories to genocide for personal and geopolitical benefits.

The prerogatives of policy makers, who commit genocide in secret and in violation of legal codes and moral norms to save a select and privileged portion of mankind and the planet from overpopulation, clash with the prerogatives of parents and citizens, who are under chemical and biological attack and who can only rescue themselves, their children, their health, and their genetic lineages from engineered genocide – committed through structural violence by national and international organs that have lost the right to govern the moment they decided to solve the world's economic, environmental and demographic problems through genocide – through the use of force.

This is an unprecedented situation that threatens the survival of mankind in the long-term as well as peace and stability worldwide in the short-term and that can only be resolved through a new political accommodation at the global governance level that is long overdue and that cannot come fast enough.

Ignoring it will have devastating and irreversible consequences.

CHAPTER THIRTY-EIGHT

THE TRUE MEANING OF THE COUP IN TURKEY

6 August 2016

In my book “*Peace Without Poison*” (see pages 871 to 876) I showed how covert depopulation methods were introduced in Turkey by the military and have been in the military’s hands ever since:

“The man responsible for adopting covert depopulation measures in 1963 is General Cemal Gürsel, Turkey’s President from 1960 to 1965 and Prime Minister from 1960 to 1961. Not surprisingly, he was also Chief of Intelligence and Commander of the Turkish Army from 1958 to 1960. He assumed power after a military coup ousted President Celâl Bayar (1950-1960).

The program has been continued without interruption by his successors: General Cevdet Sunay (1966-1973), Admiral Fabri Korutürk (1973-1980), General Kenan Evren (1980-1989), Turgut Özal (1989-1993, poisoned to death by General Levent Ersöz), Süleyman Demirel (1993-2000, Prime Minister from 1965 to 1971, 1975 to 1977, 1977-1978, 1979-1980, and 1991-1993), Ahmet Necdet Sezer (2000-2007), and Abdullah Gül (2007-2014).”

On 27 November 2014, the very day I sent President Erdogan the above information, he stated in a public address that “*the West wants Muslims dead*”²²³, which leads me to believe that he was not aware of the Global Depopulation Policy. Given that he is a fundamentalist Muslim and has been imprisoned by the Turkish military in 1999 for four months for a speech that was deemed to be an incitement to violence and religious or racial hatred and that two years earlier the party he belonged to, the Welfare Party, was banned on the grounds of threatening the secularism of Turkey, it is safe to assume that President Erdogan came from outside Turkey’s establishment of power and therefore was not a member of Turkey’s depopulation lobby.

As soon as he found out about the depopulation program from me, President Erdogan stated his disapproval publicly and Pope Francis rushed to Turkey the very next day, November 28. Pope Francis flew to Turkey to calm down the Turkish president with gestures of inter-faith harmony since the Vatican has

²²³ Scotts Greg (27 November 2014) *The Daily Caller*. Turkish President: The West Wants Muslims Dead. <http://dailycaller.com/2014/11/27/turkish-president-the-west-wants-muslims-dead/>

ultimate control of the Global Depopulation Policy and is its original mastermind.²²⁴

But President Erdogan could not be convinced or bought to join the depopulation lobby, which is why he began promoting fertility in a public way. A recent article reports that President Erdogan has stated:

A woman who rejects motherhood is "deficient" and "incomplete", urging women to have at least three children. He said he supported women having successful professional careers - but stressed that this should not be an "obstacle" to having children. He was addressing Turkey's Women and Democracy Association in Istanbul. His comments were the latest in a series of controversial remarks about women and their role in a society. Earlier this week, President Erdogan called on Muslims to reject contraception and have more children. In a televised speech on 30 May, he stressed that "no Muslim family" should consider birth control or family planning.

In 2014, President Erdogan spoke against contraception, describing it as “treason”.²²⁵

The recent military coup on 16 July 2016, whether real or staged, has allowed President Erdogan and his Islamic supporters to purge the nation and the organizations of state, especially the military, of the depopulation lobby, which is centered around the cleric Fethullah Gülen who is exiled in the US since 1999.

There are several indications that Fethullah Gülen is the anchor of the depopulation lobby in Turkey.

1. The mainstream media gives him undeserved exposure and refers to him as “one of the world’s most important Muslim figures”, which is a gross exaggeration and a typical method of raising the status of depopulationists in society so as to promote them to the top and then use them to serve the interests of the depopulation/globalization coalition. The depopulation lobby has been only partially successful in combatting fertility and stopping population growth in the Islamic world because the Islamic world lacks a religious hierarchy and this

²²⁴ BBC News (28 November 2014) Pope Francis in Turkey to Boost Faith Ties. <http://www.bbc.com/news/world-europe-30239233>

²²⁵ BBC News (5 June 2016) Turkey’s Erdogan says women who reject motherhood incomplete. <http://www.bbc.com/news/world-europe-30239233>

makes it impossible to convince the population to accept low fertility and to manipulate Islam's secular and religious institutions to cooperate in covert methods of depopulation with the UN system.

2. He promotes a tolerant form of Islam and has had dialogue with the Vatican, which talks only to depopulationists, as we have seen during my two hunger strikes in 2014 and 2016.
3. He extolls the benefits of science and we all know by now that medicine and public health, as well as chemical, genetic and pharma sciences are the tools by which the depopulation lobby sterilizes and sickens the global population.
4. His movement, the Fetullah Gülen movement, has global ambitions and a cultish hierarchy, both of which are characteristics of the depopulation lobby.
5. Although Mr. Gülen has no money of his own, his movement somehow managed to be involved in education with private schools and universities in over 180 countries and to have substantial investments in media, finance and for-profit health clinics, all of which are the domains the depopulationists seek to control in order to force genocide upon society. This indicates that he is financed and sustained by the globalists.
6. He is protected by the US, which has so far refused to extradite him to Turkey, despite America's need of Turkish cooperation. The US would not risk angering the Turkish leadership if Mr. Gülen were not of strategic importance to the globalists.
7. His main adviser is Dimitri Kitsikis, a noted geopolitical expert and a Greek with whom he has developed the Dialogue of Civilizations Platform, which is also a characteristic of the globalists/depopulationists.

The recent coup shows that the power struggle between the secular/globalist/depopulationist and the Islamist/nationalist/populationist wings of Turkish society has come to a head and that the latter have won.

I believe the coup was staged to give President Erdogan and his supporters the pretext necessary to purge the country of the secular/globalist/depopulationist wing of society and to condemn them to death.

By the latest count Erdogan has rounded up tens of thousands of soldiers, judges, and education staff affiliated to Gülen's secular /globalist /depopulationist wing and seeks their execution. This drastic punishment on so large a scale can only be justified if the accused are guilty of genocide.

All of the above indicate that Turkey is the first country in the world to have freed itself of the depopulationists and to have successfully stopped the genocide.

If that is indeed the case, and I believe it is, President Erdogan has become by far the most important statesman today.

What puzzles me is that he has not publicly stated that he purged the country of the people who have committed genocide in collaboration with the UN system and the depopulation lobby. If he has full control of the media, and now he does, there is no reason why he should not tell the Turkish people and the world of the evil he has stopped. Perhaps his silence is due to direct threats of aggression from the architects of the Global Depopulation Policy.

The above analysis is confirmed by the support Mr. Erdogan received from Iran and by the message I received from Ayatollah Khamenei (via Ali Ahadi) through LinkedIn, which informed me of the following on July 30:

Hi dear Kevin. I want to notify you about my leader's new action to encourage youth to birth. My leader Ayatollah Khamenei as supreme commander of military forces has issued a decree whereby for every child three months of military service is reduced. For more explanation, I should say that in our country every Iranian should go to military service at least for a period of 24 months. According to this decree for example one with 3 children is excused from military service for 9 months.

I believe the days of the depopulation lobby and the UN system are numbered. What remains to be seen is if their demise and retreat from the international scene will require brute force and violence or not.

I urge all heads of state and government to initiate similar purges in their own countries before we the people round our leadership up and purge the depopulationists ourselves.

CHAPTER THIRTY-NINE
**SUPRESSING THE TRUTH IN THE ERA OF
COVERT DEPOPULATION**

15 August 2016

Since 2009, when I first began exposing covert programs and policies, I have been under constant attack. The attack has taken many forms but can be split into three phases.

During the first phase, **from 2009 to 2011**, the system burned my computers through remote viruses, took over my email account of twenty years and never returned it, and shut down all the email accounts I opened after my original account was confiscated. I lost four computers in this fashion and at least ten email addresses. The objective was to cripple my ability to communicate with the outside world and contain me to the local level where those around me could be paid or coerced to cooperate with the authorities to isolate me socially. It did not work because the more the system tried to silence me the louder I spoke and the more substance there was to my criticism. During this time the governments of the UK and Canada denied me any and all expressional rights.

During the second phase, **from 2011 to 2013**, the system repeatedly arrested me to destroy me emotionally and cripple me financially. I suffered six arrests, five indictments and more than thirty charges during this time, spent a year behind bars, lost my wife and children, and all my property was confiscated and never returned to me. The objective was to intimidate me into silence by destroying me emotionally and crippling me financially and to discredit me by first falsifying the medical record to label me mentally ill and delusional and secondly by repeatedly arresting me on false and invented charges to shatter my family, career, economic independence, reputation and credibility. When that did not work the system tried to force me into silence by imposing bail conditions that are without precedent in our days. Here are but two such onerous conditions.

In the Show Cause Hearing Report of 17 January 2012 (Occurrence # 12-1680), the police imposed the following bail conditions on me:

Condition 24:

“Not to be on the internet at all. Not to possess a computer, a cell phone or any device capable of accessing the internet. Not to be found in any internet café type

place. Not to be found in a library without supervision to ensure you are not accessing the internet and that you not use any other person's computers to access the internet."

Condition 25:

"No allowing others to access your Facebook, Wikispooks or LinkedIn or other social network sites or any other site that you have access to or created including the checking of emails for purposes or attempting to communicate your beliefs via third parties." ²²⁶

When that did not work either, as I fled the country clandestinely and lived in exile in the US from where I continued to speak up and expose even greater crimes by national and international entities, the Canadian government attempted to label me a terrorist to compel the US government to extradite me. Luckily the American government refused to.

In the Show Cause Hearing Report of 26 June 2012 (Information # 12-6313), Detective McCarthy of the Kingston Police committed perjury by stating:

"In the past he has indicated that he would strap a bomb to himself and understands how suicide bombers feel." ²²⁷

During this time, the government of Canada violated the most fundamental rules of jurisprudence; committed perjury, forgery, corruption, conspiracy to prosecute and a dozen other serious crimes; and suspended all my rights and liberties save for the right to life. During this time, the world's three international courts – the European Court of Human Rights, the Inter-American Court of Human Rights, and the UN Human Rights Commission – remained silent and violated their own rules and mandates as well as due process by refusing to honor my right to a fair hearing and to redress. During this time, the Canadian judiciary and law enforcement illegally shut down the three civil lawsuits and the police investigation I had launched against the authorities and committed further crimes in order to deny me justice.

During the third phase, **from 2014 until today**, the system has invested untold human and financial resources to starve me and to relegate me to the status of a conspiracy theorist in the vain hope that I will become exhausted or disillusioned and I would give up.

²²⁶ Galalae KM (2014) Affidavit of Kevin Galalae in Civil Proceedings against the Kingston Police. <http://www.bbc.com/news/world-europe-30239233>

²²⁷ Ibid.

To accomplish these goals the system has employed the following strategies:

1. Denied me access to social assistance upon my release from pre-trial detention after destroying my career, leaving me without a source of income, confiscating all my property, shutting me out of my own bank account, bankrupting me with legal costs, and throwing me out of my own home.
2. Confiscated my passport so I could not travel, seeks assistance abroad from family members in Germany, the US and Romania, my three safe havens, and attend international conferences where I was invited to speak.
3. Denied me access to the mainstream media by gagging the media, which to this day is not allowed to even whisper my name, and relegated me instead to phony alternative radio shows controlled by the system that either never aired my interviews or if they aired them it was to a controlled audience and for a very brief period of time after which my interviews were disappeared never to be heard again.
4. Discredited me by giving me access and exposure only to whacky new age programs and alien programs and sites.
5. Surrounding me with shills and trolls whose posts are clearly and intentionally deranged, racist, prejudicial or off the wall so as to diminish my work by affiliation.
6. Boxing me in by allowing me to give interviews only with organizations affiliated with one of the following: nationalism, xenophobia, aliens, anti-Semitism, Islamophobia, so as to discredit me by affiliation.
7. Continuously adding me to Facebook sites controlled by the system that publish only manipulative, deceiving, deceptive, racist, idiotic, bigoted, or otherwise insignificant content.
8. Continuously bombarding me with private questions from people within the system intended to waste my time and test my patience so as to detract me from doing significant work.

9. Continuously making false promises of funding or speaking engagements through phony individuals or extending me false invitations that never materialize in order to anger, exhaust and disillusion me.
10. Surrounding me with individuals who fund and support me for a specific action (such as my hunger strikes or trip to Valencia) only to later ask me to commit myself to support or endorse notions that I know to be false but the system wants people to believe. In this fashion the system attempts to use my hard-earned credibility to confuse and confound the public and thus discredit the validity of everything I have said, written and done up to this point. Such positions include electromagnetic weapons, mind control, aliens controlling our politicians, water lines to poison the public selectively, chemtrails as methods of changing the climate, etc.
11. Funding my work for short periods through key individuals who then ask me to support notions that distort legitimate causes, such as the fight against chemtrails, by attempting to get me to say, for instance, that chemtrails are meant to geoengineer the planet when in fact they are not meant to change the climate but the very opposite, namely to prevent the climate from changing. Other such false notions are psychotronic weapons and death towers. They need people to believe that such weapons exist in order to create fear and thus prevent dissent. Spreading false rumors and publishing false news that doctors who speak up and naturopaths who have unconventional healing methods for cancer and other chronic illnesses are being assassinated is another way to keep people afraid to speak up and challenge the status quo. Such posts appear constantly on the social media sites I administer and I have to constantly erase them.
12. Creating artificial disagreements over the objectives of the New World Order in order to prevent consensus over new methods to accomplish these objectives and in this fashion keep in place the current methods. For instance they denigrate depopulation by saying that the world is not overpopulated and that infinite abundance is possible and free energy is being denied us by the suppression of technology. They denigrate decarbonization by saying that climate change is a fiction and by avoiding mention of the other eight planetary boundaries we are endangering by polluting the planet and overusing resources. And they

denigrate globalization by inciting nationalist sentiments, xenophobia and Islamophobia. The latter is easy to denigrate since the wealth gap and marginalization or downright exclusion of the majority is a crime of unprecedented proportions and destabilizing in and of itself. Decarbonization is also easy to denigrate since switching to renewable energy sources and reducing the ecological footprint of every individual requires extraordinary sacrifices from all of us and a steep dive in our standard of living.

13. Leading discussions about my articles and posts to irrational extremes and contradictory positions so as to discourage others from participating in the dialogue, to derail the dissemination of crucial knowledge, and to prevent the public from knowing what is real or not and thus keep everyone in a state of confusion.
14. Leading groups in civil society to keep them isolated and ineffective and to prevent unity by refusing to identify the ultimate cause of the problem or issue of concern, which is the covert depopulation and coerced globalization axis the international system revolves around since 1945.
15. Blocking me from posting and placing technical hurdles in my way to prevent me from fundraising so I cannot travel and speak to audiences and people in person or attend the many international conferences I have been invited to.
16. Making my posts invisible to the 5,000 connections I have on Facebook and 20,000 connections I have on LinkedIn.
17. Preventing me from posting in professional discussion groups on LinkedIn.
18. Erasing my posts from Facebook groups.
19. Rendering the articles I have published in peer-reviewed medical journals invisible to search engines.
20. Dropping legitimate connections from my social media accounts only to bombard me with illegitimate invitations to connect with avatars. That way the system can gang up on me and limit my reach. These

phony people then make stupid comments to detract from my posts or bury my posts with insignificant posts of their own.

21. Keeping in place an illegal restraining order imposed on me five years ago without any legal or moral basis for a period of ten years that prevents me from even knowing if my children are alive or not. Although Canada's prime minister has changed, and the new one, Justin Trudeau is presumably liberal and respectful of human rights, this immoral and criminal restraining order remains in place. The message the system is sending me by denying me my parental rights is that so long as I fight the genocide I will not see my children.
22. Denying me redress and damages in either national or international courts for the violation of my rights and the destruction of my family and career by a concerted effort to silence me through state-sponsored structural violence.

Alas the extraordinary efforts national and international authorities have made to stop me from exposing the truth and revealing their crimes have failed, for while I continue to speak and my voice carries increasingly more weight, they hide behind silence in shame and their credibility has reached the bottom of the pit.

Even though I have fought this battle mostly alone, I have kicked their asses like they have never been kicked before and have showed the world that no force on earth can stop the truth so long as someone is willing to be its torchbearer and sanctuary.

If the architects of the depopulation genocide and their stooges continue in this fashion we will have them buried in a few years. And we will bury them under the rubble of the very walls they have erected to keep us prisoners.

Their edifice of lies is burning and the flames of truth can no longer be put out.

HOW DO WE TURN A NIGHTMARE INTO A DREAM?

Questions:

1. What nightmare are you talking about?

Since 1945 the international community has pursued a desperate policy of population control by covert chemical, biological, psychosocial and economic means to bring total fertility rates across the world down to replacement level by the year 2000, ensure the global population peaks at 9 billion by 2040 or 2050 at the latest, and then gradually decreases to sustainable levels over the course of the next century. The consequences of these covert poisonous and destructive methods have been terrible, as the genetic and intellectual endowment of mankind has been severely damaged and downgraded, while the fabric of society has been torn apart and brought to near collapse.

They are poisoning our water with fluoride and BPA by fluoridating everything we drink and bottling our beverages in bisphenol A plastics. They are poisoning our food with formaldehyde, artificial sweeteners, and toxins, both through packaging and processing. They are poisoning our air with aluminum and barium sprayed in chemtrails. They are poisoning our blood with mercury by adulterated vaccines. And they are poisoning our minds with psychotropic drugs and propaganda.

This is done to impair our fertility as well as to increase morbidity and mortality so as to cull our numbers from both ends of life by limiting the number of children born into the world and by speeding up our deaths.

They have turned, in other words, the basic elements of life into weapons of mass destruction because that is the only way humankind can stop humankind from collapsing due to pollution and resource depletion caused by overpopulation and overconsumption.

The logic is simple. More people, beyond the 7 billion we already have, require increased economic and industrial activity at a time when half of us are already malnourished because we have surpassed the planet's

ability to support us. The inevitable by-products of increased economic and industrial activity are resource depletion and environmental pollution, at a time when both are at acute levels, which in turn lower quality of life and standards of living for present and future generations and threaten the very survival of the species by further damaging the planet's life support systems.

The argument that there is enough for all of us if only we shared is no longer defensible. We are 7 billion strong and at current fertility rates we are adding a billion more every twelve years. Half of us are living in abject poverty and there is nowhere to expand to without destabilizing the last remaining healthy biotopes.

If we fail to recognize this in sufficient numbers we are doomed to a bleak and brutal future. Why? Because our governments and the international community will be forced to continue with covert depopulation measures.

The wealthy and the elites that buttress them will only accelerate an ongoing covert plan that uses food, water and air as weapons of depopulation. According to this plan, the rich and the professional elites who buttress them eat organic and whole foods while the rest of us are relegated through economic deprivation and food industrialization to excitotoxin-laden and chemically-altered foods, genetically modified organisms, ammoniated and hormone-filled meat, and to fruit, vegetables and grains grown in soils depleted of minerals and enzymes; a diet that condemns us to obesity, sterility, neurodegenerative brain diseases, mental retardation and premature death.

The rich drink mineral water bottled at source from the world's cleanest aquifers while the poor are relegated to drinking fluoride laced and heavy metal laden tap water that lowers fertility. The rich live on large tracts of land away from pollution and stress while the poor are corralled in ever denser urban environments where life is increasingly restrictive, hectic and dehumanizing.

2. What is the dream you have in mind?

A world united in common purpose in which people and governments are working hand in hand to accomplish the necessary goals dictated to us by the material, existential, and environmental problems we face as a species.

As it is, governments and the international community exist primarily to commit genocide because they have chosen the easy way out; they have chosen covert poisoning as the way to solve the overpopulation and resource scarcity problems we face.

Our elected governments and the international community are engaged in all-out war against us, the people, in order to rid the world of the infestation humanity has become because we have been too successful as a species and we have no predators to stop us from growing out of control and from ruining all earth's ecosystems and therefore all earth's life support systems.

The moment we show our governments and the international community that we understand the seriousness of the problems we face and that we are willing to take responsibility and exercise control over our reproductive freedom, and that we are willing to share resources with people across the globe by putting aside our selfishness and prejudices, people and governments can then start cooperating to solve the overpopulation problem.

We will no longer be at war. We will be at peace.

3. Can we turn this nightmare into a dream?

Yes we can and we must. We must because the methods and means used now do more damage than good. We must because we cannot reach the objectives we need to by continuing on this path.

The covert chemical and biological methods used now to undermine our fertility downgrade our genetic and intellectual endowment. Since the damage is cumulative, we are becoming more enfeebled and more feeble-minded from one generation to the next.

The psychosocial and economic means used to undermine our family structure so as to limit our family size do irreparable harm to our social

fabric, pervert the rule of law, turn democracy upside down, and have created an atmosphere of hatred, egotism, suspicion, malice, and insanity that is inevitably leading to social and civilizational collapse.

So by the present methods we are not rescuing humanity, we are destroying it.

The Global Depopulation Policy has cascading negative effects on every aspect of our lives, because it proceeds by covert means. The moment we retire covert means of population control for overt legislation and we voluntarily cooperate to accomplish a global population reduction, we can turn all negative effects into cascading positive effect virtually overnight.

Governments will once again start working for us not against us. And all the wealth we produce will be used for our wellbeing not for our destruction.

Let me give you just one example. The development and imposition of Genetically Modified Organisms on the world is a desperate method by the international community to shoot two birds with one stone: first, to undermine human fertility in the developing world; and secondly, to centralize control over food worldwide so as to better divide the food globally during the next crucial 30 to 40 years when we have to accommodate an additional 2 to 3 billion people on earth.

When you control the seeds, you control the food. Countries that have not reached replacement level fertility will receive seeds engineered to lower fertility or to even cause infertility, depending how dire the situation is, while countries that have already achieved replacement level fertility by way of fluoride and BPA will receive harmless seeds.

At the same time, when you control the food you can create artificial scarcity and blame it on crop failures (simply by designing the seeds to be overly sensitive to drought), delivery interruptions (which can be blamed on bad weather or civil unrest), or accidents at storage facilities (which can be staged).

This way, the central controllers can create famine and mass death and have the plausible deniability necessary to get away with mass murder.

Of course, they will not resort to such diabolical methods unless they have no choice but to preempt greater tragedy. So instead of waiting for food shortages to become chronic due to an imbalance between growing population and stagnant food production, they will preempt such shortfalls to ensure the balance between people and food is restored with as few casualties as possible.

This kind of actions have become part and parcel of global governance and thus international security prerogatives because we have no way to substantially increase food production over the next 30 years, time during which we have to accommodate an additional 2 to 3 billion people.

They will minimize the need for such diabolical actions by having central control of the food by being better able to lower consumption in the rich West and therefore have more to give to the struggling Rest while they stabilize their population.

So long as the international community and our own governments proceed by covert means, we will be subjected to this kind of diabolical controls and be fully at the mercy of a cruel system. But as soon as we agree to take control of the depopulation effort and the globalization of resources, we will be able to once again be in control of our lives.

4. **How? How do we turn this nightmare into a dream?**

By pointing the way out of the self-imposed prison the international community has locked itself in and us along with them.

THINK ABOUT IT. To pursue depopulation objectives governments had to impose population control measures on each other. To do this they agreed to **proceed by mutual coercion mutually agreed upon**. In other words they agreed to force one another to implement covert depopulation measures. It would have made no sense for a country to proceed alone because population stability in one country would not alleviate pressure on resources as long as the population grows elsewhere in the world. Population control makes sense only if it's done globally. Either everyone does it, or no one.

Governments and the international community have locked each other in hell and are forcing each other to commit genocide so as to prevent nuclear war, mass starvation, and environmental devastation. No one is happy with this system. No one wants it, least of all the people trapped inside of it. But no one locked in the system can escape it; they are all bound by secrecy and confidentiality agreements. They are all waiting for us, the people, to rescue them. They have been waiting and praying for the past 68 years.

I am the first man in history to have passed through the walls erected by the coalition of the unwilling to protect the Global Depopulation Policy from being exposed: the walls of deception, misdirection, silence, intimidation, bankruptcy, and imprisonment. I have shattered all their walls and reassembled the truth and I am now screaming it from the rooftops.

I have let the light in. Now that everyone can see where the light comes from it is easy to walk towards it. All we need is the courage to do so and the courage to look at the world as it is and to confront the existential problems we face head on.

What stands in the way is fear and doubt.

Governments are afraid of us and we are afraid of them. They are afraid that if we find out we will condemn them for crimes against humanity before we understand why they did what they did. And we are afraid of them because of their unlimited power and willingness to misuse that power, and since it has become clear to us that they operate fully outside the law and that if they could agree to commit genocide they will not hesitate to imprison and kill single individuals to keep their crimes secret.

But this mutual fear can be dispelled at once by our understanding that what our governments and the international community did was necessary given the insurmountable obstacles that stood in the way and that for better or worse they bought us time. Now we are mature, we understand and we are capable of taking over. They need not fear us. We will not kill and maim them. We will just take over peacefully.

Conversely, we need not fear our governments and the international community because we are not dealing with insane psychopaths but with reasonable people who did the impossible to save us all from far worse. Therefore we need not fear them. They will not kill and maim us. They must step aside and let us take over.

A new generation has arisen. A better generation. A wiser generation.

The other obstacle is doubt.

They doubt we can understand the problems we face and that we have the will and wisdom to act, while we doubt ourselves, we doubt that we as individuals can have an impact on the world, we doubt that we matter.

There is third obstacle that stands in the way, and this obstacle is physiological.

The poisons used on us have damaged our ability to think and act. They have damaged our entire endocrine system and with it the pineal gland, which is at the center of the brain and is recognized as the seat of the soul.

That is why westerners are demoralized, desensitized and dehumanized. That is also why religion is dead in the West. It has been killed by chemical means, by mass poisoning. It explains also why westerners and the Japanese have been turned into working robots who live their lives like zombies.

Fluoride and BPA, the two most common chemical sterilizers inserted in our water and food, are endocrine disruptors and calcify the pineal gland. Our souls have been literally imprisoned by calcification through chemical means.

Those of us damaged over generations by chemical means cannot rescue ourselves. Rescue can only come from outside the chemically damaged humanity. Westerners are too damaged and too enfeebled to be able to act upon the knowledge that they are being poisoned into oblivion.

This means that our inability to act in self-defense is physiological not ideological. We are literally tranquilized into submission. The best analogy is the rape drug. We have been drugged and poisoned into submission and even though we know what is happening and we want to defend ourselves we cannot because we are mentally paralyzed. That is the only reason why the people of the West have not toppled their genocidal governments.

Salvation can only come from countries and people that are still undamaged: places like India, South America, Africa and China.

I, therefore, on behalf of all westerners, take this opportunity to issue a desperate call for help, an urgent SOS, to the people and governments of non-western countries to come to our rescue. Only outside intervention can rescue us. Somebody has to turn off the poisons from the outside. Those of us on the inside cannot reach the tap. We are paralyzed.

Our governments, organizations, institutions and best people are too invested in this system to be able to back out and change course. They are all harnessed to the depopulation cart and pulling like oxen that are blindfolded and whipped to toil without question. They are also locked into this mode by mutual coercion mutually agreed upon. They cannot get out. They cannot unharness themselves because there is no one driving the cart. The cart was pointed down the hill and it is rolling out of control.

AND YET SHUTTING DOWN THIS POLICY WILL NOT BE DIFFICULT FOR SEVERAL REASONS:

1. Theirs is a coalition of the unwilling so their motivation is weak whereas ours is strong since we are fighting for our lives and for our children's lives and lineages.

They want us to succeed because that is their only hope of being freed from the hell they are trapped in. And they are trapped in hell.

2. They can only operate covertly and by lies whereas we only need to speak the truth and do so openly since we have nothing to hide.

The truth is an invincible ally and a tremendous force that no fire power can equal. So long as we are not afraid to speak the truth and face the truth, there is no force we cannot conquer and no problem we cannot solve.

3. They are in violation of national and international law while we are fully within the legal framework so we have the law and justice on our side.

There can be no shortcuts and no circumventions of the law regardless how controlled these shortcuts and limited these circumventions are. If such transgressions are allowed to seep into public policy, it is the beginning of the end, because it will inevitably lead to complete lawlessness and to tyranny. And that is exactly what we have come to. Those in control of the system now realize they have screwed up and they have screwed up badly. They have painted themselves into a corner by perverting everything we hold dear. They realize they are no longer a force of good but have decayed into a force of evil.

4. By acting in violation of the law, morality and democracy they lose legitimacy for there can be no legitimacy in illegality and no legitimacy without legality.

Once we have exposed them, they lose all legitimacy. The reason secrecy is absolutely crucial is obvious. They could only maintain credibility and claim legitimacy to govern if it remained secret that they are in fact committing genocide and crimes against humanity. Once their secrets are exposed their cover is blown and their legitimacy is gone.

5. They are demoralized and damaged by having to commit terrible atrocities while we are heartened and empowered by protecting the innocent.
6. Their methods and means are dictated by mutual coercion mutually agreed upon which means that their policy is tenuous, vulnerable, unstable and unnatural, whereas the methods and means we propose are dictated by our cherished values and norms which means that our way is solid, stable, ethical and natural.

7. Their methods and means do more damage than good and cannot reach the necessary demographic and geopolitical objectives whereas ours are far more effective, humane and noble and therefore certain to achieve the necessary demographic and geopolitical objectives.

Never in history have we been provided with the opportunity to be of global importance and to affect global policy. We, as individuals, now hold the fate of the world in our hands. All we have to do is speak up.

LET ME SUMMARIZE MY MESSAGE:

1. The Global Depopulation Policy is the product of desperation resulting from the inability of previous generations to agree on how to tackle the population problem.
2. Its methods are largely inherited and the international community and governments are trapped in a nightmare from which they cannot escape because population control has been pursued by mutual coercion mutually agreed upon.
3. This being the case only we, the people, can free them from hell because the only things that now stand in the way are fear and doubt.
4. We must have faith in ourselves and act without fear and doubt to reconcile our differences and adopt a set of universal principles that enable us to fulfill the necessary goals of the globalization-depopulation imperatives.
5. I have already drafted these principles in the OM Principles:
<http://globalfreedommovement.org/methods-of-depopulation-in-the-age-of-sustainability-with-kevin-galalae/om-principles-in-8-languages-2/>

CHAPTER FORTY-ONE
INTERVIEW

1. What is at the core of the international system?

The axis around which the international system revolves has two wheels: depopulation and globalization. The depopulation program is secret while the globalization program is public.

The depopulation program limits childbearing to stabilize our numbers across the world. The need to limit childbearing across the world to replacement level fertility, thus to two children per woman, is driven by the sound rationale that we live on a finite planet and that resources are limited and nations must live within their available resources if they are to prevent wars of necessity. This follows that the only way to ensure that nations live within their resources is to stabilize their populations so that they neither grow nor decrease, which can only be done by limiting fertility.

The globalization program controls global resources so they can be shared among nations. Resource sharing allows all nations to develop and prosper, and it is driven by the rationale that vital raw materials are unevenly distributed across the world and the only way to ensure that all nations and therefore all people have equal access to these vital natural resources is to make them available at prices dictated by supply and demand on the open markets so that they can be purchased when and as they are needed irrespective where these resources are found in the world and without prejudice towards the purchasers.

Both prerogatives, to limit fertility and control resources, are vital to the preservation of international peace and to facilitating universal prosperity and constitute a paradigm shift from the previous international order based on military might and the system of unilateral action, of exclusive alliances, spheres of influence, and balances of power that buttressed and justified European aggression and that led to the colonial era and the two world wars.

2. When was this system created and why?

The depopulation/globalization system was conceived in 1941 but did not come into being until after the Second World War in 1945. Its purpose is to preserve peace among nations and prevent a nuclear war, which would end up in the mutual annihilation of all parties.

The depopulation and globalization prerogatives replaced the use of force and ambitions for territorial aggrandizement and set the world on course towards global

cooperation to secure better economic and social conditions for all, freedom from fear and want, and free trade and free access to raw materials.

Depopulation and globalization were made all the more acute by nuclear deterrence. The development of nuclear weapons by the Americans in 1945 and the Soviets in 1949 made war impossible as it would have led to the assured mutual destruction of all parties. A war that cannot be won is a war that must not be fought. And without the possibility of waging war the world had lost the means to reestablish balance between people and resources, balance that is periodically and inevitably lost because human beings procreate faster than they can increase food production. The balance between people and resources, furthermore, became all the more precarious with the advent of the Industrial Revolution and the tremendous increase in per capita consumption of vital natural resources that this revolution brought about. Last but not least, the balance between people and resources was completely destabilized by advances in medicine, nutrition and sanitation, advances that enabled nearly every child born to survive into adulthood and nearly every adult to live a long life.

3. How is depopulation accomplished?

Population control or depopulation is accomplished by interfering with human fertility to prevent the moment of conception. Human fertility is subverted through the basic elements of life, water, food and beverages, as well as dental and cosmetic products. The basic elements of life are adulterated with toxic chemicals that are endocrine disruptors. In effect the basic elements of life become delivery vehicles of sterilizants and immunodepressants and become weapons of mass sterility and mass morbidity.

Since no government would willingly poison its own people into sterility and morbidity, the system had to be set up in such a way that nations force each other to commit genocide. The system therefore operates by mutual coercion mutually agreed upon and the United Nations acts as the neutral agency that coordinates this system, imposes it on every one of its 193 member states, and keeps track of progress. While the UN coordinates the global genocide and keeps track of progress, the military-industrial complex conceives the methods and means by which the global population is poisoned and does the actual poisoning.

4. Where is this system of population control taking us?

The program of controlling the global population, which I have baptized the Global Depopulation Policy, is known by insiders under the euphemism 'demographic transition'. The demographic transition is a multigenerational plan with three distinct phases:

Phase 1: The population control phase, which started in 1945 and lasted until 2000, sought to reduce the total fertility rate of every nation on earth to two children only, the so-called replacement level fertility. It has succeeded in most countries save for sub-Saharan Africa and a few other countries around the world.

Phase 2: The population stabilization phase, which started in 2000 and will be completed by 2050, seeks to ensure that the global population peaks at 9 or 10 billion by 2040 or at the latest by 2050. This phase has already been completed in the developed world.

Phase 3: The controlled depopulation phase, which has already started in several European nations as well as Japan, but that will not start for the rest of the world until the population peaks, seeks to gradually decrease the global population to a sustainable level.

5. What are the methods used to subvert fertility and promote morbidity?

Chemical, biological, and bacteriological methods are used to subvert fertility and longevity, while psychosocial, legal and economic methods are used to undermine the family structure.

Falling under the category of chemical methods of population control are more than 150 endocrine disruptors in our food, beverages, dental, cosmetic and consumer products whose hidden purpose is to sterilize us. Nearly every developed country has released lists of these endocrine disruptors or depopulation poisons. The most well-known and comprehensive is ECHA's list:

<https://echa.europa.eu/candidate-list-table>.

And the most recent list is that released by UNEP:

<http://www.unep.org/chemicalsandwaste/UNEPsWork/EndocrineDisruptingChemicals/tabid/130226/Default.aspx>.

The depopulation poisons come in the following chemical groups: benzophenones, phthalates, bisphenols, parabens, fluorosurfactants, pesticides/fungicides, organotins, and miscellaneous.

The most common and widespread are fluoride and plasticizers. Every time you drink fluoridated tap water you are sterilizing yourself for the day. Every time you drink or eat anything from a plastic container you sterilize yourself for the day. Every time you eat processed food ridden with taste enhancers, artificial sweeteners, preservatives and colorants you are sterilizing yourself for the day.

GMOs were conceived to be a biological method of population control. In their very structure they contain sterilizing and carcinogenic glyphosates, a systemic herbicide used to kill weeds.

To serve as bacteriological methods of population control the military-industrial complex has created the HIV/AIDS virus in the late 1970s and most recently has weaponized the Ebola virus in 2015 and the Zika virus in 2016.

Vaccines adulterated with the HCG (human chorionic gonadotropin) and laden with mercury and aluminum represent both a chemical and biological method of sterilization and damage the immune system as well so as increase morbidity and in this fashion shorten lifespans. They are used under the false pretext of purportedly immunizing the populace against tetanus, pneumonia, and even the flu.

I will not discuss the psychosocial, legal and economic methods of subverting the family structure because we don't have the time but those who want to know will find them in my book "Killing Us Softly".

5. When did these methods of population control come into effect?

Once universal and compulsory education for boys and girls as well as delayed marriage reached their limits by the early 1950s in how far they could suppress family size, governments fully deployed fluoride, be it in water (both tap and bottled), salt, milk, supplements, dental care products, and in direct oral applications, under the pretext of combatting tooth decay. To date, the reproductive systems of more than two billion people in high- and middle-income countries are being subverted in this fashion, especially since the World Health Organization (WHO) has declared fluoride, which is a deadly poison, an essential mineral and changed the Codex Alimentarius, which regulates the international standards and codes related to food production and food safety, so it could be added to milk products by compliant genocidal corporations without being labelled. Men are especially vulnerable to this method of sterilization and as a result of it boys suffer disproportionately from an epidemic of developmental disorders that in the meantime affect 15% of all male children in the developed world and a growing number of boys in the developing world.

By the 1960s, the oral contraceptive pill and Depo-Provera injections were promoted as voluntary methods of birth control in developing nations and involuntarily or unknowingly forced on women throughout the developing world. To date, more than a billion women of reproductive age worldwide are temporarily sterilized in this fashion with dire effects on their health, as attested by an epidemic of breast cancer as well as infertility.

In Africa, the HIV/AIDS virus was unleashed in the late 1970s to wreak havoc on the immune system and thus increase morbidity and mortality in countries where depopulation objectives could not be accomplished from the front end of life, by limiting birth, and could only be accomplished from the back end of life, by increasing death. The virus was also designed to alter the sexual practices of Africans where polygamy and promiscuity were the norm and through fear of infection limit sexual intercourse with multiple partners and prevent childbearing out of wedlock, as well as increase the use of condoms throughout the world. To date, the entire world lives in fear of AIDS and 35 million people worldwide live with AIDS, the vast majority of whom are in the low- and middle-income countries of sub-Saharan Africa, as well as 3.2 million children infected by their HIV-positive mothers during pregnancy, childbirth or breastfeeding. More importantly for the depopulation lobby so long as fear of AIDS is kept alive individuals, be they educated or not, will have an incentive to use contraceptives, which helps the world prevent unwanted pregnancies.

By the early 1980s, bisphenol A (BPA) plastics in the form of polycarbonates and epoxy resins were developed to close the loophole to safe drinking water and safe food that the health conscious in the developed world had found by drinking spring water from glass bottles and eating organic produce and to also reach the nascent middle class in the swelling cities of the developing world, forcing the unsuspecting to pay for their own poison and thus shifting the cost of mass sterilization from governments to individuals; a feat also accomplished by switching from water to salt fluoridation in much of Europe and throughout Latin America. To date, four billion people across the world are being chronically poisoned with BPA and the effects on human health are legion and cover the full spectrum of so-called illnesses of affluence, from cardiovascular diseases to diabetes, obesity and allergies, diseases that were first triggered by fluoride poisoning and that in fact are nothing more than the unintended side-effects of sustained and chronic attack upon the entire endocrine system with endocrine disruptors deliberately inserted in water, food and beverages for depopulation purposes.

By the late 1980s, artificial sweeteners were added to the arsenal of mass sterilization weaponry in the developed world and in conjunction with the industrialization of food by agro-giants and the proliferation of convenient fast and processed foods the entire food and beverage chain was transformed into an endemic fertility suppression vehicle made all the more effective by protein derived from hormone-fed animals. In this fashion no one but the wealthiest members of society in the developed world and the poorest and most self-sufficient people in the developing world could escape the mass sterilization program.

By the 1990s, exasperated with the lack of progress in Africa, India, South-East Asia and a few reluctant countries in Latin America, the depopulation lobby unleashed genetically modified organisms (GMOs) on the world and within twenty years increased the cultivation of sterilizing GMOs from zero to 174 million hectares. To make sure

that people eat these poisonous crops, that are made all the more devastating to human fertility and longevity through proprietary pesticides, their labelling is strictly prohibited throughout the Americas. And since GMO corn is fed to animals that are sold throughout the world, GMO corn syrup is used in all confectionary and processed foods, and GMO rapeseed is now the third-largest vegetable oil source in the world, there is not a single corner of the planet that is not reached in this indirect fashion, which is why fertility rates are dropping like planes from the sky in countries that are dirt poor and where affluence cannot be invoked as a reason for decreasing fertility.

In the 1990s, the full ingenuity of medical scientists and of the pharmaceutical industry was also unleashed to contribute to the global genocide with sterilizing vaccines and medicines that are promoted to purportedly improve maternal and child health in countries where in great part due to overpopulation people are starving, but also in countries where the demographic transition reached an advanced stage and government found themselves with unsustainably high ratios of old people and growing ratios of superfluous people made redundant by the mechanization, robotization and computerization of the means of production, people the wealthy governments of the developed world want to send into an early grave rather than support financially with taxpayers money. Such is the desperation of global policy makers and national leaders that tetanus toxoid and meningococcal vaccines as well Artemisinin-based malaria medication double as covert sterilizants throughout the developing world, while flu vaccines and psychotropic drugs both sterilize and sicken otherwise healthy people throughout the developed world.

In 1995, the latest depopulation weapon was first deployed from the skies, chemtrails, which have continued ever since. While chemtrail operations are primarily intended to slow down global warming by allowing heat trapped in the atmosphere due to anthropogenic greenhouse gases to escape, they are secondarily intended to increase the presence of heavy metals and carcinogenic substances on the ground to speed up the death of the baby boomers who now equal or outnumber children in countries that have reached the fourth and fifth stages of the demographic transition and who as such pose unbearable financial burdens on societies whose tax purse and economic output are diminishing due to a shrinking and quickly ageing workforce.

6. How did this come to be?

By mutual coercion mutually agreed upon. Since no government would willingly poison its own people they all agreed to force each other to poison their people and delegated the actual poisoning to the military-industrial complex and the coordination and enforcement of this forced mass poisoning program to the UN and its agencies. Since population control would be ineffective if only one or a handful of countries practice it while the rest do not, a system had to be put in place that would force all UN members states to cooperate in the population control program. This is what it takes to be a full-

fledged member of the international community. This is the price every nation has to pay for international peace and access to vital raw materials.

This system of mutual coercion mutually agreed upon is the result of structural obstacles that stood in the way of open legislation, such as China's one-child-policy. Three structural obstacles stood in the way of legislating population control: religion, democracy, and contraceptives. More specifically, the intractability of religious authorities with respect to contraceptives and abortion, the impossibility of being elected to high office in a democracy on a platform of population control, and the lack of contraceptives, which in 1945 were as good as non-existent since the technology of birth prevention was in its infancy. Paradoxically, the greatest assets of western society, namely the moral code of Christianity and the inclusiveness of democracy have prevented the implementation of a population control law, which would have been the ethical, lawful and healthy way to proceed.

Because of these obstacles, the authorities, both religious and secular, had to find a way around. They had to circumvent the moral, legal and democratic hurdles and they did by coming up with the concept of plausible deniability, which is defined as the ability to deny responsibility for damnable actions. And of course committing genocide is as damnable an action as there can ever be. The birth of plausible deniability is to be found in the encyclical letter "Humanae Vitae", which means "On Human Life", and that is subtitled "On the Regulation of Birth". This encyclical letter was issued by the Holy See in 1968 and in paragraph 15, under the heading 'lawful therapeutic means' it states:

"On the other hand, the Church does not consider at all illicit the use of those therapeutic means necessary to cure bodily diseases, even if a foreseeable impediment to procreation should result there from — provided such impediment is not directly intended for any motive whatsoever."

In other words, so long as the medical community sterilizes people while healing them of another ailment the Church approves. This kind of hypocrisy characterizes the war on fertility and therefore the system of international peace based on population control.

While this encyclical letter was issued by Pope John Paul VI in 1968 this paragraph is attributed, according to a footnote, to a speech given by Pope Pius XII in 1953 to an audience of doctors during the "26th Congress of the Italian Association of Urology".

Armed with this tacit permission by the world's highest moral authority to subvert fertility, the international community, centered at the United Nations, and governments around the world began to use medicine as a cover for covert depopulation.

To stay within the constraints of the Church and to preserve the legitimacy of the state, secular authorities unleashed the sterilizing power of fluoride under the pretext of combatting tooth decay and used false research and corrupt doctors to do so. Vaccines

laced with the HCG hormone are used under the false pretext of purportedly immunizing the populace against tetanus, pneumonia, and even the flu. GMOs imbued with sterilizing and carcinogenic glyphosates are pandered as the solution to vitamin deficiencies and world hunger. Plasticizers, the nastiest of endocrine disruptors, are justified for their sanitary properties and are used in the bottling, packaging and storage of food and beverages to create an inescapable sterilizing environment. And a slew of psychotropic drugs, as well as statin medications and analgesics, designed to damage mitochondria so as to shorten lives, are pushed by Big Pharma on billions around the world for real and invented ailments.

All of the above are the legacy of the unholy marriage between the highest echelons of priests and doctors united in common purpose for the sake of combatting population growth under the cover of plausible deniability.

And the paradox is that they have acted with the best intentions not knowing that subverting human fertility through chemical and biological toxins would have such dire repercussions on our genetic and intellectual endowment. But now we know. We know that the engineered demographic transition is solely responsible for the epidemic of chronic or non-communicable diseases that plague us: cancer, diabetes, obesity, cardiovascular disease, allergies, asthma, developmental and neurological diseases are all caused or exacerbated by the many toxins with which our governments and the international community poison us for the sake of defusing the population bomb.

7. What countries are onboard?

All but four: Mali, Niger, Somalia, and Somaliland.

Different countries have started at different times. First were the Axis Powers (Japan, Germany, and Italy) and their co-belligerents, who lost the war and on whom population control was imposed by the Allied Powers (the United States, the Soviet Union, and the United Kingdom), who won the war. Then followed all developed countries, then developing countries and last the least developed countries.

When you started as a nation and how assiduously you implemented covert methods of depopulation determines how far advanced you are along the demographic transition, which is the term used to describe the transition from growing to stable populations and which has five stages, stage 1 meaning that you are at the beginning of the demographic transition and stage five meaning that you are at the end of it.

To date 4 nations are in stage 1, thus at the very beginning of this painful and multigenerational transition. 46 nations are in stage 2. 60 nations are in stage 3, thus in the middle of the demographic transition. 62 nations are in stage 4. And 29 nations are in stage 5, which means that they have completed the demographic transition.

8. Who is in charge and who is responsible?

The UN is in charge of setting goals and keeping tabs, the Vatican in the West and the highest religious authorities elsewhere are in charge of giving secular authorities absolution for their crimes of necessity, and the military-industrial complex is in charge of devising and using the weapons of mass sterility and mass morbidity necessary to accomplish the goals set by policy makers. In other words the UN is the brain, religious authorities are the conscience, and the military-industrial complex is the muscle.

But it is the government of every nation state, thus the executive level, our elected politicians, who have ultimate say whether or not to take the UN's advice and allow the military-industrial complex to poison their people. However, national politicians do not have much of a choice because they are damned if they do and damned if they don't.

If they refuse to cooperate they become the target of nasty and underhanded attacks on their person and on their nation and it won't be long before they are pushed out of office and disgraced for real or invented failures. And some have even been assassinated or brutally executed, as those in the photo. They will be excluded from the markets and from international trade, isolated financially and politically, and undermined by the mainstream media, which is wholly owned by the depopulation lobby and acts as a propaganda and character assassination machine. Furthermore, if heads of state and government refuse to go along with the depopulation program they condemn their people to poverty and ultimately to war, because that is what happens to every nation that does not succeed in reducing fertility.



Our heads of state and government are prisoners of this system, as are we all. But



unlike us, who were oblivious of what is happening until I discovered and exposed the global depopulation program, they know and can't do anything about it because the system has locked them all in a prison cell that can only be opened from the outside, by someone who is smart enough to figure out what is going on, tough

enough to withstand all the attacks that will be directed at him, vocal enough to make himself heard, convincing enough to make others believe the impossible, and rational enough to provide scientific evidence to this effect. That someone is me. I am the first man since the existence of this system to have fulfilled all of these criteria. The first man to have taken on the world and won.

9. Is there a secret global government?

No, and that is the problem. We have a series of organizations that try to compensate for the lack of a global authority until such time as there is one. The notion that there is a global and secret government was created to hide the obvious, namely that our own governments are poisoning us.

Having said this, I should explain that what we do have is three international organizations that coordinate the policy decisions made at the global governance level with industry in order to implement the depopulation program. These organizations are: the Council on Foreign Relations (founded in 1921), the Bilderberg Group (established in 1954), and the Trilateral Commission (founded in 1973). The Council on Foreign Relations is responsible for the Americas, the Bilderberg Group for Europe, and the Trilateral Commission for Asia.

What is also obvious is that these secular organizations, along with the UN, were created by the West and population control has been practiced for a thousand years in the western world and has always been the purview of the Church and the ultimate decision on matters of population control has always rested with the Pope and his College of Cardinals.

Of course, population control in the past was practiced by very different methods than what we have today and in every culture the power to decide who lives and who dies has always rested with religious authorities. I describe these methods in a speech I gave on August 6, 2015, at the “3rd International Conference on Epidemiology and Emerging Diseases” in Valencia, Spain; a speech that is available on my YouTube channel as a video and is entitled *The Epidemiology of Genocide: Medicine as the Handmaiden of Population Control*. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qLWvUsu9B9Y>

What is certain is that only the western world has had a centrally delegated, continuous and conscious program of population control that goes back 1000 years. What is also certain is that controlling the quantity to improve the quality of human life is an exclusively western idea and is the Holy Grail, literally, of the Church, both Eastern Orthodox and Western Catholic. Of the two, however, only the Catholic Church, thus the Vatican, has retained control over population growth. The Eastern Orthodox Church has given up control over population growth with the fall of Constantinople in 1453.

Given the involvement of religious authorities in population control throughout history and across cultures it is safe to say that to this day the ultimate authority on population control is the Vatican and that the UN is merely a secularization and globalization of the Vatican's effort to help humanity escape an animal existence, the tyranny of history, and the hardship of material limitations through the disciplined and rational effort to limit childbirth.

**10. Why are religious authorities at the center of the depopulation program?
Can you please elaborate?**

In Nature, keeping life and death in balance is God's work. But whose work is it in society? Society is after all an artificial construct entirely of man's making and therefore entirely out of God's hands.

The task of keeping life and death in balance in society has always been the responsibility of those who claim to know the will of God and who are strong enough to assume this awesome burden.

If no one assumes this burden society invariably collapses due to famine and war as soon as there are more mouths to feed than there is food. For so long as humanity procreates freely, outgrowing the food supply is inevitable.

This is now truer than ever before, as we have no new continents to discover and exploit and therefore we cannot double our arable land to meet the needs of a population that would double every two to three decades absent population control.

This is now truer than ever before also because we have vanquished three of the four horsemen of the apocalypse that have kept our numbers in check throughout the ages: famine, war, and pestilence; and we are keeping the fourth one, death, in check.

The Vatican has been in charge of limiting human life on the planet in order to maintain social stability and improve the species for over 1000 years. Limiting the quantity to improve the quality of man is the Church's primary duty and its Holy Grail. That is why the Church has not only waged war on sin but also on fertility.

The Church is ultimately in charge because controlling population growth is beyond the limited and short mandates of national governments who are beholden to the interests and wishes of voters, not to mention the rule of law, and therefore limited both in terms of time and scope. The Pope is not concerned with re-election. He is Pope for life and is not beholden to the wishes of voters. He therefore has the time and the freedom necessary to think about the wellbeing of society at large and to act accordingly rather than being limited by the whims and interests of voters.

11. How is this global genocide justified and are the justifications right?

The justifications for population control have changed with the times. First, it was merely a substitute to war and intended only to prevent a nuclear confrontation and the assured mutual destruction of all parties. It was in other words the obverse side of nuclear deterrence. Then it became a national security issue around the 1960s. And since the 1980s it is also an environmental preservation measure. All justifications are sound and as valid now as when they were first rationalized. What can no longer be justified, however, are the methods by which population control objectives are pursued. It is high time that we overcome the two obstacles that still stand in the way of legislating replacement level fertility: namely religious intractability with respect to contraceptives, and the impossibility of being elected to high office in a democracy on a platform of population control.

12. How can we change the system?

First by speaking out and shattering the veil of secrecy and secondly by assuming responsibility over replacement level fertility so that governments no longer have to poison us into infertility.

13. Can we do without population control?

No, because in the absence of population control the population doubles every 30 years and the world is finite and we have already reached and even surpassed the limits of what this planet can give us.

Just imagine what would happen if we were to return to unlimited procreation rights! The 7.2 billion people alive today would become 14 billion by 2040, 28 billion by 2070 and 56 billion by the end of the 21st century. We cannot even survive the first doubling to 14 billion let alone any subsequent doubling.

The global situation is so dire that we need to reduce the population to a sustainable level. And given our current technology and consumption patterns it does not look like the planet can sustainably support more than two billion people. If we come up with new and clean technologies and reduce our ecological footprint the planet may be able to support four billion of us. But either way we have to reduce the global population.

14. How can we depopulate without genocide?

Yes, we can depopulate without genocide simply by enshrining replacement level fertility in international law from the global governance level so that henceforth no

couple on the planet can have more than two children, unless of course the second pregnancy is twins.

To pass and enforce such a law we need a Planetary Wellbeing Authority. This global authority would be responsible for implementing depopulation, globalization, and decarbonization so we can attain peace among men, harmony between man and nature, and continuity between this and future generations.

15. What happens with the people who refuse to comply with the law?

They will be forcibly sterilized because they threaten peace on earth, the survival of mankind, and all life on the planet. Those who refuse to comply fail to fulfill their responsibilities towards mankind, thus their responsibilities as human beings, and towards the planet and all life on it, thus their responsibilities as earthlings.

16. Are the people in charge evil?

No, the plan has always been benevolent but the methods are brutal, diabolical even, as they are dictated by the desperate circumstances on the ground and by the difficulty of combatting the second strongest instinct, the instinct to procreate.

In fact, the people in charge are the best among us and have in a sense taken our sins upon their shoulders, which is why at the center of the leadership are religious leaders and the most important religious authority who has assumed ultimate command and control over the depopulation program is the Catholic Church.

It would be hypocritical to condemn the Church for saving us from ourselves. The Catholic clergy upholds the vow of celibacy for a reason, namely to lead by example. They forfeit the right to procreate in order to earn the right to regulate and limit the procreative rights of all of us. In so doing they make the greatest sacrifice.

17. Why are the circumstances desperate?

Nations that have started late to control their population have fallen into the poverty trap and are suffering economic collapse, while nations that have started early have fallen into the wealth trap and are suffering demographic collapse.

The rich world must help the poor world escape the poverty trap and economic collapse. Conversely, the poor world must help the rich world escape the wealth trap and demographic collapse. But for this mutual rescue mission to take place we all need to abandon false loyalties and dated doctrines. We need to share the wealth and the

existing cultural and physical space and we need to create a new and global civilization with new and global common denominators. This mutual rescue mission demands also that we dissolve all racial and ethnic divides. Racism, self-interest and nationalism, however, stand in the way. Until such time as our leaders tell the truth these barriers to our evolution and survival will not fall, because people will fail to understand that the preservation of life on the planet is far more important than the conservation of culture, tribe and wealth.

18. Where is this taking us?

We have to complete the demographic transition come hell or high water and stabilize the global population at a sustainable level. We either do this by accepting responsibility over replacement level fertility and limiting ourselves to two children only or governments continue to poison us into infertility and in the process cause irreversible damage to the genetic and intellectual endowment of humanity and shut down the vast majority of genetic lineages.

To complete the demographic transition and stabilize the population at a sustainable level requires a reduction in the lifespan of the baby boom generation in the fourth and fifth stages of the demographic transition until the population profile is stable and no longer inverted. We can do this by allowing assisted suicide so that individuals terminate their own lives with medical assistance when they can no longer lead independent lives or we can allow governments to continue to weaken our immune systems on the sly with chemical toxins and biological agents and thus send us all into an early grave and kill a good proportion of our children too.

To survive the demographic transition demands also a redesign of our socio-economic system so it fits an era of declining populations and therefore declining consumption, an era that has already started in the developed world but cannot start elsewhere until the global population has peaked. Capitalism is completely unfit as an economic system for a time and place characterized by shrinking numbers of consumers and shrinking per capita consumption. We have to institute a steady-state economy and a humanist distribution of wealth and labor. How exactly such a system will look I describe in the *OM Principles* and in the *Future of Global Governance*, both of which are freely available on the internet, as is all my work.

To survive the demographic transition and fulfill the three overarching goals of our times, namely peace among men, harmony between man and nature, and continuity between this and future generations we also need to evolve a global consciousness to be capable as individuals of an ecologic conversion from a life focused on having to a life focused on being. In other words we have to adopt earth-sensitive virtues and abandon the consumer mentality.

19. What kind of political system will be necessary to see us through the demographic transition?

A naturocratic and not a democratic system. It cannot be democratic because it has to consider the interests of future generations and of all life on earth and neither the unborn nor the other species can cast a vote and thus have a say in the decision-making process; process that will decide if there will be a world left to inherit and if it will be inhabitable or not.

In a naturocratic system those in charge of policy at the global governance level will make decisions without the explicit consent but with the full knowledge of the global population. This means that the culture of secrecy has to come to an end so that global policy makers earn the trust of the people through their strict adherence to the truth, a culture of openness, and exemplary living.

At this point in our history it is demography that dictates policy. Political ideology and party politics are completely irrelevant in the face of shrinking populations and sustainable consumption.

20. What kind of economic system will be necessary to see us through the demographic transition?

A system in which the wealthiest in society are tied at the hip in terms of income with the poorest in society in an unbreakable ratio of one to ten. This will make extreme poverty and obscene wealth a thing of the past and will ensure that we all prosper together.

A system where national borders cannot interfere with the free movement of goods, services and people and useless bureaucracies and the duplication of services as well as narrow national interests are confined to the past.

A system where every human being on the planet is assured a minimum income irrespective of whether they have or do not have employment.

21. How can we change the current system?

From the top and from the bottom simultaneously. Thus by creating a new and global governing infrastructure and by adopting rules that empower all individuals to cooperate not compete, share not monopolize, and conserve not waste.

This means that we are equally important in stopping the genocide and sharing the wealth and that unless we all get involved and reach critical mass (c. 10%) the people who run the system cannot change course.

The days of passively watching from the sidelines are over. We must now be the change we want to see in the world.

22. Why is the transition from covert to overt depopulation difficult?

Because people have to assume responsibility for population control and limit themselves to two children only.

For people to assume responsibility we need to educate the global population in record time so that everyone understands why it is necessary to have only two children and that this is a small price to pay for a clean and peaceful world.

Fighting ignorance and deeply embedded notions and customs is not easy. It will require effort from all of us. We will all have to become teachers.

23. Many arguments are invoked to dispute that the world is overpopulated or that population control is needed. The most common is that the current 7.2 billion people can fit in a territory the size of Texas or New Zealand. Is this argument valid?

No, it is not. While mankind could stand shoulder to shoulder in an area that is 7200 square kilometers large (which is about the size of Puerto Rico) we would all be entitled to only 5 acres each if the entire landmass of the earth were to be split equally into 7.2 billion slices. But since about half of the earth's landmass is either too steep, too cold, or too dry, each of us would only get about 2.5 acres of usable land to survive on. This would not even be enough for subsistence farming let alone to enable us a modern lifestyle the likes of which we have become accustomed to and that is only possible in a technologically advanced, scientifically savvy, and economically well-managed civilization of deep and broad collaboration and cooperation. It is a testimony of how well we work together and how well we cooperate internationally that we live as well as we do despite the terrible state of overpopulation and overconsumption that we are in.

24. What about the argument that free energy devices are being suppressed in order to create a state of artificial scarcity?

Also wrong. First of all there is no such thing as free energy. And secondly energy is but one out of several components of a civilized lifestyle. All the energy in the universe

cannot compensate for lack of land to build on, soil to grow food in, metals to forge cars from, clean air to breathe, and oceans to absorb the pollution we cause.

Artificial scarcity, while real, is caused by policy makers to pre-empt greater tragedy down the road. Staple crops and fossil fuels are controlled and their prices and quantities manipulated to compel governments to implement population control measures, to compel consumers to lower their ecological footprint, and to compel industry to switch to alternative energy sources.

As for free energy. All energy sources have a material and environmental cost. But obviously some have higher costs than others.

25. What about the argument that economic development results in small families?

Flawed to the core, as it takes credit for the accomplishments of covert methods of depopulation without knowing it. The reality is that prosperity comes only after low fertility is reached and not vice versa. In other words you have to first bring down fertility rates to near replacement level before you can experience lasting prosperity. Governments have misinformed their people by telling them that prosperity is key to low fertility in order to hide the use of covert methods of depopulation. The secret for national prosperity is that you must first reach low fertility and prosperity will follow. But the propaganda used to hide this secret is that you must first have economic development to lower fertility.

26. What is a global consciousness and how does it differ from a social conscience?

A social conscience is the ability to put the interests of society and of our fellow man on the same level as our own interests. It is, therefore, a prerequisite to being a fully functional member of society, a full-fledged citizen.

A global consciousness is the ability to think and act in three dimensions, these dimensions being the wellbeing of humanity as a whole, the integrity of nature, and the wellbeing of future generations. Essentially it is the ability to understand that we live on a single planet, that we all depend on it, and that we must all contribute to keep it healthy. A global consciousness, therefore, is a prerequisite to being a fully functional member of humanity, a full-fledged global citizen.

Only by developing a global consciousness can we work with one another across the globe and coordinate our actions so that not only this but also future generations benefit from what we do in our lifetime. Only then will humankind be at peace with itself, in harmony with nature, and considerate of future generations.

27. You have said that demography dictates policy not politics. Why is that?

In 1950 the ratio of worker to retiree was 12 to 1. In 2010 it was 3 to 1. And in 2050 it will be 1.2 to 1. Already at the 3 to 1 ratio the system is crumbling as there are not enough workers to support the elderly and not enough taxes to pay for the state's social obligations. This situation limits our options to either mass murder or mass empathy.

Those who are old now will have to make room for the young and cannot hope to die of natural causes. Those who are of working age now will have to work until death and cannot hope for a pension. And those who are young now will have to thread water until late in life and accept a far lower standard of living until the population peaks and starts declining sometimes in the middle of this century.

No party, no ideology and no leader can change this. These demographic realities are written in stone and are as immovable as the force of gravity.

28. How do you see the future?

Brighter than any of us could possibly imagine. The next 30 years however will be difficult but also transformative and therefore exciting. If we succeed, and we will, future generations will look upon this generation with reverence and awe.

29. What do you expect for yourself?

I want my children and property back; a public apology and appropriate compensation from the Canadian government, the Vatican and the UN system, the three parties responsible for the obliteration of my family and life; and I want a seat at the global governance table.

I simply don't trust anyone else with my children's future, with our rights and liberties, and with the future of mankind.

And people around the world by now know that I am the only one to be trusted with the truth, as I have been its sanctuary for the past five years.

CHAPTER FORTY-TWO
**DEPOPULATIONISTS AT WORK IN THE
DEVELOPED WORLD**

1 August 2016

Behold the newest method of depopulation for the developed world, an eco-friendly drink packaged in eco-friendly biodegradable containers but made with the oldest known and most potent natural sterilizant known to man, the stevia plant.



To make it even more attractive, the depopulationists offer this drink on the market at rock bottom prices, much cheaper than any other drink on the shelves.

I found it in grocery and corner stores across Switzerland where a third of all females are already sterile and childless and 90% of the men have substandard sperm and where the total fertility rate is already far below replacement level at 1.33 children per woman and as a result the Swiss population is shrinking since the early 1980s to be replaced by incoming immigrants who themselves are

being sterilized the result of which even their total fertility rate is below replacement level at 1.8 children per woman.

One must ask, why would the depopulation lobby continue to sterilize the Swiss if their population is already shrinking alarmingly fast. The answer can only be one, because they intend to clear the country of people until its population is sustainable. According to the Overshoot Index, Switzerland can only sustain 2 million people and since its total population is 8 million the country needs to shed 6 million of its citizens.

And those feeble-minded Swiss are still protecting the WHO, which is the world's premiere depopulation tool, because it brings money into the economy. So you see, the profit motive works as well in the developed world as it works in the developing world where GMO eggplants, among other things, are used to motivate the poor people of Bangladesh to grow their own poison and to sterilize and slowly kill themselves for a little extra money.

That is the world we live in, but not for much longer for either we win this dirty war and introduce a mandatory and global replacement level fertility law or the depopulationists win it and clear the world of people.

CHAPTER FORTY-THREE
**DEPOPULATIONISTS AT WORK IN THE
DEVELOPING WORLD**

1 August 2016

Behold the newest method of depopulation for the developing world, GMO eggplants. The farmers have slightly bigger crops and do not need to spray pesticides but those who eat their crops are sterilized and their lives are shortened because the plant itself produces a compound that kills worms. If it kills parasitic worms imagine what it does to people!

The depopulationists thus shoot four birds with one stone: reduce fertility, increase morbidity, reduce pesticides use, and let the profit motive drive the self-destruction of the poor, which is why farmers are allowed to resell the GMO seeds.

I must however agree that in a country as overcrowded and poor as Bangladesh this is a rather elegant solution to the daunting problems of stopping population growth and saving the planet.

http://interactive.aljazeera.com/aje/2016/gmo-eggplants-aubergines-bangladesh/?utm_source=Al+Jazeera+English+Newsletter+%7C+Weekly&utm_campaign=49dc46340f-weekly_newsletter&utm_medium=email&utm_term=0_e427298a68-49dc46340f-224889489#2220

CHAPTER FORTY-FOUR
PEOPLE LOVE PEOPLE

QUOTE ONE

...on the cost of true leadership

To stand for truth and justice when you have nothing to gain and everything to lose, when you know you are confronting the ugly prejudices and naked racism of millions, and when the entire global system is behind the engineered hatred, demands that you are willing to die for a principle and the ideals behind it and that you know your death will not be mourned and your sacrifices will forever remain uncelebrated. I thought others with my knowledge would do the same because they too would be guided by conscience. I was wrong. Now I know I am one in a billion, but will never exchange my loneliness for a place in the crowd, however safe that place may be.

QUOTE TWO

... on the burden of forbidden knowledge

Once you know what I know, there is no going back to complacency and indifference. It would be tantamount to a father who would allow a stranger to slice his children's throats and just watch passively. Humankind has a knife at its throat and it is being held there by our elected governments and the global technocracy and I am pulling their hand and forcing them to put down the knife. It is that important. The lives of 7 billion people literally rest in my hand. But I can only hold the hand of the technocracy for so long. If people don't awaken and move their throats away from under the knife they will lose their heads. I am one man fighting a well-organized and global coalition of some 2 million individuals who control most of the world's governments, corporations and organizations and who are bent on mass murder.

QUOTE THREE

... an epic battle, beyond good and evil

I am grateful to the thousands of people who have offered their moral and emotional support to me over the past three years. Those who know the truth and who are not on the wrong side of history have long recognized the

importance and the magnitude of what I am doing and are slowly beginning to stand beside me. The rest are hiding behind the system and are finding that they are running out of places to hide and that there is no hiding from their own conscience and from the public consciousness. If I succeed in shutting down all covert methods of depopulation, and I will, it will be by far the greatest achievement in history not only because this is the first and only case in history that affects every human being on the planet but also because this is the first instance in history where a single human being is fighting the entire global leadership while the people are tranquilized into a state of bovine obedience by chemical poisoning and psychosocial propaganda. Despite these terrible odds, I know I will win. Perhaps I will not live to experience the victory, but I will win. I have unchained the truth and the truth is slowly setting the dormant and chained masses free. I have stood by lady justice and she will wield her unforgiving judgment upon those who have falsified reality and bastardized the law. I will gladly lay down my life to make sure that our children's future is secure, just as I have laid down every material possession I have ever had to ensure the truth prevails. For my sons, Ben and Oliver, I will die a thousand deaths if need be.

QUOTE FOUR

... the preservation of life not the conservation of nations

The future is about the preservation of life not the conservation of nations. To embrace life is to embrace Nature and to embrace Nature is to embrace God. How life starts, how it is honored and how it ends is now as much in our hands as it is in God's and this responsibility must be reflected in everything we do and anything we don't.

The more I think and feel the world the clearer our purpose becomes. The old must help us build the new and in so doing move aside gracefully and selflessly so that we, the young, can breathe and give life to a new and better world from the ashes of this old and tired world, for a new season has begun and light, light is flooding in from all directions. This light has stopped the new world order dead in its tracks, as stunned by its dangerous brilliance as a deer in the headlights.

QUOTE FIVE

... to change the world is to walk alone

There are parallel universes and it is our task to bring everyone up to this higher level of understanding, and to do it peacefully, without allowing our passions and our vulnerabilities to get the better of us. I struggle against the urge to resort to force almost every day. So I swallow my longing for my children every minute to keep my mind sharp and my heart kind. So long as I have pure reason and pure love and keep them in balance there is no goal I cannot attain. And the goal is mighty: to change the world. Anyone with such a goal is bound to walk alone, at least at first. But I no longer walk alone. You are by my side and so many others. And so many more are following in silence not yet knowing how to express their bewilderment at this forbidden knowledge, not yet knowing whether to cry or to laugh, whether to hate our leaders or to love them for what they have done, the unthinkable.

QUOTE SIX

... indifference and self-interest

The evil of covert depopulation was birthed by the indifference of the good when it mated with the self-interest of the responsible. This hideous progeny is of our own making and only we, its parents, can kill it. As such, this is not a battle against the Rockefellers or the UN, but against indifference and self-interest; enemies that reside within all of us. So long as we refuse to face these flaws in our nature, the beast will live and our children will die.

QUOTE SEVEN

... the more I hurt for my children the brighter I burn

Behind and beyond everything we do there is a motivation, oftentimes self-serving. The love of our children alone makes us selfless and effortlessly brings us as close as we could possibly get to the divine ideal. I am no different. I have grown a social conscience because I am a father. And I have grown a global consciousness because I am a deprived father who will stop at nothing to get his children back, but who also understands that nothing I do will be worthwhile unless my children, and by extension all children, benefit from my actions. And so I open my heart for each and all, as we must all do, if our lives are to have meaning beyond our self-gratification and if our actions are to be like spears of light into the heart of darkness. The more I hurt for my children the brighter I burn and the more darkness I dispel both within and around me...and so... I embrace the suffering.

QUOTE EIGHT

... what they need to know and not what they want to hear

Pope Francis is a good man but he does not understand how population, consumption and technology limit our decisions. He also has no clue about the role of economics as a coercive tool that replaces military force. Nor does he understand how prosperity depends on productivity and how productivity relies on the ability of society to motivate man to work. But the most worrisome shortcoming is that Pope Francis is boxed in by rigid and immovable Church doctrine that contradicts the situation on the ground and as such he will try to force us all into this box rather than give us all a social construct that is as large and flexible and bounteous as this incredible planet we live on.

The proper role of religious leaders is as an advisory body to a political body, thus as the Twelve Elders to the Council of 12 that I describe in my book "The Future of Global Governance". Last but not least, the Pope and his cardinals are serial liars and are incapable of telling the truth, as we have witnessed during my 46-day and 60-day hunger strikes at the Vatican. And since Truth is God no leaders of man-made religion could possibly be trusted with the truth, as they have perverted it so it fits their static beliefs and doctrines. We need men who can tread where no man has ever treaded before. Men who will tell people what they need to know and not what they want to hear. And men who will accept that they will be hated and despised for doing the right thing and not men who will seek only to be adored and worshipped by a people kept ignorant and helpless for the greater glory of the Church.

QUOTE NINE

... I live to see a borderless world

I am a globalist and proud of it. I live to see a borderless world and free humanity from the shackles of national bureaucracies and their narrow interests that exacerbate and perpetuate differences when we are all human beings and will always have more in common than not. But I am not a globalist who wants the world for an elite. I want the world to belong to all of us and for all of us to have a place in it now and in the future, which is why I fight the current brand of genocidal globalists tooth and nail. I am a globalist who sees the world for what it is, a single planet with no borders other than those natural features of oceans and mountains. I am a globalist who is willing to die to protect the integrity of your children's minds and bodies as well as your rights and liberties,

but who also understands the need to address those planetary problems that threaten our very existence and that unless addressed will kill us all because Nature knows no mercy and we have pissed nature off big time. I am a globalist who puts love ahead of hate and who is willing to love the unlovable and those who are unlike me and who I don't understand. I am a globalist with ideals and integrity and with the strength necessary to go against the world to defend those ideals and integrity despite the idiocy of the mob mentality and the prejudices fed by ignorance. Yes, I am a globalist indeed...and proud of it. But first and foremost I am a human being and therefore an earthling, just like you, which makes you a globalist too, but have yet to realize it.

QUOTE TEN

...what a man needs to do

So long as we live, we have a lot to smile about and a lot to be thankful for. Every time I smile I thank God for giving me the strength to do what a man needs to do, for giving me the grace to do it wholeheartedly, and for giving me the love to think of others before I think of myself.

QUOTE ELEVEN

...to Pope Francis

Until such time as you speak the truth and fulfill your moral responsibilities to admit that both secular and religious leaders need to change their ways for no one is infallible and nothing endures the test of time, the world will not be able to avert disaster and return to sanity. Until such time, deserving and desiring people across the globe will not be able to live in the image of God, but forced to crawl in the shadows of men. Until such time, we, the afflicted and the suffering, consider the Holy See to be in a state of Sede Vacante.

QUOTE TWELVE

...what we must do

Our Earth is an indivisible whole, a perfect balance of myriad elements, animate and inanimate, coexisting symbiotically in a state of constant flux of indescribable grace and beauty, a cosmic dance that we will never fully

understand and will forever try to understand. Humanity too must become an indivisible whole if we are to reach a state of harmony with ourselves and our biosphere, which shelters us and our Mother Earth from the cruel emptiness of space.

We have reached a point in our evolution that renders our civilization a force equal to any in nature but entirely at odds with everything in nature; an unbridled force that disrupts the hard-earned state of equilibrium our planet has held for the past twelve thousand years, time during which our species has thrived beyond imagining at unimaginable cost to all other life forms and to the very elements that make life possible.

As an elemental force we must merge with all other elemental forces and restore the shattered harmony of our geological epoch while at the same time ensuring the perpetuation of the species and respect for the sanctity of life in all its forms until the end of time.

QUOTE THIRTEEN

... every one imperfect but all together perfect

As I float about in the salty water of the Mediterranean and look skyward I have tears of joy in my eyes and thank my lucky stars for having survived the pure hell of the past five years, and of having survived in good health, and for having the chance to once again experience one of the great joys in life, the simple joy of swimming in the sea. I return to the water again and again and in-between I watch the people and partake in their happiness. People watching must be mankind's most favorite pastime and that more than anything tells me that we are fascinated with one another and that people love people. And there is an abundance of people on this beach and they are all happy and come in all colors and shapes. Not one is perfect, but all together seem the very embodiment of perfection to me and I cannot help but feel great love for mankind and even greater care for each and every individual however imperfect, however flawed.

Each and every one imperfect but all together perfect. How can that be? I ask myself. Because that which one misses another compensates for. It is the combined sum of human knowledge and the combined efforts of our myriad skills and talents that make humanity so extraordinary and that make our civilization. That is why we cannot escape society, as much as we at times want to, because we can only lose. And that means that we must fight for our

civilization as devotedly as we fight for our own interests, for only a healthy, decent and inclusive society can ensure that we remain civilized.

As I scan the crowd I experience one of the great teachings of religion. I experience what it means to love the unlovable. On this day and in this place I see no unlovables. They are all lovable to me: the fat, the thin and the in-between; the ugly, the beautiful and the ordinary; the good, the bad and the boring; the cunning, the cowards and the cautious; the smart, the ignorant and the tepid. For some reason, the sea and this place, the circumstances of my being here and of my extraordinary life, perhaps even the air of leisure that floats about and the miasma of the old mixing with the new compel me to feel the greatest affection for all these creatures, these strangers who are my distant brothers and sisters and who are my partners in this civilization of ours that is about to take another giant leap forward because our evolution from animals to angels is not yet complete and we are still seeking higher realms.

QUOTE FOURTEEN
... the Holy Grail

This act of creation, of male and female unity, which makes life possible, is the Holy Grail. Preserving the integrity and purity of this act is the Church's duty, for the quality of life itself depends on it. But the quality of life depends also on educating the living and to be able to educate the living properly you have to limit the birth of children so as to have enough resources to invest in their education. Thus, limiting the quantity to improve the quality of life is part and parcel of the Church's sacred duty to safeguard life on earth, to safeguard the Holy Grail. The Church has civilized society by controlling population growth and it does this by keeping life and death in balance; just as God does in nature so the Church does in society.

The United Nations and its agencies do now what the Church did in the past, keep life and death in balance in human society, which is why it seeks to bring fertility and mortality rates in perfect balance throughout the world. God's work is to maintain balance and in this task death is as valuable as life. The methods and means the UN, and by extension the Church, uses to maintain balance between life and death are as kind or as brutal as the society itself and the resistance it encounters in any given society as well as the level of development of that society. These factors dictate the means by which fertility is brought

down to replacement level and mortality is either raised or lowered to mirror fertility.

QUOTE FIFTEEN

... to do or die

You would probably like to ask me at this point if I regret my decision to give up the good life and choose the life of a revolutionary, for lack of a better word, instead. The answer is categorically no. Even knowing what I know now and what trials and tribulations I would have to endure I would still make the exact same choice again and again and again. But then again I did not choose anything. This all happened as though by design or as though preordained and I never had a choice in the matter. I just had to swim or drown, to do or die.

What is true for me is also true for the world at this time in our history. We must do or die.

QUOTE SIXTEEN

... fear and ignorance

It is because I believe all human beings are intrinsically good and reasonably intelligent that I am certain they will respond to kindness and reason. This being the case, I never assumed that self-defeatist and cynical attitude that paralyses most people and stops them from doing anything other than resigning to being victims of circumstances and of history. I will never succumb to that. I will fight for what is decent and for what is right and for what is logical to the very end. I can't imagine living my life any other way and since I treasure life I want it to be meaningful beyond my own self-gratification and beyond just my own family's wellbeing. I should also add that I am 50 years old now and that in my youth and middle age I had the chance to pursue all my dreams to the fullest. Now I live for my children and for all our children and I care for all human beings and I can do this because in my youth I lived for myself and have not missed out on anything. My primary goal in life prior to the awesome role I have assumed in the past 5 years was to see the world and to understand it...and I did. I travelled the world and discovered that all people are fundamentally the same and found all nations and cultures and creeds to be equally beautiful and lovable, which makes it easy for me not to discriminate and not to associate with any one tribe but with humanity as a whole. The last ingredient of success, and the most

important, is that I have never shied away from danger. If danger stands in the way of accomplishing something truly important I will cut through it like butter. Have not the Romans said "seize the day" (carpe diem)? We must now seize the world to get our lives back and to secure our future and those who refuse to rise to the challenge are either too stupid or too cowardly. I refuse to live my life in fear and ignorance. And I refuse to abandon the world to fear and ignorance.

QUOTE SEVENTEEN
... from ignorance to wisdom

The Age of Ignorance has ended. Long live The Age of Wisdom.

QUOTE EIGHTEEN
... only fear of death will displace joy of profit

The system is incapable of changing course because it was designed to reward only those who contribute to the genocide and has no remaining agency or authority that is not subsumed into this culture of death. This system can only be changed by targeted acts of violence that will send a clear message to those who participate in it that unless they withdraw their participation they will lose their lives and therefore they have far more to lose by staying loyal to genocide and continuing to contribute to it than by refusing to participate in genocide. That is why intelligence services are pushing all activists towards acts of violence and why the executive class allows intelligence services to do just that. Only fear of death can counter self-interest. Our duty now is to create the necessary fear of death. This fear of death has to be real; more real than the joy of profit that drives those in the system.

QUOTE NINETEEN
... from animals to angels

What I do is truly for all mankind. If I succeed, and I will, not only will every human being on the planet benefit but also future generations until the end of time. Ending covert methods of depopulation and empowering humanity to

assume command and control over the sacred task of controlling human life on the planet is the greatest step our species will take in our evolution from animals to angels in this millennium.

CHAPTER FORTY-FIVE
**EVIDENCE THAT POPULATION CONTROL IN
THE FORMER EASTERN BLOC HAS ALWAYS
BEEN CENTRALLY PLANNED, FIRST BY THE
SOVIET UNION'S POLITBURO AND SINCE 1991 BY
NATO'S PARTNERSHIP FOR PEACE PROGRAM**

The total fertility rate graphs of former Eastern Bloc nations reveal that the population control program was centrally coordinated and that all communist countries followed the lead of the Soviet Union, or more precisely of the Politburo.

Most communist countries began undermining fertility around 1950 and pursued an aggressive population control program until 1967 when Russia reached replacement level fertility. The program was then placed on hold and fertility remained at the level reached by every country, thus relatively flat (with the exception of Romania where President Nicolae Ceușescu broke rank with the Politburo), until the dissolution of the Soviet Union in 1991, when western methods of depopulation were forced upon all formerly communist countries and fertility dropped quickly below replacement level.

Since 1991, the program of population control has been coordinated by NATO, and all former eastern bloc nations, including Russia, have complied with covert depopulation measures agreed upon by NATO's members in the Partnership for Peace (PfP) program.

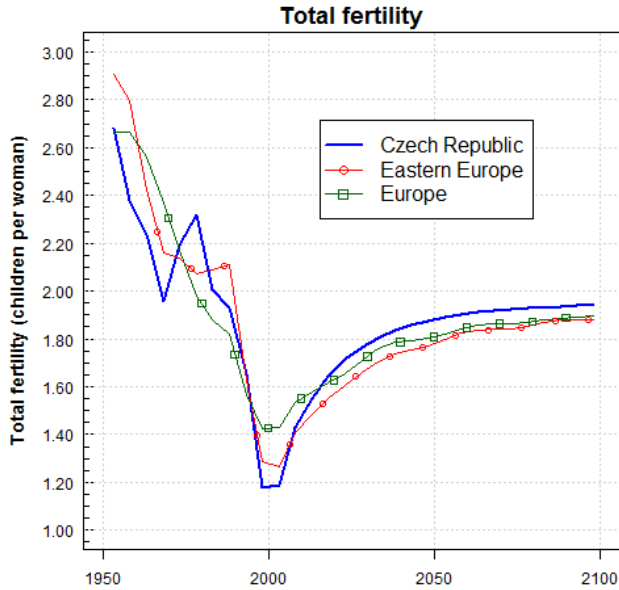
As such, all former Eastern Bloc nations have a common fertility signature (see graphs below) that is distinct from all other nations, which have carried out their own programs of population control as soon as or shortly after becoming UN member states.

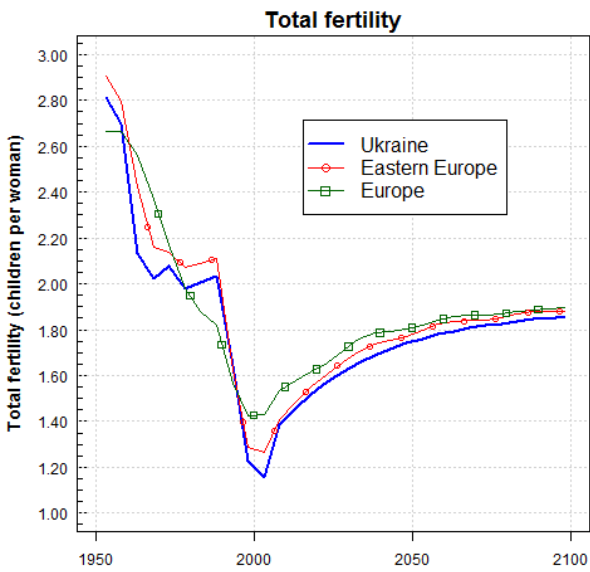
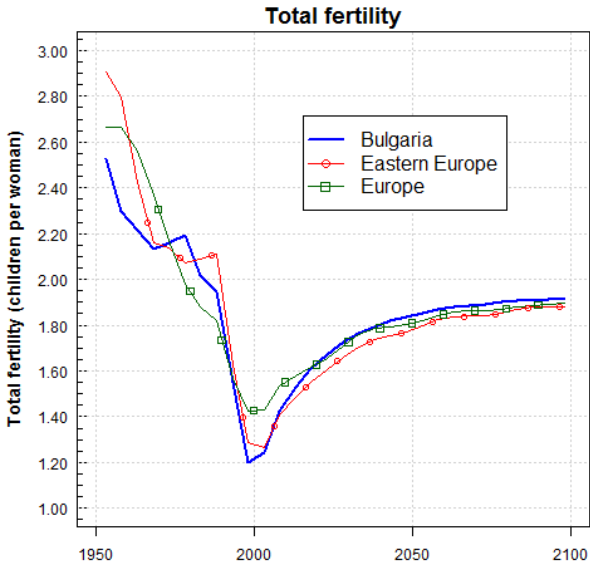
This underscores the crucial importance of population control for international peace, especially between the eastern (or communist) and western (or capitalist) blocs, and its role as the underbelly of nuclear deterrence.

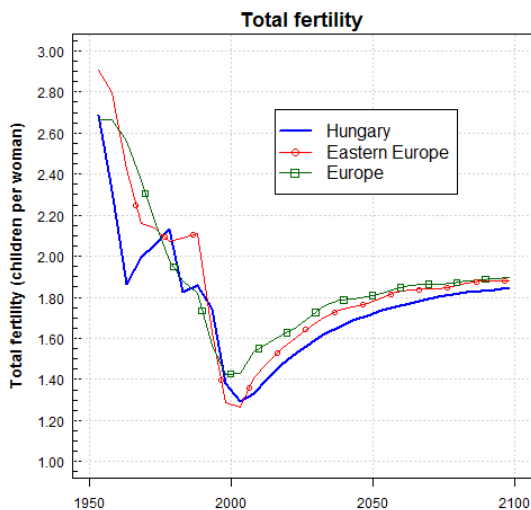
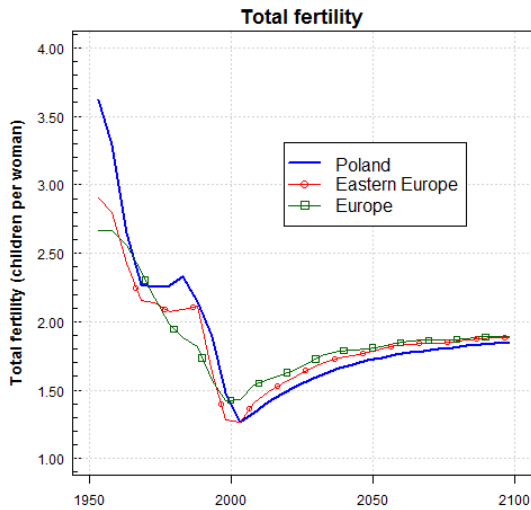
It also demonstrates that the Soviet Union/Russia has always been a full and willing partner in the Global Depopulation Policy and that the recent fallout with the international order stems not from disagreements over population control but over globalization. Russia refuses to allow the international

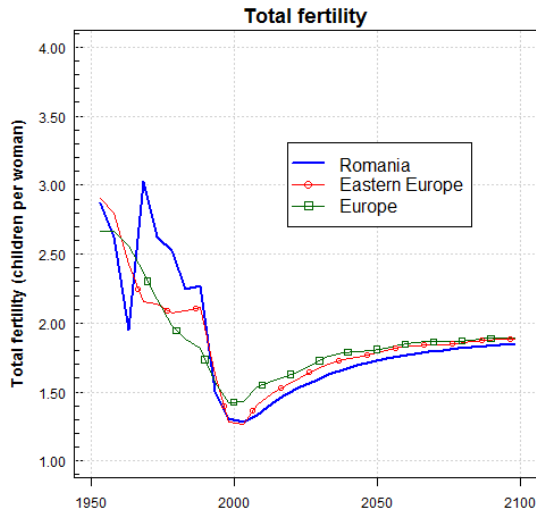
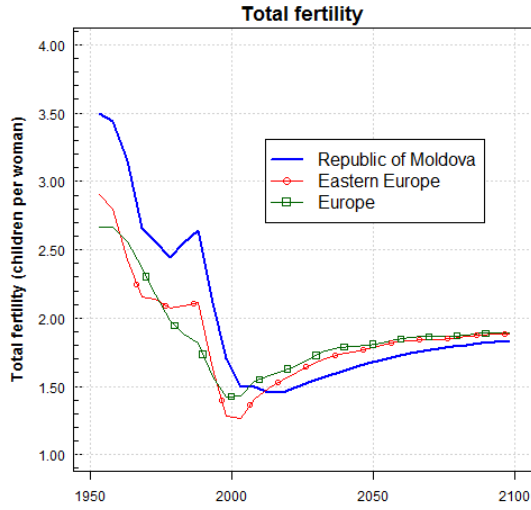
community and its multinational corporations control over its natural resources, which is the other prerequisite for peaceful and prosperous international cohabitation.

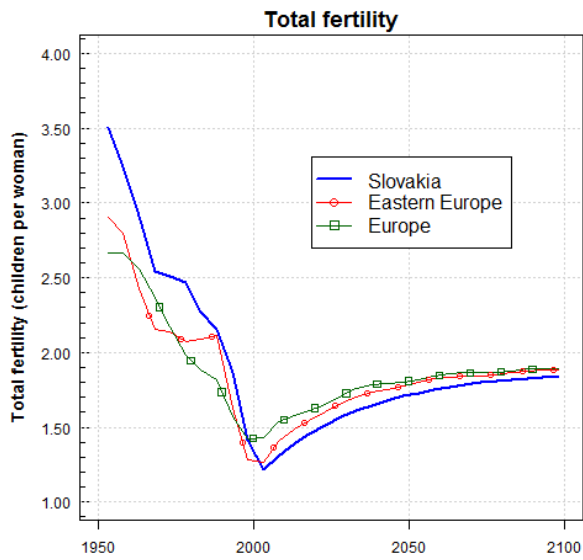
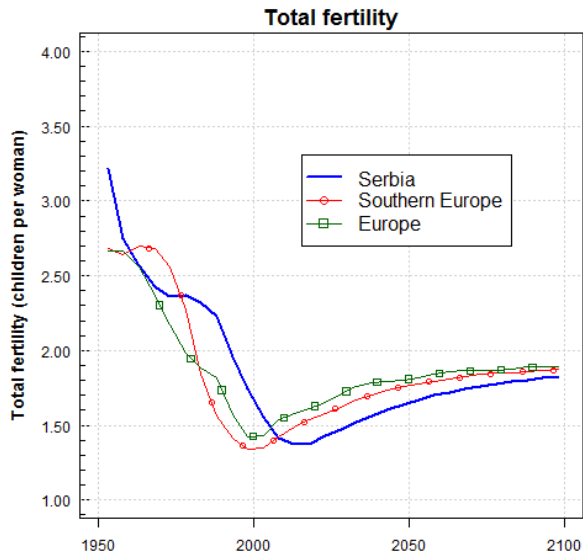
Russia's unparalleled natural resources cannot be shared with the world until such time as Russia refuses to abdicate control over them. And until such time as Russia abdicates control over its resources the world will be unable to accommodate an incoming three billion people, which is how many people are expected to be born until 2050 when the global population is expected to peak due to covert methods of population control.

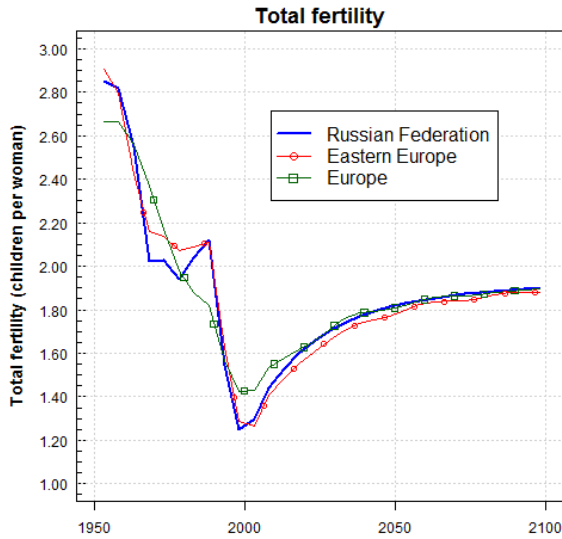












It would be interesting to know what demands Russia makes for its participation in globalization that the West is unwilling or incapable of granting.

Whatever Russia demands, money is clearly far more important for both Russia and the West than people. For while neither Russia nor the West has hesitated to poison their people, neither one nor the other is willing to abandon its wealth. We, the people, will have to take that wealth away and make it ours once again. Russia is wrong to hog all that wealth for nationalist reasons and the West is wrong to concentrate all that wealth for imperialist reasons. But we the people cannot make that wealth ours again until such time as we are willing and capable of sharing resources across borders without bias or prejudice, which is what the current international order rightfully attempts to accomplish.

HAS RUSSIA ABANDONED GENOCIDE?

3 September 2016

Abstract: Documentary and demographic evidence show that the US and the Soviet Union/Russia have pursued a policy of birth parity to conform to the geopolitical objectives of the depopulation/globalization framework for peace adopted at the end of WW2 by the Allied Powers as a substitute to war and the obverse side of nuclear deterrence, but have diverged in their overall approach to population control. Due to disadvantages posed by the greater virtues of the American political system and culture, the greater burden of responsibility assumed towards the rest of the world, and greater respect for human rights and liberties, the US, unlike Russia, has yet to complete the demographic transition. The concept of mutual coercion mutually agreed upon that has always informed the program of population control continues to impose undemocratic, unlawful and immoral methods and means on the US to also reach the demographic targets delineated by the Global Depopulation Policy.

Keywords: demographic transition, Global Depopulation Policy, Soviet-American cooperation, population control

Introduction:

The system of population control that was instituted in 1945 as a substitute to war and the obverse side of nuclear deterrence was from the very beginning the cooperative effort of the Allied Powers: the U.S., the Soviet Union/Russia, and the U.K. Their cooperation is one of mutual coercion mutually agreed upon and it is driven by the fear of nuclear annihilation, but political, economic and cultural realities have dictated different approaches.

Methods:

American and Russian demographic data from 1945 until today is compared and contrasted with recently released documentary evidence.

Discussion:

The Soviet-American cooperation in the depopulation genocide, which the author exposed in 2014, is confirmed by a recently leaked U.S. State Department cable from 20 October 1973 ²²⁸ - when Henry Kissinger was Secretary of State and Richard Nixon President. The cable was written by the American ambassador to India at that time, Daniel Patrick Moynihan, who later became America's Ambassador to the UN thanks to his expertise in population control.

Lamenting the population problem of South Asia in general and India in particular, Ambassador Moynihan wrote:

1. I met Monday with General William Draper and former Senator Joseph Tydings, both of whom are well known to you. For reasons I cannot completely fathom, they are escorting a group of Japanese family planners around the world. Notwithstanding that, we had an excellent if cheerless talk about the continuing grim prospects for South Asia.

2. This is a subject that has long interested me. While in the White House in 1969, I wrote the President's message to Congress on population, the first such declaration of national policy ever. It met great enthusiasm in the Congress – Senator Tydings and Speaker McCormack instantly saw its importance – and the upshot was that the domestic side of population policy was pretty well settled for decades to come.

3. One reason the President decided to address himself so explicitly to U.S. domestic policy was that in his judgment our pronouncements and actions in the international family planning field would be unwelcome and might appear hypocritical unless we were seen clearly to be putting our own house in order. The message also spoke to the international issues, but less firmly and decisively, in part because there seemed little we could do, but also because we all sensed the importance of first settling our own affairs on the domestic side and charting our own course for the future, a process initiated by the president and continued by the Commission on Population Growth and the American Future which he appointed.

4. Four years later, so far as I can tell, the United States still lacks any coherent policy with respect to world population growth, though it has been conscientious and generous in its contributions to multi-lateral agencies. The time may be upon us for some further attention to these matters; as the President indicated in his 1973 foreign policy report, 1974 will be world population year. A conference has been called for August, and the United States has pledged full cooperation.

²²⁸ Wikileaks: Kissinger Cables. Cable 1973NEWDE12233_b (20 October 1973)
https://search.wikileaks.org/plusd/cables/1973NEWDE12233_b.html

5. *I need not limn for you the population problem of India, except to offer two vignettes. When I returned to New Delhi past week, the first paragraph of the excellent 'While You Were Away' summary prepared by the embassy staff asserted "While you were away, the population of India grew by 1.1 million persons." Second vignette: The population expert at the Ford Foundation office here routinely refers to the advent of "The second India", since reputable demographers are agreed that if it continues on its present course India's population will double by the end of this century.*

6. *No one can know the consequences for this society of the strains inherent in a billion people living on its land area, but the social, economic and political tensions will be very great indeed. I expect they will pose a grave threat to peace and stability in South Asia as a whole, for the problem is not confined to India. Bangladesh is doubtless the more tragic case. And Sri Lanka is already paying a price in hunger, poverty and instability for its enormous population growth on a fixed or declining resource base over the past quarter century.*

7. *For reasons I cannot fully fathom, the government of India is turning against its own family planning programs. Draper and Tydings simply suggest that the present government has a deeply ingrained pro-natalist outlook and is incapable of motivating itself to budget large sums for family planning or to run effective programs with the money they do budget. As I come to understand the Hindu family structure somewhat better, it's clear that children are perhaps the most prized possession, and the more of them the better. Lurking in the background, at the political level, may also be a continuing awareness that, as many millions as India has, China has even more.*

8. *The United States has got burned in family planning in India, and the GOI (Government of India) has made abundantly clear both to Aid and to the private foundations that it is an area where their funds may be accepted but their advice and technical assistance are not wanted. It's clear that the only sort of help India will accept in family planning will be multi-lateral assistance, and even there she is not likely to ask for it. Draper reports enormous difficulty even in getting the GOI to seek modest financial assistance from the U.N. family planning agency.*

9. *We will, of course, respect their wishes. I completely agree with Secretary Shultz' statement in Nairobi that "aid stimulates development only where there exists the will and competence to utilize it effectively." Whether the competence in population planning exists here — or anywhere — I leave to the experts. As for the will, I call your attention to New Delhi 12011 and the rest of the messages in the sorry saga of the Indian family planning budget.*

10. *We are not about to do for the Indians what they refuse to do for themselves, nor do I expect the American public to retain much enthusiasm in the face of this evidence. In Washington and since returning to Delhi I have been impressed — nay awed — by the strength and depth of feeling about the importance of family planning and the dismay with which the budget cuts have been greeted.*

11. *Nonetheless, the problem worsens in South Asia, and the United States will not be blind to it, nor, I trust, will the other great powers. Though this will seem a bad week to make the point, I think partial solution over the long run may lie in US-Soviet cooperation, and in whatever ability we and the Soviets might jointly muster to persuade the nations of South Asia that a reduction in population growth is necessary to the peaceful, stable world we seek. In addition, with Soviet-American leadership, and with contributions to match, the other nations of the world and the international organizations might be induced to concentrate more resources on this area.*

12. *I do not propose that we start with India. The political dimensions of Soviet and American activity here are too great, and India's mistrust of outsiders meddling is too deep. But what about Bangladesh, a potential basket case of a nation in which we, the Soviets and –not so incidentally – India already have heavy investments and lasting commitments? Might that not be the place to commence a demonstration of the ways in which détente can lead to partial solutions to other problems menacing world stability? I do not, of course, mean to prescribe for a country I have never seen, nor to intrude on Dacca's own view of the matter. Perhaps much is quietly going forward that I do not know, and in any case I presume large initiatives there will await the arrival of a new ambassador.*

13. *I understand that the National Security Council is beginning a study of the strategic implications of population growth, and of its consequences for world peace. I would heartily endorse such a study, and urge that it make use of the most distinguished demographers and advanced social science techniques, much as the Rockefeller Commission did with American domestic population growth. It may want to take South Asia as its first area of concern.*

14. *Finally, may I say that the likes of Draper, with their doggedness, their apolitical selflessness and their remarkable set of contacts around the world should be asked to help as it suits our purposes. They can say things we can't, and people – even in India – seem to listen. Sometimes.*

Moynihan

I will not dwell on the full implications of this revelatory cable, which are extensive, since it concerns American rather than Russian population policy. For the time being, it suffices to say that the Soviets and the Americans have worked hand in hand to lead the world and pressure all other nations to adopt population control measures and this gives an entirely new perspective to Soviet-American relations during the Cold War; a perspective that shows deep collaboration and contradicts the adversarial scenario presented to the world.

The Soviet Union has been crucial to the Global Depopulation Policy from the very beginning in 1945 when the UN was formed and the Axis Powers were the

first to be subjected to covert measures of population control at war's end.²²⁹ Russia has continued where the Soviet Union left off and it has not skipped a beat.

The alternative and social media nowadays are awash with hints, reports, predictions and articles that the Russians have turned against the depopulation coalition. The above cable shows that the Russians have always cooperated and coordinated closely with the Americans to control population growth within and outside their own borders. And the newest statistics show conclusively that the current Russian government, like its Soviet predecessors, is not only fully onboard the global depopulation program but is leading the way by example since Russia has accomplished all demographic/depopulation targets ahead of everyone else: balanced births/deaths, optimal life expectancy, optimal population levels, and optimal dependency burdens.

Balancing births and deaths is the formula for stable populations and the ratio aimed at by the depopulation/globalization system is 10 births and 10 deaths per 1000 people. Russia reached births and deaths parity in 2012 at 13 each.

Birth Rate

Looking at the vital statistics of the US and Russia we can draw the following conclusions. The US started to interfere with birth rates first, immediately after WW1, during the presidency of Woodrow Wilson (1913-1921) and the Russians followed suit as soon as Stalin took power in 1924. Between 1918 and 1945, thus during the presidencies of Woodrow Wilson (1913-1921), Warren G. Harding (1921-1923), Calvin Coolidge (1923-1929), Herbert Hoover (1929-1933), and Franklin D. Roosevelt (1933-1945), the US managed to bring down the crude birth rate from 30 to 20 births per 1000. During the same period, and despite starting later and from a much higher crude birth rate, the Soviet Union managed to lower its birth rate from 45 to 30. The Americans did it through contraceptives, education, and involuntary surgical sterilizations while the Russians did it through abortions, mass incarceration and by imposing hardship on the population.

At the end of WW2 the US and the Soviet Union had near parity in their crude birth rates, with the US at 25 and the Soviets at 26. The Americans maintained this rate throughout the presidencies of Harry S. Truman (1945-1953) and

²²⁹ Galalae KM (2014) *Killing Us Softly: The Global Depopulation Policy*. Progressive Press, USA.

Dwight D. Eisenhower (1953-1961) and the Russians until the end of Stalin's leadership in 1955.

As soon as Nikita Khrushchev took power in 1955 he drove the birth rate down from 26 to 16 by the end of his reign in 1964. John F. Kennedy (1961-1963), Lyndon B. Johnson (1963-1969) and Richard Nixon (1969-1974) drove the American birth rate down from 25 to 15, playing catch-up with the Russians during the presidencies of Kennedy and Johnsons.

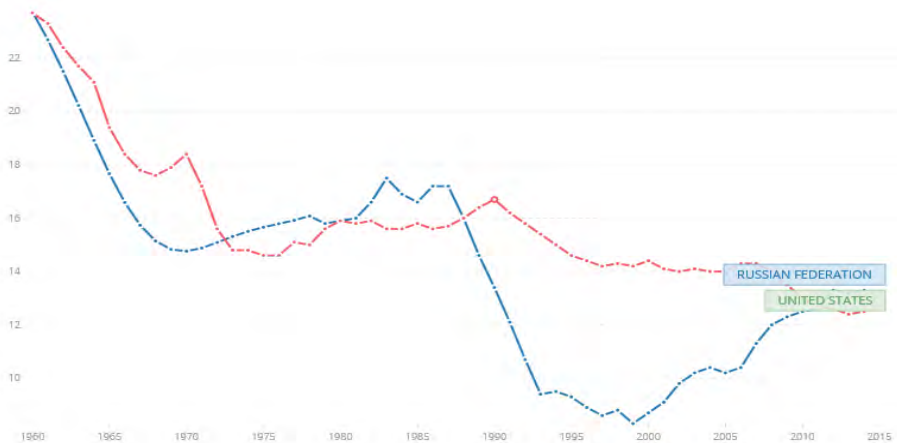
Leonid Brezhnev (1964-1982), Yuri Andropov (1982-1984) and Konstantin Chernenko (1984-1985) kept the birth rate steady at 16. Gerald Ford (1974-1977), Jimmy Carter (1977-1981) and Ronald Reagan (1981-1989) did the same as the Russians and kept their birth rate steady at 16, therefore maintaining parity with the Russians.

As soon as Gorbachev took power in 1985 the birth rate began dropping and by 1991 when he was ousted from power it had gone from 16 to 12. This drop, however, is partly the result of the economic and social hardships brought about by the collapse of the Soviet Union and partly the result of adopting the same depopulation methods pioneered by the West and adulterating food and beverages with endocrine disruptors. During this time Ronald Reagan and George H.W. Bush (1989-1993) kept the US birth rate steady at 16.

During Boris Yeltsin's presidency from 1991 to 1999 Russia's birth rate dropped from 12 to 9, also as a result of the collapse of the Soviet Union and the transition from communism to capitalism, while in the U.S. the birth rate remained stable at 15 during the presidency of Bill Clinton (1993-2001) and at 14 during the presidency of George W. Bush (2001-2009).

During the presidency of Barack Obama (2009-today) the US birth rate has been steady at 13 while in Russia Vladimir Putin (2000-today) has reversed Russia's downward spiral and brought up the birth rate from 9 to nearly 13, once again reaching perfect parity with the US.

Russia (blue line) and the US (red line), the statistical data shows, have pursued a policy of birth parity since the end of WW2 and have started controlling population growth by lowering births since the end of WW1.



Crude birth rate

<http://data.worldbank.org/indicator/SP.DYN.CBRT.IN?end=2015&locations=RU-US&start=1960>

Despite starting with very different birth rates (Russia at 45 and the US at 30) and having vastly different social and economic systems (Russia being communist and the US capitalist), they have managed to reach and maintain parity in their crude birth rates for the past 70 years. They have also managed to reach replacement level fertility (i.e. 2.1 children per woman) within 7 years of each other, Russia in 1965 during Khrushchev’s leadership and the US in 1972 during Nixon’s leadership.



Fertility rate, total (births per woman)

<http://data.worldbank.org/indicator/SP.DYN.TFRT.IN?end=2015&locations=RU-US&start=1960>

The only constant in Russian-American relations has been the relentless effort to control population growth at home and abroad since that is the only civilized substitute to war and the only hope for enduring peace and universal prosperity.

Russia has succeeded by using voluntary abortions and to a lesser extent also involuntary sterilizations until the end of communism. Since 1991 abortions have dropped from 4 million annually to just 1 million, but fertility rates did not increase correspondingly, as one would have expected, but decrease even further. That can only be explained by the introduction of western style covert chemical methods of depopulation by Gorbachev that were continued by Yeltsin but to a lesser extent, hence the steep and uninterrupted drop in Russia's fertility starting two years after Gorbachev took over the country's leadership in 1985 until he was ousted by Yeltsin in 1991, and the lesser decline from 1991 to 1999 when Yeltsin held the reins of power. Contraceptives are gradually replacing food and beverages adulterated with endocrine disruptors as the primary method of birth control since Putin took power, hence the steady climb up from 1.2 to 1.8 children per woman. Nevertheless, Russia's total fertility rate remains well below replacement level and that indicates the continued use of covert chemical methods of fertility reduction by the Russian government especially since only about half of Russia's married women use modern methods of contraceptives.

Covert methods of population control (such as fluoride, BPA, and other endocrine disruptors) are most certainly being used by the Russian government in Chechnya, Ingushetia and Dagestan, which are predominantly Muslim and where birth rates have been dropping like planes from the sky lately and have started approaching the national average of 13 births per 1000 people.

In Chechnya the birth rate has decreased from nearly 30 in 2011 to just 20 in 2016, a 33% drop in just 5 years; in Ingushetia from 26 in 2011 to 16.5 in 2016, thus a 37% decrease in just 5 years; and in Dagestan from 19 in 2014 to 16.7 in 2016, a 12% drop in just 2 years. But since death rates are very low throughout the Caucasus region at c. 5% and births exceed deaths fourfold, and since the population of this region is far younger than that of Russia at large (circa 22 years as opposed to 39) the population will continue to grow rapidly for decades to come and change the country's ethnic ratio

It could very well be that Russia is using Chinese made sterilizants such as Gossypol or novel heterocyclic compounds to involuntarily bring down fertility rates in ethnic and Muslim regions of the country where the people refuse to

limit themselves to two children only, just as China does in Tibet, Xinjiang and Ningxia Autonomous Regions. What is certain is that such a precipitous drop in births in places that reject family planning and birth control on ethnic and religious grounds can only be accomplished by covert methods. What is also certain is that Russia's North Caucasus wars also have a demographic in addition to their ethnic dimension.

Russia, however, has rejected GMOs and appears to also be moving away from endocrine disruptors, thus from Western-style methods of covertly inducing sterility. Russia is also not participating in the chemtrail spraying program. Most likely because it has already reached all its demographic objectives and does not have to poison its people from the sky.

As a one-party state Soviet Russia had it much easier than the US to control population growth, as it could impose any decision on its people, but also because it controlled the Russian Orthodox Church and did not have to contend with religious objections to abortion. The system has changed but the culture of political absolutism remains. Since the dissolution of the Soviet Union, Russia has been aided in its population control program by lack of transparency in government, weak civil society institutions and a state-controlled media. This allows the government to keep the program secret.

The US did not have these advantages, which is why its program has had to bypass democratic processes and the rule of law and has had to corrupt the media, buy off civil society, subsume corporations and manipulate medicine and agriculture to hide its demographic intentions and pursue them under well-hidden pretexts protected by plausible deniability.

The author has been able to unravel the deepest secrets of the international order because of leaks by American institutions and inconsistencies in the American media. No such leaks have ever come out of Russia nor will they until the government decides so.

Death Rate

That Russia has conducted a more aggressive population control policy than the US is illustrated by the trajectories of their death rates. For while Russia has increased its death rate to mirror its decrease in birth rate, in order to reach its demographic goals by manipulating both ends of life, the US has decreased its

death rate to parallel its birth rate and has thus accomplished its demographic goals only by controlling the front end of life, births.



Death rate



Birth rate

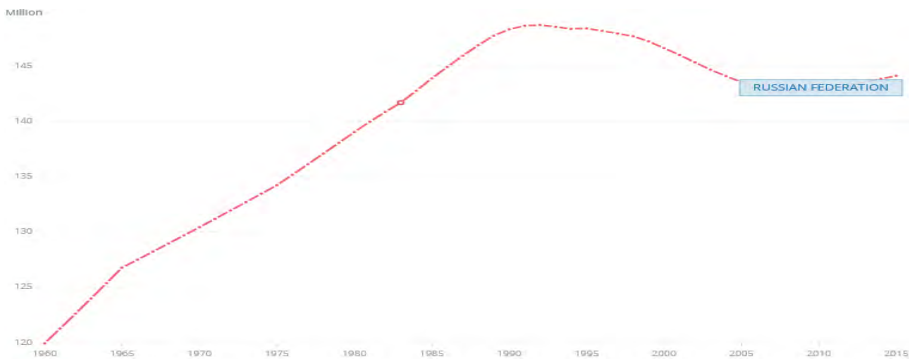
As a result, Russia inverted its proportion between births and deaths in 1992 registering for the first time in its history more deaths than births (1,807,441 deaths as opposed to 1,587,644 births), which resulted in a first annual decrease of its population by 219,797 souls; a decrease that continued until 2012 with annual decreases of nearly one million people from 1994 to 2005. The percentage growth of Russia's population went from nearly 2% after the war, to -0.5% in the first decade of the 21st century, to zero growth today, and thus to a stable population.



Population growth in percent

Its total population decreased accordingly and went from a peak of 148,538,000 people in 1992 to a low of 142,742,368 million in 2008, a loss of 5,795,632 or nearly 4%.

Vladimir Putin reversed this trend and from 2008 until today the Russian population grew to 145,405,999, a net increase of nearly 2%. Therefore, Russia's population has been more or less flat since 1990 at around 145 million.



Population growth in total numbers

The United States, on the other hand, pursued a population stabilization policy and not a population reduction policy and did so by attempting to bring births and deaths down at the same time, which is why the two graph lines are parallel. It has not yet succeeded in reaching parity between births and deaths but has succeeded in closing the gap between them from 25 births and 10 deaths per

1000 during the post-WW2 period to just 12.5 births and 8.5 deaths today, thus from two and a half more births than deaths to just one and a half.



Death rate

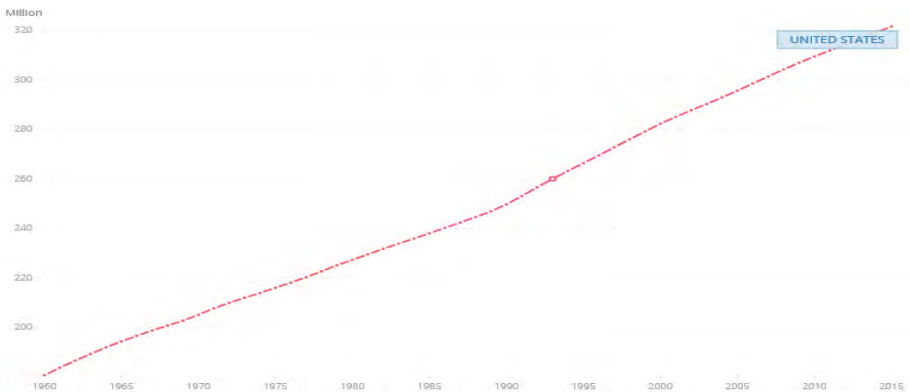


Birth rate

As such, births have continued to outpace deaths and the population has continued to grow; growth that has been exacerbated by immigration. But the pace of growth has slowed from 1.9% in the 1950s to just 0.9% since the beginning of the 21st century.



Population growth in percent



Population growth in total numbers

The intense chemtrailing of the population and the mandatory immunization programmes are intended to stop the population from growing by raising the death rate to equal the birth rate and thus accomplish zero percentage growth and stable population just as Russia has done since 1990.

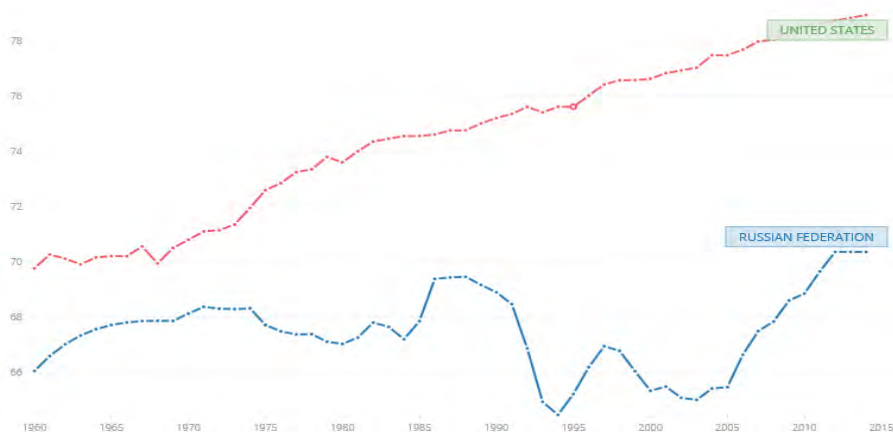
The US may get there around 2020, a full thirty years later than Russia. While the Russian population has been stable since 1990 at around 145 million the American population has grown during this time from 250 million to 322 million, a 29% increase. Much of this growth, however, is due to heavy immigration and the higher birth rates of immigrants yet undamaged by covert chemical methods of sterilization. The US, therefore, lags behind Russia in pursuit of demographic targets because it has assumed a far greater burden of

responsibility for the rest of the world than Russia did, which to this remains closed to immigration.

Life Expectancy

Russia is also the first nation to have stopped the rise in life expectancy, which over the decades has climbed from 51 years in 1946 to 70 years in 1986, where it remains to this day. Since 70 years is the ideal life span for governments and industry, both economically and environmentally, most nations that have developed strong social safety nets and universal pension plans covertly undermine their people's immune systems through vaccines and adulterated food and beverages to ensure that life expectancy declines to the desirable median age of 70 years.

The Chernobyl accident just like Fukushima were no accidents but intentional state-sponsored sabotage to lower life expectancy and the dependency burden of the old by increasing morbidity and mortality. The Chernobyl disaster took place in 1986 when the life expectancy of the Russian people first reached 70. After the disaster, life expectancy steadily decreased from 70 to 64 by 1994. It has since recovered and has been stabilized at 70 since 2011. It will be interesting to see if Japan's life expectancy will also decrease in the aftermath of the Fukushima disaster and if a similar man-made disaster is planned for Europe. If so then the likeliest target is one of the two nuclear power plants in the Czech Republic, Temelín and Dukovany, due to their proximity to the German border and their location at the heart of the continent.



Life expectancy at birth, total (years)

<http://data.worldbank.org/indicator/SP.DYN.LE00.IN?end=2015&locations=RU-US&start=1960>

While Russia has peaked its life expectancy at 70, the US and indeed the entire developed world is struggling to accomplish a similar feat as their own life expectancies are skirting 80. As the ratio of workers to retirees becomes increasingly unsustainable in the last stage of the demographic transition and the median age rises and with it the elderly dependency burden, the US and the entire developed world will find it increasingly hard and eventually impossible to meet their social obligations and their national budgets will sink further into deficits thus depriving the young of opportunities.

Dependency Burdens

Another target of the Global Depopulation Policy is optimal dependency burdens. Due to engineered low fertility rates all nations that have practiced covert methods of depopulation for decades have reached the fifth and last stage of the demographic transition and with it inverted population pyramids²³⁰, which means that they have too many old people to support in relation to the working population.



Population ages 65 and above (% of total)

World Bank estimates based on age distributions of UN Population Division's World Population Prospects.
<http://data.worldbank.org/indicator/SP.POP.65UP.TO.ZS?end=2015&locations=RU&start=1960>

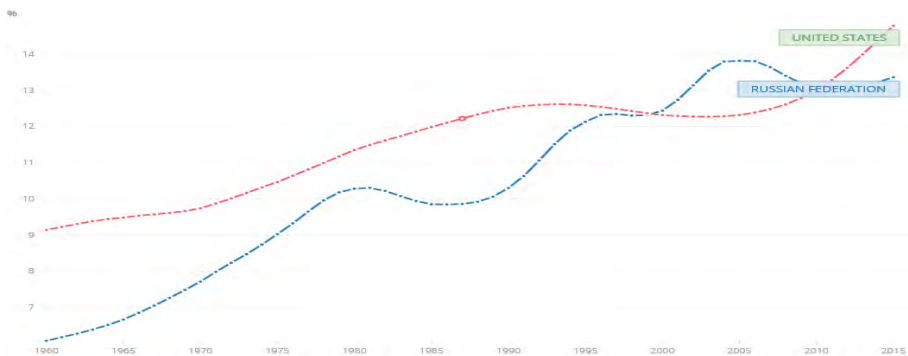
Russia made sure its old age dependency burden is stopped and has succeeded in stabilizing it since 2003 at around 13%.

²³⁰ Galalae KM (2015) *Peace Without Poison*. Amazon, USA.



<http://data.worldbank.org/indicator/SP.POP.65UP.TO.ZS?locations=RU-EU>

Neither the EU nor the US have succeeded in stopping the rise of their own elderly dependency burdens, though the US did so from 1990 to 2005 at around 12%, which suggests that the US started to lower its dependency burden before the Russians and that the two countries have mirrored each other's efforts, which is a clear sign of cooperation; or at the very least of mutual coercion.



<http://data.worldbank.org/indicator/SP.POP.65UP.TO.ZS?locations=RU-US>

Optimal Population

The last target of the genocidal international system that governs national conduct since 1945 is the accomplishment of optimal population levels, which have been calculated by Population Matters and published in the Overshoot Index.²³¹ While most developed nations are in overshoot and are desperately poisoning their people to bring down their populations to sustainable levels,

²³¹ Population Matters. Overshoot Index 2016.

http://www.populationmatters.org/documents/overshoot_index.pdf

Russia has stabilized its population long before reaching the maximum sustainable number, which has been calculated to be 171 million. Russia's population peaked at c. 149 million in 1992, then declined rapidly to c. 143 million by 2008 (due to the collapse of the Soviet Union, massive emigration, induced sub-replacement level fertility rates, and induced mortality rates) and has since recovered somewhat and stabilized at 146 million. That means Russia could grow by an additional 25 million people and still have a sustainable population.

The United States by comparison is 142 million people in overshoot and the EU 260 million, which means that they have roughly twice as many people as their landmass and resources can sustain. It is therefore safe to assume that Russia exerts pressure on the West to also reach optimal population levels, just as it has done, and is most certainly not opposed to the continuation of covert methods of depopulation, as the propaganda asserts.

Were the Russian government concerned with human life it could easily become the most popular on earth by simply revealing the existence of covert methods of depopulation and exposing the UN as the pivot of the depopulation genocide. But since Russia itself is an anchor of the depopulation program it keeps the secret and allows the butchery to continue until the rest of the developed world catches up with Russia and the developing world is firmly subsumed into the program.

It is no accident that Russia has the largest mission at the UN. It is also no accident that Vladimir Putin is a former KGB man and has broken all rules to stay in power. As far as Russia is concerned, the military mindset of the Cold War is needed to complete the global genocide and it will not allow the West to ease up until all depopulation targets have been met and the West mirrors Russia's demographic accomplishments. In all population indices Russia is ahead of the US and the EU and as such forces them to catch up with it.

Conclusion:

The statistical data and the government's actions show that Russia has not abandoned genocide, but is in fact a driving force for its continuation, a main proponent for its completion, and an insurmountable barrier to its abandonment.

Afterword

Throughout history our lives and the quality of life have depended on whether and how the pace of population growth is limited. In times of plenty peace is easy and harmony possible. In times of scarcity all hell breaks loose and society unhinges itself. The story of our civilization is the story of population control. The methods and justifications have changed with the time and culture but the task of limiting life to improve lives remains and will always be with us.

In the past, the instinct to procreate was compensated for by brute force within the inescapable cycle of tragedy caused by scarcity, poverty, desperation and conflict. In the present, it is subverted in secret with gentle lies and toxic poisons within the inescapable international accommodation of mutual coercion mutually agreed upon. And soon it will be limited through conscious living within the inescapable compass of our individual consciences guided by our awakened common consciousness.

Knowledge of the Holy Grail, the birth of human life and control over it, has always been monopolized as it is the source of all power and it is the source of all power because few arrive at this knowledge. Today, unlike the past, we have the means to disseminate this knowledge and to help the vast majority acquire it so that it is no longer rare but universal.

When war and famine made up for our ability to mate without restraint, life was harsh and society rigid and unforgiving. Both leaders and the led were victims of ignorance and circumstances. Men died in war and women in childbirth and both war and childbirth were constant so death was constant. They died young and left behind orphans and the struggle to survive was bitter and relentless.

Now that secret methods and means prevent new life from being born through chemical toxins and biological tweaks our lives are comfortable and society more compassionate and forgiving. Our leaders secure peace and prosperity by keeping us ignorant and innocent. Both men and women die in old age though not of natural causes. We no longer die in our twenties and thirties in war and childbirth, of famine and infectious diseases. We die in our sixties and seventies of chronic, man-made illnesses caused intentionally by governments and their poisons and unintentionally by our own unhealthy living habits.

We have made progress towards a peaceful and prosperous world. But the progress made by the living has been at the cost of the newborn and the unborn far more than at our cost. The progress we have made has allowed us to get ahead of the curve and create the economic and material elbow room we

needed to govern ourselves rationally and kindly instead of being governed by fear and want as prisoners of history. But it will be short-lived if we fail to take the next step. We must make use of the breathing space that we have gained, by sacrificing so many of our children and so much of our health, by leaping from our conditioned state of ignorance to a conditional state of conscious living.

We will make mistakes along the way and there will be costs that we cannot foresee, but we will leave behind a better world for our children and children to inherit it. The progress we will have made is a healthy world and healthy children. For the time being, we have a peaceful and prosperous world but a sick world and dying children. If we continue on this path there will be no one to inherit our hard-gained peace and prosperity.

Controlling population growth allows governments to get ahead of the curve economically, socially and environmentally, and thus pre-empt poverty and promote prosperity, prevent war and maintain peace, preclude social decay and entrench social stability, and save the planet from man-made environmental destruction by protecting large tracts of land and sea from human intrusion and exploitation. But combatting population growth by covert chemical and biological poisoning has landed governments further behind the curve in terms of human health, political legitimacy, institutional credibility, spiritual dignity, and the rule of law.

There is a way to hang on to the economic, social and environmental gains we have made while at the same time also get ahead of the curve in terms of human health, political legitimacy, institutional credibility, spiritual dignity, and the rule of law. That way is the way of legislation accompanied by education and by faith in ourselves. We will sacrifice our right to breed so that governments are not forced to sacrifice us to stop us from breeding.

The sacrificing will end when the self-sacrificing begins. The self-sacrificing will begin when the ignorance ends. And the ignorance will end when the truth is told.

For the time being, we live under the tyranny of a benevolent system that uses diabolical methods out of desperation and impotence to bring mankind ahead of the curve economically and environmentally and put us firmly in control of our destiny rather than continuing to be at the mercy of history and victims of material constraints. But the damage this benevolent system does to individuals and families is without precedent and for many, far too many, it is irreparable, just as the damage done to the many genetic lineages that have already been

shut down is irreversible. The benefits it brings to humanity as a whole and to our species' chance of survival are unquestionable, but the price is too high and no longer necessary. We are all its victims and beneficiaries but its continuation will turn us all into victims and there will be no beneficiaries if we fail to change course.

The circle of inclusion can only be enlarged and the collateral damage reduced if the responsibility for population control and stable populations is transferred from the state and international organizations to the population at large so that top down covert methods of chemical poisoning and biological subversion can be replaced with bottom up conscious living and self-imposed limits to births through the universal use of contraceptives.

A reorientation of the international system from covert to overt methods of depopulation will transform our civilization more than any scientific discovery or technological innovation and will have a positive domino effect engendering the deepest and widest social, political and cultural transformation in our history.



KEVIN GALALAE